AUGUST 2013 • ISSUE 165 ABN 71 000 876 040 ISSN 1443-2471

10.1071/PVv2013n165toc

# PREVIEW

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

# ASEG-PESA 2013

3 RD INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

11-14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA



WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU



AUGUST 2013 MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA





# **NEWS AND COMMENTARY**

Ludger Mintrop Award: Stewart Greenhalgh ASEG one-day short course The Shanti Rajagopalan Memorial Award QLD GS: DNRM \$30m funding initiative TESEP and ESWA: call for case studies

# **CONFERENCE HANDBOOK**

Platinum Sponsor

EUREKA MOMENT

NesternGeco

Conference Programme Exhibition Abstracts Poster Abstracts Biographies



Downhole EM, MMR and IP Surveys Surface EM and MMR Surveys Surface IP Surveys including 3D Geophysical Consulting Instrument Repair





4/133 Kelvin Rd, Maddington, Western Australia 6109 PO Box 3215, Lesmurdie, Western Australia 6076 Phone: (08) 9291 7733 Fax: (08) 9459 3953 Email: sales@vortexgeophysics.com.au

# **P**REVIEW

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

Aarhus Geophysics	5
ABITIBI Geophysics	11
Aerosystems	IBC
Alpha Geoscience	13,16
AngloAmerican	40
Archimedes Financial Planning	166
ASEG	2,100
Baigent Geosciences Pty Ltd.	166
Bartington Instruments	44
Beach Energy	42
Borehole Wireline	166
CGG	162
CSIRO	26
Daishsat	IBC
EMIT	OBC
Fairfield Nodal	160
Flagstaff GeoConsultants	166
Fugro Airborne Surveys	10
GBG Australia	166
GEM Geophysics	7
GEM Systems Advanced Magnetometers	165
Geophysical Software Solutions Pty Ltd	166
Geosensor	166
Geosoft	100
GGSSA	54
GPX Surveys	162
Groundwater Imaging	167
MagneticEarth	167
Minty Geophysics	167
Mira Geoscience	167
ModernMag	167
Monex GeoScope	16
NSW Government	165
Outer-Rim Exploration Services	22
Petrosys	118
PGS	72
Rio Tinto	20
Systems Exploration (NSW) Pty Ltd	167
Technolmaging	9
Tensor Research	167
Terrex Seismic	3
Thomson Aviation	54
Vortex Geophysics	IFC
WesternGeco	18
Zonge	159

#### 2013 ASEG CORPORATE MEMBERS CORPORATE PLUS MEMBERS

BHP Billiton Limited Elliott Geophysics International Pty Ltd Outer-Rim Exploration Services Pty Ltd Vale Exploration Pty Ltd Velseis Pty Ltd

#### **CORPORATE MEMBERS**

Aeroquest Airborne Alpha Geoscience Pty Ltd Archimedes Financial Planning Beach Energy Limited CGGVeritas Services (Australia) Pty Ltd Chevron Australia Pty Ltd Eni Australia Limited Fugro Airborne Surveys Pty Ltd Geokinetics (Australasia) Pty Ltd Geoscience Australia Geosensor Pty Ltd Geosoft Australia Pty Ltd Geotech Ltd Gold and Copper Resources Instrumentation GDD Inc. Newmont Australia Pty Limited Origin Energy Resources Ltd Papuan Oil Search Limited Petrosys Pty Ltd Quantec Geoscience Pty Ltd Rio Tinto Exploration Pty Ltd Santos Limited SGI Search Group Inc. Seismic Asia Pacific Pty Ltd Southerm Geoscience Consultants Pty Ltd Terrex Seismic Thomson Aviation Pty Ltd WesternGeco Woodside Energy Ltd Zonge Engineering

*Preview* is available online at www.publish.csiro.au/journals/pv ISSN: 1443-2471 eISSN: 1836-084X

# **CONTENTS**

Editor's Desk	

## **ASEG News**

Executive Brief	4
People	5
Branch News	6
Announcements	7

2

# News

Geophysics in the Surveys	9
Education	13
Data Trends	14
Petroleum	15

# **Conference Handbook**

Welcome to the ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference and Exhibition	19
President's Welcome	21
Sponsors	23
Maps	27
General Information	28
Section 1. Conference Programme	31
Section 2. Exhibition	45
Section 3. Abstracts	55
Section 4. Poster Abstracts	119
Section 5. Biographies	139
Section 6. Society Membership	161

# Business Directory Calendar of Events

Editor John A. Theodoridis Tel: (03) 9897 3825 Email: previeweditor@aseq.org.au

Associate Editors Book Reviews: Ron Hackney Email: ron.hackney@ga.gov.au

Canberra Observed: David Denham Email: denham@webone.com.au

Data Trends: Guy Holmes Email: guy.holmes@spectrumdata.com.au

Minerals and Environment: Greg Street Email: gstreet@intergeo.com.au

Petroleum: Mick Micenko Email: micenko@bigpond.com ASEG Head Office & Secretariat Ron Adams Centre for Association Management Tel: (08) 9427 0838 Email: secretary@aseg.org.au Website: http://www.aseg.org.au 166

168

Publisher CSIRO PUBLISHING

Production Editor Helen Pavlatos Tel: (03) 9662 7613 Email: helen.pavlatos@csiro.au

Advertising Doug Walters Tel: (03) 9662 7606 Email: doug.walters@csiro.au

# GRAVITY

DAISHSAT is the leading provider of GPS positioned gravity surveys in Australia with the latest acquisition equipment and most experienced staff, resulting in the highest quality data for our clients. Contact David Daish for your next gravity survey.

Ground and helicopter borne gravity surveys Precision GPS surveying

Image processing

**Terrain corrections** 

Operating Australia wide with support bases in Western and South Australia

Specially developed vehicles for safe efficient cross country surveying

T: 08 8531 0349 F: 08 8531 0684 E: info@daishsat.com www.daishsat.com

# DAISHSAT GEODETIC SURVEYORS

# World first piston engine helicopter stinger installation for low cost, high quality airborne radiometric and magnetic data collection

## Helicopter

- 30% the cost of existing helicopter platforms
- Close transect spacing
  Safe operations in rugge
- terrain
  Accurate terrain draping
- Remote site operations

# Fixed wing

- High efficiency large area coverage
- Remote airstrip operations

Contact us for your next airborne survey T 08 8532 5973 F 08 8531 0684 E info@aerosystems.com.au www.aerosystems.com.au





# Is it down there?

# Find out.



# SMARTem24

16 channel, 24-bit electrical geophysics receiver system with GPS sync, time series recording and powerful signal processing



# DigiAtlantis

Three-component digital borehole fluxgate magnetometer system for EM & MMR with simultaneous acquisition of all components



# **SMART Fluxgate**

Rugged, low noise, calibrated, threecomponent fluxgate magnetometer with recording of Earth's magnetic field, digital tilt measurement and auto-nulling



# SMARTx4

Intelligent and safe 3.6 kW transmitter for EM surveys, clean 40A square wave output, inbuilt GPS sync, current waveform recording, powered from any generator



# Maxwell

Industry standard software for QC, processing, display, forward modelling and inversion of airborne, ground and borehole TEM & FEM data



ELECTRO MAGNETIC IMAGING TECHNOLOGY 6 / 9 The Avenue Midland WA AUSTRALIA 6056 \$+61 8 9250 8100 info@electromag.com.au

Advanced electrical geophysics instrumentation and software



#### John A. Theodoridis

Welcome to the ASEG-PESA 2013 23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition, and an extra warm welcome to both national and international guests who travelled from afar to attend. In this special conference edition of Preview you will find back-to-back regular material, without our usual feature article, and the conference handbook proper. A pocket version of this handbook is not available. Consequently, I encourage you to keep this issue by your side throughout the conference, as it contains a wealth of information to guide you through the myriad of exhibitors, speakers and workshops. Those delegates with tablets

or smartphones may wish to access the online PDF version (http://www.publish. csiro.au/); be sure to implement an application that allows you to highlight items of interest. Please note that an addendum flyer shall be placed in your satchel to cover new material acquired between the time of printing and distribution.

For those unacquainted with Melbourne, I do hope opportunities arise for you to explore this marvellous city and surrounds: the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre (MCEC) is situated by the banks of the Yarra River, walking up along the bank will present a beautiful view of the city skyline both day and night.

Socialisation plays a key role in building new professional networks and to reaffirm those among old colleagues. To this end multiple social programmes shall be held during the conference: included – welcome reception and happy hours; and optional – the Gala Dinner and postgraduate student night. Subject to availability, delegates can still purchase tickets for the Gala Dinner onsite at the registration desk. I personally extend a warm invitation to all delegates and accompanying persons to enjoy an evening with friends and colleagues within The Great Hall of the National Gallery of Victoria beneath the beautiful Leonard French stained-glass ceiling (further information visit www.asegpesa2013.com.au).

I wish to take the opportunity to thank all those involved in preparing, resourcing and staging this conference: each played a crucial role. Even with generous sponsorships, for which we are most grateful, the success of this event lays firmly on the bedrock fashioned from countless hours volunteered by my colleagues on the Conference Organising Committee. Through devotion, passion and a selfless dedication to the ASEG, they carefully handcrafted a conference tailored specifically for science, industry and you. In parting, I reserve my final thanks to you - the delegate - and hope you may discover, or better share, your own Eureka Moment!



# **TERREX GROUP**

# Seismic Geophysical Contracting Spatial

# **PLAN**

We tailor subsurface imaging solutions to fulfil clients' exploration needs. Planning is conducted in consultation with stakeholders to ensure the survey's success.

# **PROCESS**

We offer in-field QC and first pass, real time processing by a team of experienced geophysicists as it is acquired. We are also able to deliver final processing through industry partners when requested.

# **ACQUIRE**

TERREX Onshore seismic acquisition is our speciality. We offer a fully integrated subsurface imaging service from surveying and line preparation, recording and QC through to restoration post-acquisition.

# MANAGE

We conduct rigorous, ongoing HSE and operations training for all employees. An experienced Operations Manager is assigned to each program, ensuring your quality, schedule and budget objectives are met.

# Utilising Australia's First Cable-less Recording System



**PERTH HEAD OFFICE** Level 4, 76 Kings Park Rd West Perth WA 6005

T +61 8 9235 4600 F +61 8 9324 3640 E info@terrexseismic.com

**BRISBANE OFFICE** 22 Crockford St Banyo QLD 4014

T +61 7 3621 0300 F +61 7 3266 7345

**ADELAIDE OFFICE** 68A Wingfield Rd Wingfield SA 5013

T+61 8 8243 2455 F +61 8 8268 3906 **QLD REGIONAL OFFICE** 100 Rockhampton Rd Yeppoon QLD 4703

T+61 7 4939 2866 F +61 7 4939 2867 E info@terrexspatial.com



www.terrexseismic.com

# ASEG News

# ASEG Federal Executive 2013–14

President, International Affairs Committee – Chair: Koya Suto Tel: (07) 3876 3848 Email: president@aseg.org.au

President Elect: Greg Street Tel: (08) 9388 2839 Email: presidentelect@aseg.org .au

Vice President, Publications Committee – Chair: Phil Schmidt Tel: 0410 456 495 Email: publications@aseg.org.au

Vice President, Education Committee – Chair: Mark Tingay Tel: (08) 8303 3080 Email: education@aseg.org.au

Immediate Past President: Kim Frankcombe Tel: (08) 6201 7719 Email: pastpresident@aseg.org.au

Past President: Michael Asten Tel: 0412 348 682 Email: michael.asten@sci.monash.edu.au

# ASEG BRANCHES

## Australian Capital Territory

President: Carina Kemp Tel: (02) 6249 9228 Email: carina.kemp@ga.gov.au

Secretary: Millie Crowe Tel: (02) 6249 9846 Email: millie.crowe@ga.gov.au

#### New South Wales

President: Mark Lackie Tel: (02) 9850 8377 Email: mark.lackie@mq.edu.au

Secretary: Sherwyn Lye Tel: (02) 8907 7900 Email: SLye@bridgeport.net.au

#### Queensland

President: Fiona Duncan Tel: (07) 3024 7502 Email: fiona.duncan@bg-group.com

Secretary: Megan Nightingale Tel: (07) 3839 3490 Email: megan@energeo.com.au Secretary: Barry Drummond Tel: (02) 6254 7680 Email: fedsec@aseg.org.au

Treasurer: Reece Foster (Finance Committee – Chair) Tel: (08) 9378 8000 Email: treasurer@aseg.org.au

#### **Committee Members**

State Branch Representative: Philip Heath Tel: (08) 8463 3087 Email: Branchrep@aseg.org.au

Web Committee – Webmaster: Carina Kemp Tel: 0412 514 075 Email: webmaster@aseg.org.au

Membership Committee – Chair: Katherine McKenna Tel: (08) 9477 5111 Email: membership@aseg.org.au

Continuing Education: Wendy Watkins Tel: (02) 9921 2010 Email: continuingeducation@aseg.org.au

#### South Australia & Northern Territory

President: Erin Shirley Tel: (08) 8338 2833 Email: erin.shirley@beachenergy.com.au

Secretary: Joshua Sage Tel: 0438 705 941 Email: joshua.sage@student.adelaide.edu.au

NT Representative: Tania Dhu Tel: (08) 8999 5214 Email: tania.dhu@nt.gov.au

#### Tasmania

President: Michael Roach Tel: (03) 6226 2474 Email: michael.roach@utas.edu.au

#### Victoria

President: Asbjorn Norlund Christensen Tel: (03) 9885 1378 Email: asbjorn\_n\_christensen@yahoo.com Secretary: John Theodoridis Tel: 0427 103 398 Email: jthe1402@bigpond.net.au

# Chair people for Standing Committees (not on FedEx)

Research Foundation – Chair: Philip Harman Tel: (03) 9909 7655 Email: Researchfoundation@aseg.org.au

Research Foundation – Donations: Peter Priest Email: priest@senet.com.au

ASEG History Committee – Chair: Roger Henderson Tel: 0408 284 580 Email: History@aseg.org.au

Conference Advisory Committee – Chair: Michael Hatch Tel: 0417 306 382 Email: CAC@aseg.org.au

Honours and Awards Committee – Chair: Andrew Mutton Tel: (07) 3278 5733 Email: Awards@aseg.org.au

Technical Standards Committee – Chair: David Robson Tel: (02) 4931 6717 Email: technicalstandards@aseg.org.au

#### Western Australia

President: Anne Tomlinson Tel: (08) 6254 5000 Email: anne@sgc.com.au

Secretary: CASM (Ron Adams) Tel: (08) 9427 0838 Email: asegwa@casm.com.au

#### The ASEG Secretariat

Centre for Association Management (CASM) 36 Brisbane St, Perth, WA 6000 Tel: Ron Adams (08) 9427 0800 Fax: (08) 9427 0801 Email: aseg@casm.com.au

# Stewart Greenhalgh receives an EAGE award

At the EAGE 2013 Conference in June, Stewart Greenhalgh, a long-standing ASEG member and former professor of the University of Adelaide, was awarded this year's Ludger Mintrop Award. The Ludger Mintrop Award is presented to the author(s) of the best paper published in Near Surface Geophysics in the calendar year preceding the award. His award-winning paper is 'Velocity and attenuation dispersion relations for the effective Biot model: total-field formulation', published in Near Surface Geophysics, volume 10, issue 3, June 2012, pp. 197-206, co-authored by his students Xu Liu and Bing Zhou.

The citation states: In this paper, two approaches – the host phase fields and the total fields – were applied to formulate effective Biot governing equations from an original doubleporosity dual-permeability model. The previously published host-phase formulation assumes that the macroscopic fluid flux of the included phase is zero, so that this term can be ignored in the

equation governing conservation of momentum. The total-field formulation developed here has no such limiting assumption and gives rise to new and more general governing equations that cover the host-field approach as a special case. By computing the phase velocity and attenuation-dispersion curves of sample rocks, the authors show that the two sets of governing equations are consistent at very low frequency but for larger volume fractions of the included phase, there is a significantly increasing discrepancy in the slow P-wave as frequency increases. The slow P-wave, whilst difficult to observe, does exist and must be considered when computing the frequency-dependent reflection coefficients at an interface with a porous medium. (http://www.eage.org/index.php ?evp=1966&ActiveMenu=167&Opendivs =s109,s128)

On 10 June he received the award from HRH Prince Andrew, Duke of York, at the ExCeL Conference Centre, London



Stewart Greenhalgh receiving Ludger Mintrop Award from HRH Prince Andrew, Duke of York.

Aarhus Geophysics



# FROM DATA TO KNOWLEDGE

**CONSULTING** in Airborne Electromagnetics SOFTWARE for processing and inversion of Geophysical data

Aarhus Geophysics offers state of the art consulting in airborne electromagnetics and unique software products for handling, processing and inversion of geophysical data.



www.aarhusgeo.com

## ASEG News

#### **New South Wales**

In May, Barry Smith from Bridgeport Energy spoke about the Inland Oil Field. Barry described the specialised 3D seismic processing and neural network seismic interpretation, which had yielded new maps that had improved the understanding of the reservoir architecture and helped to identify areas where oil was potentially unswept by the existing inland wells. Barry outlined how these new maps were then used to determine the location of three new development wells and that the wells were put on pump this year.

In June, David Isles, the 2013 SEG Pacific South Honorary Lecturer, spoke on Aeromagnetics: a driver for discovery and development of earth resources. David emphasised how aeromagnetic surveys are very commonly under interpreted. He described and discussed the fundamentals of robust aeromagnetic interpretation using a number of case studies. The talk was enjoyed by all and much discussion followed the presentation.

An invitation to attend NSW Branch meetings is extended to interstate and international visitors who happen to be in town at that time. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of each month from 5:30 pm at the Rugby Club in the Sydney CBD. Meeting notices, addresses and relevant contact details can be found at the NSW Branch website.

#### Mark Lackie

#### Queensland

Brisbane Branch has several events coming up in the next couple of months. July kicks off with our annual Zoeppritz evening on the 19th with a student night on the 23rd. After the ASEG conference on Friday 16 August we will also be hosting the SEG DISC 'Making a difference with 4D: practical applications of time-lapse seismic data' presented by David Johnson. This is followed by the SEG DL Carl Regone presenting 'Acquisition modelling: expect the unexpected' on the 2 September. An exciting calendar for Brisbane when you add in the trip to Melbourne for the ASEG conference!

Brisbane Branch is always on the lookout for presenters to fill the 2013 programme. We invite anybody willing to present to please contact Fiona Duncan (fiona. duncan@bg-group.com) and extend this invitation to those passing through Brisbane.

Fiona Duncan

# South Australia/Northern Territory

Recent presentations to the SA membership have been, as ever, well attended and received. On 9 May, Koya Suto of Terra Australis Geophysica Pty Ltd presented 'Multichannel analysis of surface wave (MASW): a tool for investigation of ground competence'. It was also a great opportunity for Koya, the current ASEG President to meet some of the local members.

The June Technical meeting was held on 4 June, when Tim Munday, of CSIRO presented 'Regional scale AEM surveys: new insights into an area prospective for VMS Cu–Au mineralisation: Palaeo-Proterozoic Bryah Basin, Western Australia'.

Technical talks are held monthly, usually on a Tuesday after work at the Coopers Alehouse and students and any other interested parties are always welcome. We are always on the lookout for interesting talks, so if you are willing to present, please contact someone from our branch.

Luke Gardiner

# Calendar of events

Date	Event	Presenter	Time	Venue			
Western Australia: Anne Tomlinson							
19 August	SEG DL 2013: Acquisition modelling: expect the unexpected	Carl Regone, Houston	17:30	Seminar Room 1, Technology Park Function Centre, Bentley			
26 August	Geoscience Careers Night	Professor Peter Quinn, UWA and David Flanagan, Atlas Iron	16:00–17:30 (high school) 18:00–19:30 (university)	Gala Room, Technology Park Function Centre, Bentley			
11 September	Tech Night: Seismics for mineral exploration	Dr Milovan Urosevic, Curtin University, Perth	17:30	City West Function Centre, West Perth			
9 October	Tech Night: Rock physics/Pore elasticity	Dr Tobias Muller, CSIRO, Perth	17:30	City West Function Centre, West Perth			
13 November	Student Presentation and ASEG WA Awards Night	ТВС	17:30	City West Function Centre, West Perth			
11 December	AGM and Christmas Party		17:30	ТВС			

TBC, to be confirmed.

Announcements ASEG News

# ASEG one-day short course: interpreting seismic amplitudes

## Instructor

Dr Dennis Cooke

# Intended audience

Oil and gas prospect generators who wish to interpret lithology and reservoir fluids from seismic amplitudes and amplitudeversus-offset (AVO) attributes.

# **Topics include:**

- Acoustic impedance and impedance contrasts;
- Reflection coefficients and the convolutional model;
- Polarity conventions;
- Thin beds and seismic tuning;
- Reservoir porosity and seismic amplitude;
- Soft-over-hard reservoirs (high amplitudes are good!) versus hard-oversoft reservoirs (high amplitudes might be bad!);
- Amplitude and phase spectra of seismic source wavelets;
- Enhancing frequency content in processing;
- Expanding frequency content in acquisition;

- Optimising colour display of seismic amplitudes;
- How oil and gas replacing water changes reservoir impedance and Poisson's ratio;
- Amplitude maps from 3D surveys and the importance of conformance between amplitudes and structure;
- Interpreting reflectivities versus interpreting impedances;
- Post-stack seismic inversion: inverting for acoustic impedance;
- Phase rotation/run-sum inversion;Model-based inversion;
- Relative versus absolute impedances;
- Pre-stack seismic inversion: inverting for acoustic impedance and Poisson's ratio (or other similar properties);
- Making sense out of 'competing' AVO techniques;
  - Gradient and intercept/fluid and lithology factors/AI and PR/AI and SI/λρ and μρ/elastic impedance/ extend elastic impedance;
- Two term and three term AVO;
- Depth trends for acoustic impedance and Poisson's ratio.

This course aspires to be as nonmathematical as possible by using figures rather than equations to explain concepts. Instruction includes numerous examples of modern 3D seismic data. Includes review of basic concepts and discussion of advanced concepts of seismic inversion and AVO.

# **Biography**

Dr Dennis Cooke has over 25 years experience in the oil and gas industry. He has worked in research, seismic acquisition, technical service provision and as an interpreter doing field development and new ventures. His experience includes interpretation projects in North America, Gulf of Mexico, Indonesia and SE Asia, Alaska, Australia and New Zealand. He currently divides his time between consulting and the University of Adelaide, Australian School of Petroleum where he is researching unconventional reservoirs. He is a past president of the Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists and is currently a vice president of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists.

# **Booking enquiries**

Please contact Wendy Watkins for further information: Email: WWatkins@agl.com.au



ASEG News

# ASEG announces new award in memory of Shanti Rajagopalan



The ASEG Federal Executive is pleased to announce a new ASEG award to be named the Shanti Rajagopalan Memorial Award in memory of the late Dr Shanti Rajagopalan.

The award is to be presented at each ASEG Conference for the best paper published by a student in *Exploration Geophysics* in the period prior to each ASEG Conference. If the selected paper is co-authored, the award and prize will be shared by all authors who are Student Members of the ASEG; co-authors who are Active or Associate Members, or non-members, are not eligible to share the prize.

Selection will be based on criteria determined by the Publications Committee and a panel formed by the Publications Chainman will have the responsibility to select a suitable recipient and forward the nomination to the Federal Executive prior to each ASEG Conference.

The successful recipient will receive a framed certificate plus a cash prize of \$1000, to be presented at the ASEG Conference. The inaugural Shanti Rajagopalan Memorial Award will be presented at the ASEG Melbourne Conference 11–14 August 2013.

# Naming of the Award

The award is named the Shanti Rajagopalan Memorial Award in memory of the late Dr Shanti Rajagopalan, who passed away in 2010 aged 49 after the recurrence of an illness. Shanti was one of the best known and respected members of the ASEG and was well known within the geophysical profession for her outstanding contributions and service to the profession and the ASEG. She was also one of the most all round talented members whether it be for her technical capabilities, her bursts of originality or the bubbling personality and sense of fun that delighted all who knew her.

Shanti obtained her BSc with 1st Class Honours from the University of Madras. her MSc from the Centre of Exploration Geophysics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, and her PhD from the University of Adelaide in South Australia. Her wide professional experience included work as a visiting research Fellow at the prestigious National Geophysical Research Institute in Hyderabad, she was a lecturer at the University of Adelaide, she worked for a short while with the airborne survey unit of the Bureau of Mineral Resources (BMR; now Geoscience Australia), she spent four years working for CRA/Rio Tinto in exploration geophysics working in Australia and South East Asia, and then as an independent consultant with her own company Earth Bytes, she was a member of the BHP Billiton team that interpreted the results obtained by the revolutionary Falcon airborne gravity gradiometer unit. Wherever she worked she left her mark of fresh ideas and improved processing and interpretation procedures.

Shanti also became very active in ASEG affairs and was a major contributor to the advancement of the Society in many ways. She was President of the Victorian branch in 2001 and 2002 and was involved in organising the first and so far only ASEG conference held in Hobart. She was an Associate Editor of Geophysics from 1998 to 2009 and the Managing Editor of Exploration Geophysics in 2000 and 2001, a role that she reluctantly had to put aside due to increasing family and work commitments as a consultant.

It is particularly noteworthy in the context of this new award that Shanti came to the attention of many ASEG members in 1987 when, as a student member, she was awarded the inaugural Laric Hawkins Award for the most innovative use of a geophysical technique from a paper presented at the ASEG Conference, for her paper: 'The use of "automatic gain control" to display vertical magnetic gradient data'. The method is widely used today and is regarded by many as a standard procedure used in processing data.

Such was Shanti and her contribution to geophysics in Australia and in India, her loss to the science as a source of fresh ideas will be lamented, but she will not be forgotten by those who met her and were inspired by her example. It is fitting that an award to encourage technical excellence by our Student Members should be named in honour of Shanti Rajagopalan, whose wonderful career and significant contribution to our profession can be attributed in part to her initial contribution as a student member at an ASEG conference.

# Update on Geophysical Survey Progress from the Geological Surveys of Western Australia, South Australia and WA Department of Water (Information current at 14 June 2013)

Tables 1–3 show the continuing acquisition of the airborne magnetic, radiometric, gravity and AEM data of the Australian continent. Accompanying locality maps for Tables 1 and 2 can be found in Figures 1 and 2 respectively. All surveys are being managed by Geoscience Australia (GA). Further information on these surveys is available from Murray Richardson at GA via email at Murray.Richardson@ga.gov. au or telephone on (02) 6249 9229.

# Table 1. Airborne magnetic and radiometric surveys (also see Figure 1)

Survey name	Client	Contractor	Start flying	Line (km)	Spacing AGL Dir	Area (km²)	End flying	Final data to GA	Locality diagram ( <i>Preview</i> )	GADDS release
Marree	GSSA	UTS	29 Oct 12	130473	400 m 80 m N–S	46 169	100% complete @ 10 May 13	TBA	160 – Oct 12 p16	ТВА
Widgiemooltha – Norseman	GSWA	Thomson	15 Nov 12	131 900	100 m 50 m E–W	11520	100% complete @ 4 Apr 13	TBA	161 – Dec 12 p16	6 June 2013
Browse Basin	GA	ТВА	ТВА	184 547	800 m 80 m asl N-S	123 187	TBA	ТВА	164 – Jun 13 p19	TBA
WA EIS Phase V	GSWA	TBA	TBA	Approx. 582 000	100 m 50 m Line E–W Tie N–S	52000	TBA	TBA	This issue	TBA

TBA, to be advised.

# **TECHNDIMAGING**<sup>™</sup>

# **EMVision<sup>™</sup> - 3D large-scale geophysical inversion** The only large-scale 3D AEM inversion with moving sensitivity domain

3D inversion of entire AEM surveys to models with millions of cells, delivered in industry standard formats RESOLVE - DIGHEM - VTEM - AEROTEM - HELITEM - SkyTEM - TEMPEST - GEOTEM - MEGATEM - SPECTREM

# The largest joint 3D gravity and magnetic inversion

3D inversion of regional surveys to models with hundreds of millions of cells, delivered in industry standard formats

Gravtity - Gravity Gradiometry - Magnetics - Magnetic Gradiometry - Joint inversion with Gramian constraint

# The largest joint 3D magnetotelluric and ZTEM inversion

3D inversion to models with millions of cells, delivered in industry standard formats Principle Component - Full Tensor - Tipper - MT - AMT - ZTEM

# **3D CSEM inversion**

3D inversion of entire surveys to models with millions of cells, delivered in industry standard formats Frequency-domain CSEM - Time-domain CSEM - Towed Streamer EM - Downhole EM

# The only 3D inversion with focusing regularization

To produce sharp images of geological structures

Contract R&D

+1 801 264 6700 www.technoimaging.com emvision@technoimaging.com





# Table 2. Gravity surveys (also see Figure 2)

Survey name	Client	Contractor	Start survey	No. of stations	Station spacing (km)	Area (km²)	End survey	Final data to GA	Locality diagram ( <i>Preview</i> )	GADDS release
Esperance	GSWA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2.5 km and 1 km along roads/tracks	TBA	TBA	TBA	158 – Jun 12 p23	Quotation request closed 30 May 2013
Woomera Prohibited Area	DMITRE	Daishsat Pty Ltd	2 May 13	34 500	1 km/2 km regular grid	TBA	TBA	TBA	163 – Apr 13 p17	TBA
North Perth – Gingin Brook	WA Dept of Water	Atlas Geophysics	9 Apr 13	1230	1.5 km regular grid	TBA	100% complete @ 7 Jun 13	TBA	163 – Apr 13 p17	ТВА
Southern Wiso Basin	NT	TBA	TBA	3342 to 3856	4 km regular grid	TBA	TBA	TBA	This issue	Quotation request closed 4 June 2013

TBA, to be advised.

## Table 3. AEM surveys

Survey name	Client	Contractor	Start flying	Line (km)	Spacing AGL Dir	Area (km²)	End flying	Final data to GA	Locality diagram ( <i>Preview</i> )	GADDS release
Swan/Scott Coastal Plain and Albany/ Esperance	WA Dept of Water	Fugro Airborne Surveys	25 Mar 13	8607	300/600 m	TBA	100% complete @ 15 May 13	TBA	163 – Apr 13 p17	TBA

TBA, to be advised.





**Fig. 1.** Locality diagram outlining the WA EIS Phase V Airborne magnetic and radiometric survey (also see Table 1).



Fig. 2. Locality diagram outlining the Southern Wiso Basin gravity (also see Table 2).

# ABITIBI GEOPHYSICS

# We can help you

QUALITY	INNOVATION	EFFICIENCY	SAFETY
Worldwide S	Services	Ground	Borehole
Time-domain Elect	romagnetics		
ARMIT B-field	& dB/dt sensor NEW		2014
Frequency-domain	EM		
Induced Polarizatio	on / Resistivity 2D & 3D		
Hole-to-Hole 3D	) IP		
IPower 3D – de	eep IP NEW		
Gravity			
GRAVILOG, bor	ehole gravity NEW		
Magnetics			
Gamma-ray Spectr	rometry		
Borehole Logging			
Interpretation / Mo	delling / Inversion		

# **Used Geophysical Equipment for Sale**

Equipment	Quantity	Price (each)
Pico Envirotec GRS-2 Portable Gamma Ray Spectrometer with GPS	1	\$8 000
Radiation Solution RS-230 Portable Gamma Ray Spectrometer with GPS	3	\$8 000
Geonics PROTEM TEM receivers, 3 simultaneous channels, Xtal sync	7	\$39 000
Geonics TEM-57 TEM transmitters, 60V/25A, Xtal sync	5	\$19 500
Geonics TEM-67 TEM power module, 90V	6	\$9 500
Geonics 3D-3 air coil sensors	8	\$9 500
IRIS SwitchPRO-48 compatible with ElrecPRO receivers	2	\$9 500
IRIS SwitchPRO-96 compatible with ElrecPRO receivers	1	\$18 000
EMI BF-10 Magnetic field sensors	4	\$5 000
EMIT Fluxgate Magnetic field sensors	4	\$5 500
Globalstar GSP-1600 Satellite phone with or without car kit	10	\$500
Email contact: pberube@ageophysics.com		

+1.819.874.8800

www.ageophysics.com

# Queensland Government announces \$30 million Future Resources Programme

The Geological Survey of Queensland, as part of the Department of Natural Resources and Mines (DNRM), has received \$30 million over the next three years (2013–14 to 2015–16) under the Future Resources Programme from the Newman Government. This money will be used to fund seven initiatives that will support Queensland's resources and exploration industries.

This funding boost has been made possible by the monies raised through the competitive cash bidding process and represents a return on this investment by industry.

The individual initiatives proposed include:

- Industry Priorities Initiative;
- Mount Isa Geophysics Initiative;
- Geochemical Data Extraction Initiative;
- Collaborative Drilling Grants Initiative;
- Core Library Extension Initiative;Cape York Mineral Resource
- Assessment Initiative; and
- Seismic Section Scanning Initiative.

The Industry Priorities Initiative (\$2.5 million per year) will run for the duration of the Programme. Industry will be consulted through the Queensland Exploration Council, the Association of Mining and Exploration Companies, and the Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association to identify priority geoscience projects that will have the greatest contribution to maximising exploration success.

The Mount Isa Geophysics Initiative (\$9 million) will include major seismic and

crustal conductivity (magnetotelluric) surveys in the Cloncurry, Julia Creek and Dajarra-Boulia areas. These surveys will run from 2014–15 to 2015–16, and are aimed at reducing exploration risk by improving understanding of both regional sub-surface geology and cover thickness and character. This investment in new data and understanding should stimulate further greenfields exploration in one of the most prospective regions of the world.

The Geochemical Data Extraction initiative (\$3 million) will run for the duration of the programme. It will focus on extracting invaluable geochemical data locked in DNRM's company report archive and in providing easy searchable access to this data for industry, government and the public. This will promote the attractiveness of exploration potential in Queensland through the provision of comprehensive geochemical coverage of the State's mineralised regions.

The Collaborative Drilling Grants Initiative (\$3 million) will extend the popular and successful Collaborative Drilling Initiative of DNRM's Greenfields 2020 Programme. Two additional rounds of drilling grants will now be offered in 2014–15 and 2015–16. The programme promotes exploration success by cofunding the drilling costs of innovative exploration programmes.

The Future Resources Programme also allocates \$5 million toward extension of the Department's Core Library capacity. The Department's core libraries store and preserve economically and scientifically valuable core and other samples acquired from company and government exploration, and ensure this resource of materials is not lost to the State and the exploration industry. The Brisbane core library is now approaching capacity and options for future sample storage now need to be considered.

The Cape York Mineral Resource Assessment Initiative (\$1 million) will follow up on anomalous results, particularly for rare earths and uranium, revealed by an earlier national geochemical survey. The new initiative will re-evaluate the Cape's mineral potential in light of the new stream sediment data and renewed support from the indigenous communities toward potential mining. Geological mapping and sampling to re-evaluate the strategic mineral potential of the region will be the major focus of this initiative, which is scheduled for 2014–15 and 2015–16.

The Seismic Section Scanning Initiative (\$1.5 million) is aimed at preserving the data contained within the rapidly decaying archive of hard-copy format company seismic sections held by DNRM by converting them to digital form. Scanning these seismic sections is scheduled for 2013–14. The initiative will not only preserve the data, but will also enable it to be more easily accessed and delivered to industry. The data contained in these sections represent an invaluable record of Queensland's subsurface basins that would be cost-prohibitive to replace if lost.

# Case studies rolling in but more are needed

The reader is invited to revisit the call for case studies in Preview Issue 163, p. 20. –Ed.

The Teacher Earth Science Education Programme (TESEP) sent out a call early this year for standalone Case Studies to complement the excellent Exploring Earth and Environmental Science textbook produced in Western Australia for the senior Earth and Environmental Science (EES) course. The case studies, to be produced in collaboration with Earth Science Western Australia (ESWA), will consist of approximately 2-6 pages, including an overview of relevant research, clear easy-to-read diagrams, uncluttered maps and relevant activities written for easy comprehension by senior high school students.

Many Earth Scientists in industry and academia heeded the call and the first drafts of many case studies are already in and under review. It is anticipated this first wave of submissions will be reviewed, redrafted and be ready for publication by October 2013, with many others not far behind.

TESEP Executive Officer, Greg McNamara, said:

The initial response to our industry wide call for Case Study proposals was excellent and many of the areas that we need to address – under the chapter headings of the text book are at least partially covered in the material we have received or have been promised. However, there is no real limit to the number of Case Studies we can publish on-line and there are also some areas of the textbook content that are either in need of contributions or some additional ones to provide a good spread of material for teachers and students to choose from.

TESEP is keen to receive more case study proposals and urge all readers to consider their special areas of knowledge and expertise and contact Greg McNamara, the TESEP Executive Officer and Case Study programme coordinator, to discuss their ideas:

## Criteria for case studies

Each case study should: • focus on one aspect of Earth Science relevant to an ESWA-EES textbook chapter (available from the ESWA website: http://www.earthsciencewa. com.au and the TESEP website http:// tesep.org.au/casestudies.html);

- connect with at least one learning objective of the senior EES national curriculum (available in supporting documents from the TESEP website: http://tesep.org.au/casestudy\_author\_ info.html);
- be self contained, easy to read and easy to comprehend;
- be no longer than 6–8 typeset pages of text, diagrams and tables;
- contain one or more relevant, easy to implement, student activity;
- list sources and references;
- be free of copyright restrictions;
- be bundled with at least one relevant student activity.

# For more information and examples

Please visit the TESEP Case Study website and download the Case Study

proposal form or contact Greg McNamara directly: Website: http://tesep.org.au/casestudies. html; Email: eo@tesep.org.au; Tel: 0412 211 797.

## In other news

**TESEP** continues to provide Professional Development training for science teachers and will be present at the Conference of the Australian Science Teachers Association (CONASTA) in Melbourne this July where TESEP, Geoscience Australia, ANU Seismometers in Schools programme and the Geological Society of Australia are collaborating in a joint display and promotion. To find out more about the programme or to become a TESEP partner visit the TESEP website http://tesep.org.au or meet with us at our display under the Geoscience Education banner at CONASTA, LaTrobe University campus, 7-10 July 2013.



# Do nothing and do it fast



Guy Holmes Guy.Holmes@spectrumdata.com.au

A few weeks ago I met with a company that needed some 'important' data managed. I did the same the week before, and the week before that. However, it is pretty much the same thing different day. The theme goes like this:

'We need this important data recovered, managed, stored, whatever. Can you come see me?'

'Yes – I can come see you'. I talk about their problem with them and deliver a proposal to look after the issue. And like any sales proposition – the 'DO NOTHING' competitor latches on to the client and they end up doing just that – Nothing.

So a few weeks ago I decided to introduce a new section into my proposals called Risk vs Value and I started to compare the value of the data that the client has to the real costs if they do nothing about the issue. I did some research on the value of some of the data assets that these companies have, the cost of originally creating the data and what the contribution of that data was to the ongoing business. (Example: If you drill a well for \$10 million and discover a \$1 billion gas discovery, how much is that well data worth? – \$10 million, \$1 billion?)

I cracked the code. The 'Do Nothing' competitor had no chance against this force of reason. Simple math wins every time and in this case the results of the simple math produced unmistakable answers. There could be no confusion about what they should do, and after all, the 'Do Nothing' competitor could not compete with simple math (I don't even think he can add).

Let me give you an example:

I met with Oil Company A. They had their lifetime collection of exploration data in a disorganised state, stored inappropriately, with most of the data stored on media that was long passed its use-by date.

I ran some numbers and provided some best practice information on what the company should do. I also provided a list of services that could be performed to solve the problem that they originally approached me about. All of this went into a nice colourful proposal, with their company logo on it, and a nice picture or two of oil rigs and seismic boats. A perfectly produced document, with a business case that could never be ignored. I slept well after this went out to them.

I woke up the next day and logged into my laptop looking for the purchase order. There was no way that the 'Do Nothing' case could fly in the face of this baby.

As it turns out there was no purchase order, but there was a reply and 'Do Nothing' wrote it. This 'Do Nothing' guy was even a little sarcastic about it. It seems that I wrote a proposal that stunned my client into running for cover, rather than them stopping to build some solid shelter.

In my document I came to some ridiculous, but I believe to be accurate, conclusions. These were as follows:

Their collection of data, based on the information I was provided, was valued at \$400 million dollars. That being the cost to acquire, process, interpret and act on that information, with a small mark-up for the revenues that this data ended up producing. Oil companies hear these sorts of numbers all of the time – \$400 million, \$2 billion... whatever. The data

is valuable – and hugely so – no surprise here.

The solution offered was going to cost a few thousand per month – essentially nothing when compared with the value. Such a cost-effective solution to a massive risk could not be ignored could it? Really an insurance policy type of situation... everyone has insurance. That line of thinking seems to have been my downfall.

Can a few thousand per month really be a viable solution to protecting \$400 million in assets? If you were in charge of these \$400 million in assets and had a boss to report to, how could you go to them with a straight face and say that you have been responsible for a massive financial risk that could have been protected for an amount less than 0.00001% of the value of that risk. The short answer is – you can't, well not unless you are a new guy and can blame the previous person for the oversight.

I learned a few important things from this. First, never underestimate your competitor – this 'Do Nothing' guy is fiercely intelligent, unrelenting and very switched on. Second, never explain anything in simple math, especially when the two sides of the equation are so unbalanced – it simply looks ridiculous.

Which is worse: (1) never addressing the problem at all; or (2) recognising a need, starting along the road and then stopping and ignoring it once you are better informed?

In a closing note, many of you may have been aware that I went to the North Pole in April. I reached the Geographic North Pole on 20 April 2013 and returned safely to Perth a week later. My trip raised over \$20 000 for the HeartKids charity and I want to thank everyone for their support and donations – the simple math there is that the charity was +\$20 000 and the lives of the kids they support is priceless – 'Do Nothing' did not stand a chance of winning this one!

# Recording noise



Michael Micenko micenko@bigpond.com

# Talgeberry stratigraphic traps revisited

Recently the Cooper Basin western flank oil play has been in the news with discoveries by Beach, Senex and Drillsearch. In particular the Birkhead Formation (technically in the Eromanga Basin) stratigraphic sands have been successfully targeted. The stratigraphic trapping potential of the Birkhead and other Jurassic units was recognised in the Queensland sector of the Cooper/ Eromanga in the mid-1980s and described in detail in a pair of overlooked papers (Micenko and Torkington 1988; Torkington and Micenko, 1988). Figure 1 is from these papers and shows the interpreted Birkhead Formation sand distribution across the Talgeberry oil field in SW Queensland.

This interpretation was made using the 2D grid of lines shown in the map. Interpretation was usually confined to picking the relevant reflector with coloured pencils and digitising the horizon with the end result being a



**Fig. 1.** Interpreted Birkhead channel sand (from Micenko and Torkington 1988).



**Fig. 2.** Faded seismic line 84-61 through Talgeberry 2 showing a difference in seismic character where Birkhead sand is present. Birkhead reflector shown in purple.

structural contour map. Stratigraphic interpretation was a somewhat black art. In the course of picking the Birkhead reflector at Talgeberry it was recognised that a change in reflection character occurred where sands were present (Figure 2). This character change was then confirmed with synthetic modelling. The entire process from receiving the sections to outputting a final map could take several weeks.

In addition, for this project, a poststack seismic inversion was available on selected lines. This inversion required data to be sent to Canada with a bag of money and eventually some coloured displays of 'synthetic sonic logs' were sent back for the interpreter. They were then dutifully filed.

# So how good was the prediction?

Since 1988 there have been 20 extra wells drilled on the Talgeberry field and a 3D survey has been acquired. I recently obtained the Talgeberry 3D seismic and well completion reports from the



**Fig. 3.** Net pay based on information in well completion reports overlain by original interpreted channel outline. The thick areas of net pay are located within the interpreted channel.



**Fig. 4.** Amplitude extracted from Talgeberry 3D along the Birkhead reflector showing the extent of sand facies across the field. Red outline is channel extent based on 2D data. Light blue outline is channel extent based on this 3D extraction.

Queensland Department of Mines and Environment. This data is open file and readily available to the public (what a great system we have here in Australia). I was able to produce a contour map of Birkhead net pay based on the information contained in the Talgeberry 1 to 22 well completion reports and it is shown in Figure 3 together with the outline of the original interpreted channel. The match is quite good with the interpreted channel passing through the areas of thick net pay.

But can we do better now with 3D and modern interpretation systems? Figure 4 is an amplitude attribute extracted from the Talgeberry 3D seismic along the Birkhead reflector. The original interpretation of the sand distribution is shown along with an interpreted outline based on the extracted amplitude of the 3D seismic. Both interpretations are similar.



**Fig. 5.** Talgeberry Birkhead net pay vs amplitude cross plot showing correlation suggesting amplitude may be useful in determining net pay distribution.



**Fig. 6.** Results of unsupervised waveform classification show areal extent of 'sand facies' (green) overlain on the similarity attribute.

A cross plot of the amplitude vs net pay (Figure 5) shows a linear trend but statistically there is a large deviation. This quick interpretation took less than a day (compared with several weeks in the past) and with more time perhaps the seismic horizon could be adjusted and a better attribute could be found.

The original modelling work indicated a change in the shape of the reflector where sand is present as shown in Figure 2. As an experiment I ran an unsupervised



**Fig. 7.** Waveform classification across the Birkhead horizon (purple event) identified six classes with class 2 most closely related to 'sand facies'. Class 2 does not have the small peak at the time indicated by the red arrow. Areal extent of class 2 is shown in Figure 6.

waveform classification on a window across the top Birkhead. The results in Figure 6 show the areal distribution of the wavelet class that most closely represents the 'sand' seismic character (Figure 7). This attribute may also be useful for identifying areas of high net pay such as the downthrown area to the northeast. Interestingly there appears to be a strong correlation between areas of low similarity and the sandy seismic character.

All a bit nostalgic maybe but I hope this highlights the advances in seismic interpretation tools and illustrates some of the modern techniques used by today's geophysicists. The entire process of loading the data, picking a Birkhead horizon and analysing a variety of attributes was quicker than writing this article.

# References

- Micenko, M. I., and Torkington, J. (1988). The Talgeberry Birkhead reservoir – a seismic stratigraphic study. *Exploration Geophysics* **19**, 114–118. doi:10.1071/ EG988114
- Torkington, J., and Micenko, M. I. (1988). A stratigraphic analysis of the Talgeberry oil field. *APEA Journal* **28**, 113–121.



# **CONFERENCE HANDBOOK**

# ASEG-PESA 2013

# 23<sup>RD</sup> INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

11–14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

# Hosted by:

EUREKA MOMENT





THE





WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU



# First three IsoMetrix surveys acquired in ongoing program It's reading between the lines that sets our technology apart.

Since its mid-2012 launch, IsoMetrix<sup>\*</sup> marine isometric seismic technology has acquired surveys in the North Sea, Barents Sea, and South Africa, with the program continuing in Canada.

IsoMetrix technology overcomes the sparse crossline sampling of conventional seismic methods. The returning wavefield is fully captured to deliver a 6.25m<sup>2</sup> grid of data, providing the clearest, most accurate images of the subsurface ever recorded.



Visit us at stand no. 33 slb.com/isometrix

13 Schlumberger 13-se-008

# Welcome to the ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference and Exhibition

On behalf of the ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference Organising Committee we offer you a warm welcome to Melbourne and to the 23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition, the largest geophysical exploration conference in the southern hemisphere, attracting geophysicists from minerals and hydrocarbon exploration in equal numbers.

We are very proud of the breadth and depth of this year's technical programme. You will find an unprecedented number of technical presentations comprising five parallel sessions through the entire conference with an additional sixth session on Tuesday 13 August.

You will also find more than 20 worldclass keynote speakers from industry and academia presenting on a broad variety of geophysical exploration topics.

In the days preceding and following the main conference you can attend a plethora of workshops, fora, training courses and field trips in minerals and petroleum exploration techniques provided by acknowledged industry experts.

Our conference venue, the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre, was only recently constructed and provides a stunning venue on the southern bank of the Yarra River and in the heart of Melbourne. The exhibition area will be a focal point for the conference. This year the technical sessions are located right next to the exhibition area, minimising the amount of time you will have to spend getting from one to the other. Instead you will have extra time to visit more than 80 exhibitors showcasing their exploration hardware, software and services in the exhibition area. The exhibition hall is the perfect place to get up-to-date on the latest geophysical technologies.

On your way back to the many technical sessions don't forget to check out the technical posters located in the foyer area right outside the entry to the technical sessions.

The motto for this year's conference, 'The Eureka Moment', not only refers to a moment of sudden scientific insight, but also tips the proverbial hat to the golden riches of Victoria's past. This colourful story will be explored further during our Gala Dinner on Tuesday 13 August at the nearby National Gallery of Victoria, when our invited guest speaker, Professor Geoffrey Blainey, will entertain you with stories from Australia's first mining boom.

The Victorian gold rush made Melbourne one of the great cities of the British Empire and eventually the world. In between all matters geophysical we hope that you will also find the opportunity to explore and enjoy the many fine things that the city has to offer. The conference is timed close to the business end of the Australian Rules football season, so we hope you can stay over the weekend and make it to a game.

We thank our platinum sponsor, WesternGeco, and our gold sponsors, CGG and Rio Tinto, and the many other companies and organisations sponsoring the 23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition. Their sponsorship assures that our societies can continue to provide a recognised industry forum every 18 months in which to present and learn about the newest geophysical exploration techniques and practices.

Once again, welcome!

Asbjorn Norlund Christensen Co-chair (Minerals) Fugro Airborne Surveys Jarrod Dunne Co-chair (Petroleum) MEO Australia

Conference Organising Committee:

Theo Aravanis, Finance **Rio Tinto Exploration** Michael Asten, Technical Programme Monash University Mark Dransfield, Sponsorship Fugro Airborne Surveys Merrie-Ellen Gunning, Workshops & AV DownUnder GeoSolutions Suzanne Haydon, Publicity Geoscience Victoria Jim Macnae, Student Coordinator RMIT University Richard MacRae, Exhibition MMG Bob Smith, Workshops Greenfields Geophysics John Theodoridis, Social Events Independent Justin Ward, Conference Proceedings CD Modern Mag

 

 Performance to Date (Shipped)
 Ship Queue
 Ship Loading member
 Port Stocks
 Train Dumping New K
 Train Loading New K
 Sop Stocks
 Pant New K

 Week to Date (Shipped)
 1,530
 Addati family 19
 Main family 19



# The future of mining

Rio Tinto is a global mining and metals group dedicated to the smartest discovery, extraction and processing of the Earth's natural resources.

The Mine of the Future<sup>™</sup> programme is not a single mine site or initiative, it is a holistic approach taken across Rio Tinto to find advanced ways to mine and extract minerals more efficiently while reducing environmental impacts and most importantly, further improving safety. These advances are about achieving competitive advantage through step changes in mining that come from leadership in technology, starting with academic origin and resulting in a commercial outcome.

Through this approach Rio Tinto is changing the face of mining. We aim to be global leaders in fully integrated, automated operations. To learn more about our Mine of the Future<sup>™</sup> programme visit **www.riotinto.com** 



# President's welcome

Welcome to Melbourne and the 23rd ASEG-PESA International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition. This conference is jointly hosted by the Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists (ASEG) and the Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia (PESA). The conference programme includes three days of oral and poster presentations, industrial exhibitions and workshops on the days before and after.

The theme of the conference is 'The Eureka Moment': the word for excitement of discovery! The first usage of this word is attributed to Archimedes, the great philosopher and scientist in ancient Greece. He reportedly shouted 'Eureka' when he discovered the solution to the difficult problem of finding impurity of the crown of the king. It is an appropriate theme for Melbourne, the city with the third largest Greek population in the world next to Athens and Thessaloniki. This is a theme well suited for this geophysical conference as we all try to discover something; it may be a theory or method, a new way of thinking, a new fact of nature and ultimately leading to a discovery of some valuable resources.

The word 'Eureka' in the early part of Australian history is associated with the rebellion by the gold mine workers in Ballarat, just 100 km to the west of Melbourne, in 1854. They built the 'Eureka' stockade and battled against the severe mining license law imposed by the colonial government, and won. According to the official website of the Australian Government 'The Eureka rebellion is considered by some historians to be the birthplace of Australian democracy. It is the only Australian example of armed rebellion leading to reform of unfair laws.' (http://australia.gov.au/aboutaustralia/australian-story/eureka-stockade). Thus, 'Eureka' relates to the mining industry, providing relevance to our conference.

The technical sessions are held in five concurrent sessions on two days and six on the second day. The topics are well balanced with minerals and energy exploration and other applications of geophysics including geothermal, environmental and engineering.

The ASEG enjoys the reputation of excellence in minerals exploration techniques backed by Australia's rich mineral resources. Australia is also rich in coal and petroleum resources. The ASEG's journal *Exploration Geophysics* is now jointly published with our Japanese and Korean colleagues. With their contribution, it is expanding its scope to a new horizon of application of geophysics to engineering and environmental geophysics. This conference certainly reflects this new frontier.

A large number of delegates all over the world are coming to Melbourne. They include experts in different fields of geophysics both from academia and industry, leaders of exploration and production companies, geophysicists with various levels of experience and students at the first step into geophysics. The conference provides an opportunity to meet each other, discuss technical problems and start business dealings. I hope the delegates establish new ties or renew old contacts leading to successful joint projects among them.

In closing, I thank all the people who make this conference possible: the presenters, workshop presenters, keynote speakers, session chairmen, exhibitors, sponsors, organisers and all the delegates, local, interstate and international. Thanks is also due, of course, to the conference organising committee members. I wish that you all enjoy the conference by learning new techniques and products, meeting new and old colleagues, and hope you take nuggets of fond memories of the ASEG Conference in Melbourne.



Koya Suto President Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists



# **OUTER-RIM EXPLORATION SERVICES**

ABN 88 104 028 417 Geophysical Contracting Services 100% Australian Owned 42 Christable Way, Landsdale, Perth.

 Tel:
 + 61 (0)8 9408 0137

 Fax:
 + 61 (0)8 9408 0688

 Mob:
 + 61 (0)428 300 134

 operations@outer-rim.com.au

# Proudly conducting Ground EM surveys around the world, for over 20 years.

Outer-rim has advanced to cater to the needs of the client with any type of gear they would like to utilise including: **EMIT, Crone, Zonge, Monex Geoscope, Phoenix and other industry leading suppliers.** 

We are always endeavouring to acquire more of the latest technology to ensure our data is the best that can be collected for our clients, not just the cheapest!



Outer-Rim Exploration @ ASEG 2013.

This year we are endeavouring to provide data-sets of all the different types of equipment over the exact same area for your inspection and dissection!

This will aid YOU in making the best decision on gear for YOUR client.

# The ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference Organising Committee wishes to acknowledge the following sponsors for their contribution to the Conference and continuing support of the industry

## **Platinum Sponsor**



WesternGeco, a Schlumberger company, is the world's leading geophysical services company, providing comprehensive worldwide reservoir imaging, monitoring, and development services. Our geophysical data acquisition crews and WesternGeco GeoSolutions centers are spread across the globe and we offer the industry's most extensive multiclient data library.

Within Australia and New Zealand, all WesternGeco services are supported by a WesternGeco GeoSolutions centre in

Perth, providing superior subsurface imaging solutions and tailored problem-solving through a co-located regional technology hub. An experienced Multiclient team operates throughout the region providing the industry a rich Multiclient portfolio.

Most recently, WesternGeco completed New Zealand's first broadband multiclient marine seismic survey covering over 4000 km<sup>2</sup> of non-operated acreage in the Taranaki Basin.

Schlumberger is the world's leading supplier of technology, integrated project management and information solutions to customers working in the oil and gas industry worldwide. Employing approximately 120,000 people representing over 140 nationalities and working in more than 85 countries, Schlumberger provides the industry's widest range of products and services from exploration through production. Schlumberger Limited has principal offices in Paris, Houston and The Hague, and reported revenues of \$42.15 billion in 2012.

#### **Gold Sponsors**



CGG is a fully integrated Geoscience company providing leading geological, geophysical and reservoir capabilities to its broad base of customers primarily from the global oil and gas industry. Through its three complementary business divisions of Equipment, Acquisition and Geology, Geophysics & Reservoir (GGR), CGG brings value across all aspects of natural resource exploration and exploitation.

CGG employs 10,000 people around the world, all with a Passion for Geoscience and working together to deliver the best solutions to its customers.

# RioTinto

Rio Tinto Exploration is a global operation dedicated to discovering new mineral resources to replace and/or supplement those already mined by the Rio Tinto Group. We have had a sustained commitment to exploration for almost 70 years and consider it to be one of our leading capabilities.

Rio Tinto Exploration is organised into four regional teams: Americas, Australasia, Africa-Europe and Eurasia. In addition, the Project Generation Group (PGG) provides specialist commodity, data and information, technical and ore body knowledge assistance to the regional teams. PGG also plays a role in coordinating research programs, the global commodity portfolios and liaising with the various parts of Rio Tinto. This structure provides a global reach and a local presence that allows for effective community engagement.

At the beginning of 2013, the Exploration group employed around 500 people (representing more than 35 nationalities). It was operating in over 20 countries and assessing opportunities in many others for a broad range of commodities. These include bauxite, copper, coking coal, iron ore, nickel and uranium.

For more information, refer to the following document: http://www.riotinto.com/documents/RT\_Exploration\_brochure. pdf

#### **Silver Sponsors**



Anglo American is one of the world's largest mining companies. Our portfolio of high-quality mining assets and natural resources spans bulk commodities – iron ore and manganese, metallurgical coal and thermal coal; base metals – copper and nickel; and precious metals and minerals – in which it is a global leader in both platinum and diamonds. We operate in Africa, Europe, South and North America, Australia and Asia. In Australia, Anglo American's Metallurgical Coal business is one of Australia's largest producers and exporters of metallurgical coal, with extensive coal mining interests in Queensland and New South Wales. We are committed to creating value from all our commodities safely and responsibly, growing our business through our attractive project pipeline and investing in the communities in which we operate.



PGS operates the most advanced fleet of seismic vessels and towed streamer technology in the industry. The recently launched Titan-class Ramform vessels are 70 metres wide at the stern, providing the safest and most efficient platform for seismic acquisition. Built as a complement to our revolutionary dual-sensor GeoStreamer technology, Titan-class Ramforms will enhance PGS' leadership in performance in the world's most challenging offshore environments. Coupled with our leadingedge data processing and imaging techniques, PGS helps our customers reduce hydrocarbon discovery and recovery risks with the most efficient and high-quality technology-based solutions.



Australia is founding its future on science and innovation. Its national science agency, CSIRO, is a powerhouse of ideas, technologies and skills for building prosperity, growth, health and sustainability. It serves governments, industries, business and communities across the nation.

CSIRO's geophysics capabilities are deployed in cutting edge research for:

- mineral exploration
- increasing recovery rates of oil and gas reservoirs
- · monitoring and verification of carbon dioxide storage
- · geological modelling of sedimentary sequences for exploration

Talk to us today to find out how partnering with CSIRO's geophysical expertise can give your company the competitive edge in innovation.



Lockheed Martin is taking a big-picture approach to solving global energy and climate challenges – working solutions in the areas of energy efficiency and smart management, to alternative power generation and climate monitoring. With one of the most comprehensive alternative energy portfolios in the industry, our foundation is the decades of relevant experience and innovating minds to help address these challenges. We are partnering with customers and investing our talent in clean, secure, and smart energy – supporting global security, a strong economic future, and climate protection for future generations.



Earth scientists explore and make discoveries through data. Geosoft's mission is to make the explorer data experience simple, natural and powerful. Our promise is less time spent handling data and more freedom to explore. Every software solution we create and service we provide is focused on helping explorers keep pace with the demands of their data world. After twenty-five years, with offices across five continents, and a network of international business partners, Geosoft services thousands of organisations, including government geological surveys and agencies, educational institutions teaching the earth sciences, and the most successful oil and mineral explorers in the world.



Beach Energy Limited ('Beach') is an ASX100-listed oil and gas exploration and production company based in Adelaide, South Australia. Beach has interests in more than 300 exploration and production tenements globally, including Australia, Egypt, Tanzania, Romania, New Zealand and the USA. Forecast production for FY13 is between 8.1 and 8.5 million barrels of oil equivalent ('MMboe'). At the end of FY12, 2P reserves were 93 MMboe and 2C resources were 467MMboe. In 2013, the Beach drilling program incorporates both conventional and unconventional targets, including the deep onshore gas play in the heart of the Cooper Basin, which Beach estimates could contain in excess of 300Tcf of gas in place.

# **Bronze Sponsors**



Velseis Pty. Ltd. is a highly experienced Australian seismic contractor, offering fully integrated seismic services to the petroleum, coal and mineral industries locally, as well as overseas.

Providing comprehensive 2D and 3D seismic acquisition services, Velseis utilises dynamite, Mini-SOSIE and Vibroseis techniques (Envirovibe and Univib). Besides these conventional techniques, they can also provide logistics for multi-component, heli-portable, and shallow marine data as well as providing a specialised shothole drilling service through its Seisdrill division. With a highly experienced seismic processing division, Velseis delivers high-quality 2D and 3D onshore, transition and marine processing services to the petroleum and coal sectors. Velseis maintains its competitiveness with a proactive commitment to research and development. The R&D division engages in focussed research projects, and provides technical support to production divisions.

Contact: www.velseis.com.au or Ph: +61 7 3376 5544 Acquisition: mreveleigh@velseis.com.au Processing: kdriml@velseis.com.au



AngloGold Ashanti Ltd. is the world's third largest producer of gold with 20 operations in 10 countries. Headquartered in South Africa, the company is listed on the Johannesburg, New York, London and Ghana Stock Exchanges and the Australian Securities Exchange.

The company employs approximately 60,000 people globally and produces more than 4 million ounces per annum. Its well-funded, industry-leading exploration team continues to focus on making significant, high-value gold discoveries in the existing and emerging gold regions of the world.

AngloGold Ashanti's gold operations span surface and underground mines in the Americas, South Africa, Continental Africa and Australia. Approximately 54% of the company's gold production comes from underground operations, and the company's Mponeng mine in South Africa is the world's deepest, with mining taking place at 3,900 metres below surface.

In Australia, AngloGold Ashanti operates the Sunrise Dam Gold Mine, near Laverton in Western Australia, and the Tropicana Gold Mine (AGA 70% and manager, Independence Group NL 30%), 330 kilometres east-northeast of Kalgoorlie in WA, which is scheduled to pour first gold in the December quarter 2013. Discovered in 2005, in a region not previously considered prospective for gold, Tropicana is the most significant Australian greenfields gold discovery of the past decade.

The new mine is expected to produce up to 490,000 ounces per annum in its first three years of operation. As at 30 December 2012, the Mineral Resource\* totalled 7.89 million ounces of gold.

Driven by its vision to be the leading mining company, AngloGold Ashanti's mission is to create value for its shareholders, its employees and its business and social partners through safely exploring, mining and marketing its products.

The company has five core strategies to grow and create wealth sustainably: people are the business, maximise margins, manage the business as an asset portfolio, grow the business and embrace sustainability principles. Recognising that the process used to achieve results is as important as the results themselves, AngloGold Ashanti's activities are governed by its values:

- Safety is our first value.
- We treat each other with dignity and respect.
- We value diversity.
- We are accountable for our actions and undertake to deliver on our commitments.
- The communities and societies in which we operate will be better off for AngloGold Ashanti having been there.
- We respect the environment.

These elements underpin Project ONE, the company's business framework, which is a consistent operating model that reaches every corner of the organisation, bringing together people and technical systems to realise AngloGold Ashanti's vision. This operating model defines the technical, commercial and social aspects of the business and prescribes how they interact in order to deliver the company's business goals. Project ONE provides a framework to ensure consistency and efficiency in all processes with the aim of enhancing operating performance and control.

For more information about AngloGold Ashanti Ltd, please visit the company's website at www.anglogoldashanti.com

\*For full details of the JORC-compliant Mineral Resource Estimate see AngloGold Ashanti's announcement of 4 December 2012, which is available at www.anglogoldashanti.com.



BP is a global energy company that provides its customers with fuel for transportation, energy for heat and light, petrochemicals products, and retail services. In Australia, BP is exploring for oil and gas in the Great Australian Bight; is a foundation participant in the North West Shelf Venture; is developing resources in the Browse and Greater Gorgon areas; and is a leading refiner and marketer of fuels and lubricants.

#### **Bronze Sponsors**



## **Government of South Australia**

Department for Manufacturing, Innovation, Trade, Resources and Energy

The Resources and Energy Group, is part of the South Australian Government's Department of Manufacturing, Innovation, Trade, Resources and Energy (DMITRE). It provides a wide range of regulatory, promotional and advisory services to the minerals, mining, petroleum and geothermal industries. This includes gathering and value-added geoscientific datasets for delivery to the exploration industry and wider public. Many databases – including geophysical data – can be accessed and downloaded via the South Australian Resources Information Geoserver (SARIG: https://sarig.pir.sa.gov.au/).

## **USB Sponsor**



 $\rightarrow$  Charged to innovate. Driven to solve.<sup>TM</sup>

ION provides geophysical technology, services, and solutions to global oil and gas companies and seismic contractors. ION's offerings include advanced acquisition equipment, software, planning and processing services, and seismic data libraries.

# PHOENIX GEOPHYSICS

Founded in 1975 in Toronto, Canada, Phoenix Geophysics is the world leader in onshore electromagnetic (EM) geophysical instrumentation and services. Phoenix has exported both natural-source (MT/AMT) and controlled-source (CSEM) equipment to over 80 countries. The Phoenix booth will provide information on MT, AMT, CSAMT, TDEM, FDEM, TDIP and FDIP equipment and software.



agency, CSIRO, is a powerhouse of ideas, technologies and skills for building prosperity, growth, health and sustainability. It serves governments, industries, business and communities across the nation.

## Geophysics

CSIRO's geophysics capabilities perform a number activities to aid in:

- mineral exploration
- increasing recovery rates of oil and gas reservoirs
- monitoring and verification of carbon dioxide storage
- geological modelling of sedimentary sequences for exploration

These capabilities and activities include:

- seismic and microseimic surveys
- electromagnetic surveys
- magnetic and gravity studies

- experimental rock physics
- superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUIDs)
- testing rock properties via the Rock Mechanics and Petrophysics laboratories
- contributing to research for the Centre of Excellence for 3D Mineral Mapping and Deep Exploration Technologies Cooperative Research Centre
- developing new models to quantify and predict rock behaviour

Talk to us today to find out how partnering with CSIRO's geophysical expertise can give your company the competitive edge in innovation.

For more details visit our booth at ASEG-PESA, contact: ryan.noble@csiro.au (Mineral Exploration) or ben.clennell@csiro.au (Oil and Gas Exploration), or visit www.csiro.au/cesre

Maps

)

# **Plenary Room**

Plenary One (access via ground level)



Session Rooms, Catering and Exhibition

Level Two



# **Conference Venue**

Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre 1 Convention Centre Place South Wharf, VIC 3006, Australia Phone: +61 3 9235 8000 Website: www.mcec.com.au

# **Conference and Exhibition Managers**



23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition Managers

arinex pty limited 91–97 Islington Street Melbourne, VIC 3066, Australia Phone: +61 3 9417 0888 Fax: +61 3 9417 0899 Email: aseg-pesa2013@arinex.com.au Website: www.aseg-pesa2013.com.au

**arinex** pty limited has been appointed as the official PCO (Professional Conference Organiser) and looks forward to delivering an inspiring experience for **ASEG-PESA 2013**.

# **Conference and Exhibition Dates**

Sunday 11 - Wednesday 14 August 2013

# **Registration Desk**

The Registration Desk is located in Level 2 foyer of the Melbourne Convention Centre and will be operating on the following dates and times:

1300-1800
0700-1800
0730-1800
0730-1800

# **Registration Entitlements**

Full Registrations

- · Entry to all sessions excluding workshops
- Entry to Trade Exhibition
- All official documentation including programme book, extended abstract CD-ROM
- Welcome reception
- · Morning and afternoon tea
- Lunches
- Satchel
- Happy Hour receptions
- Day Registrations
  - Entry to all sessions on the day registered excluding workshops
  - Entry to Trade Exhibition on the day registered
  - All official documentation including programme book, extended abstract CD-ROM

- · Morning and afternoon tea on the day registered
- · Lunch on the day registered
- Satchel
  - Happy Hour reception on the day registered

#### Student Registration

- · Entry to all sessions excluding workshops
- Entry to Trade Exhibition
- All official documentation including programme book, extended abstract CD-ROM
- Morning and afternoon tea
- Lunches
- Satchel
- Exhibition Staff/Complimentary Exhibitor Delegate
  - · Entry to all sessions excluding workshops
  - Entry to Trade Exhibition
  - Name badge
  - All official documentation including programme book, extended abstract CD-ROM
  - Welcome reception
  - · Morning and afternoon tea
  - Lunches
  - Satchel
  - Happy Hour receptions

Complimentary Exhibitor Pass and Additional Exhibitor Pass

- Entry to Trade Exhibition
- Name badge
- Welcome reception
- Morning and afternoon tea
- Lunches
- Happy Hour receptions
- Entry to sessions NOT INCLUDED

# Name Badges

Each delegate registered for the Conference and Exhibition will receive a name badge at the Registration Desk. This badge will be your official pass and must be worn to obtain entry to all sessions, the exhibition and social functions.

# **Speakers Preparation Room**

The Speaker Preparation Room is located in Speaker Room 201, Level 2 of the Melbourne Convention Centre. All speakers will have access to the Speaker Preparation Room on the following days and times:

Sunday 11 August 2013	1500-1800
Monday 12 August 2013	0700-1800
Tuesday 13 August 2013	0700-1800
Wednesday 14 August 2013	0700-1800

Speakers must visit the Speakers Preparation Room at least 24 hours prior to the start of their session to ensure their presentation(s) are loaded successfully.

# **Poster Presentations**

Posters will be displayed in the Level 2 Foyer, adjacent to the Session Rooms. Posters will be displayed for the duration of the Conference and Exhibition.

General Information

## Messages

All messages received during the Conference and Exhibition will be placed on the Message Board located next to the Registration Desk. To collect or leave messages please visit the Registration Desk.

## Catering

Morning tea, lunch and afternoon tea will be served in the Exhibition Hall, Melbourne Rooms 1 and 2. Catering will be served at the following dates and times:

1030-1100

1230-1330

1500-1530

# Monday 12 August 2013 Morning Tea Lunch Afternoon Tea Tuesday 13 August 2013

Morning Tea	1030-1100
Lunch	1230-1330
Afternoon Tea	1500-1530
Wednesday 14 August 201	13
Morning Tea	1030-1100
Lunch	1230-1330
Afternoon Tea	1530-1600

## **Special Dietary Requirements**

If you have notified the Conference and Exhibition Managers of any special dietary requirements, please be advised that this information has been supplied to the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre. It is requested that you make yourself known to the venue catering staff during meal breaks.

# **Internet Centre**

Proudly sponsored by AngloAmerican



The Internet Centre will be located in the Level 2 foyer, directly outside the Exhibition Hall, for delegates to use throughout the Conference and Exhibition. The Internet Centre will operate during the following dates and times:

Sunday 11 August 2013	1700-1900
Monday 12 August 2013	0830-1830
Tuesday 13 August 2013	0830-1830
Wednesday 14 August 2013	0830-1600

#### **Internet Wireless**

In addition to the Internet Centre all delegates have access to the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre free wireless internet service. The free service allows basic Internet and Email access. Corporate VPN or services such as Skype are not possible on the free service.

To connect to this free service, choose the wireless network called 'MConnect' from the wireless networks list. Then start a web browser session and accept the terms and conditions to start browsing.

# Photography

By registering to attend ASEG-PESA 2013 you grant the Conference Organising Committee permission to both photograph and video record you during Conference and Exhibition activities.

This footage may be used in relation to future ASEG Conference and Exhibitors and for ASEG usage.

# Disclaimer

The Conference and Exhibition Managers, the Conference Organising Committee, ASEG and PESA will not accept liability for damages of any kind sustained by participants or their accompanying persons or loss of or damage to their personal property as a result of the conference or related events. The conference programme is correct at the time of printing, although the Conference and Exhibition Managers reserve the right to make necessary change to programming. Receipt of delegate registration acts as acceptance of this disclaimer. Some scheduled events are subject to minimum numbers and we reserve the right to amend or cancel the proposed events if minimum numbers are not met.

# **Privacy Statement**

Australia introduced the Privacy Amendment (Private Sector) Act 2000 in 2001. The Conference and Exhibition Managers comply with this legislation, which is designed to protect the right of the individual to privacy of their information. Information collected in respect of proposed participation in any aspect of the Conference and Exhibition will only be used for the purposes of planning and conduct of the Conference and Exhibition and may also be provided to the organising body or to organisers of future events. It is also usual to produce a 'Participant/Delegate List' of attendees at the Conference and Exhibition and to include the individual's details in such a list. Consent for publication of the individual's information has been withheld when completing the Registration Form for the Conference and Exhibition.

## Accommodation

Below are the addresses, telephone and fax numbers of all official Conference Hotels.

Following is a map of the Melbourne CBD to help you find your hotel. Enquiries concerning accommodation can be made at the Registration Desk.

#### **W** Hilton Melbourne, South Wharf

2 Convention Centre Place South Wharf, VIC 3006, Australia Phone: +61 3 9027 2000

# Vibe Savoy Melbourne

630 Little Collins Street Melbourne, VIC 3000, Australia Phone: +61 3 9622 8888

Adina Apartment Hotel Melbourne (formally Medina Executive Northbank)
 550 Flinders Street
 Melbourne, VIC 3006, Australia
 Phone: +61 3 9246 0000

ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference Handbook



Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre

# **Public Transport**

Melbourne's public transport ticketing system allows multiple journeys using the complete Myki transport network. Tickets are known as Mykis and provide flexible travel on trains, trams and buses. Check maps located at stations, tram stops and on transport to match your ticket to your journey. Mykis can be purchased at major train stations, selected tram stops within the CBD and at 7-11s. Visit www.myki.com.au for more information.

#### Tram

Tram numbers 96, 112 and 109 travel down Spencer/Clarendon streets and stop opposite the Clarendon Street entrance of the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre.

Tram numbers 48 and 70 stop at the end of Flinders Street. Walk towards the Yarra River, across the new pedestrian bridge.

#### Train

Take the train to Southern Cross Station. Tram numbers 96, 109 and 112 travel past Southern Cross Station down Spencer/ Clarendon Streets and stop opposite the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre.

#### Bus

The SkyBus transports visitors direct from Melbourne Airport to Southern Cross Station.

MCEC is a 10 minute walk from the station or catch tram 96, which stops opposite the Clarendon Street entrance of the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre. Bus route 238 operates to and from Southern Cross Station to the Convention Centre Place between the hours of 10:00 am – 3:00 pm, Monday to Friday. The coach pick-up/drop-off point is coach bay 1, Convention Centre Place (closest to DFO South Wharf). Visit http://ptv.vic.gov.au for timetable information.

## Parking

#### Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre

1060 undercover parking spaces managed by Wilson Parking.

Entrance and exit off Normanby Road.

Open 24 hours, 7 days a week.

Fees:	
0.0–1.0 hour	\$9.00
1.0–2.0 hours	\$18.00
2.0–3.0 hours	\$27.00
3.0–4.0 hours	\$36.00
4.0+ hours	\$36.00 max
Lost ticket	\$50.00

Evening rate, Monday to Thursday: \$12.00, entry from 6:00 pm and exit before 6:00 am.

Evening rate, Friday: \$14.00, entry from 6:00 pm and exit before 6:00 am.

Weekend rate: \$14.00, per exit, per day.

Early bird rate: \$13.00, enter between 6:00 am–9:00 am and exit between 3:00 pm–midnight Monday–Friday.

Please note: All MEC car park patrons will be directed to car park Door 1 during overnight closure (8:00 pm-6:00 am), to access the external areas of the precinct.

#### South Wharf

550 open-air parking spaces managed by Wilson Parking.

Entrance off Normanby Road.

Open 24 hours, 7 days a week.

Fees:	
0.0–1.0 hour	\$4.00
1.0–2.0 hours	\$8.00
2.0–3.0 hours	\$12.00
3.0–4.0 hours	\$16.00
4.0–5.0 hours	\$20.00
5.0–6.0 hours	\$24.00
6.0+ hours	\$28.00 max
Lost ticket	\$50.00

Evening rate: \$8.00, entry after 6:00 pm and exit before 6:00 am.

P

# SECTION 1 CONFERENCE PROGRAMME

# ASEG-PESA 2013

# 23<sup>RD</sup> INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

# 11–14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

## Hosted by:

EUREKA MOMENT





THE



WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU

# Programme at a Glance

# Conference Programme

CONFERENCE PROGRAMME

Just To August 3 2013	0830	0060	0830	1000	1030	1100		1130	1130	1130	1200	1330 Vorkshops 1330	1300 1005 Workshops 1330 1330	1200 1200 1230 1330 1430	1300 1005 Workshops 1300 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400	1000 100 1230 1330 1330 1330 1330 1330 1	1300 1005 Workshops 1300 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400	Norkshops         1300           1330         1430           1430         1430           1430         1500           1530         1600	1200 1005 NVorkshops 1330 1430 1430 1430 1430 1630 1630	1730 1058 Workshops 1500 1059 1530 1530 1530 1530 1530 1530 1530 1530	NUNCKShops     1300       NUNCKShops     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300	1000     1000       1005     100       100     100       100     1430       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530       1130     1530	NUNCKShops     1300       NOPS     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300       1300     1300	1000     1000       1005     100       1005     100       1005     100       1005     100       1100     1530       1130     1630       1130     1730       1130     1630       1130     1630       1130     1630       1130     1630       1130     1630       1130     1630       1130     1630	Invo     130       Invo     140       Invo     140	1330 1005 1005 1130 1130 1130 1130 1130	NUCRSHOPS 1300 1005 WORKShOps 1300 1400 1430 1430 1430 1430 1430 1430
14 August 15 Augu 2013 2013		Concurrent	Sessions		Morning Tea			Concurrent Sessions	Concurrent Sessions	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Worksho	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Worksho Sessions	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Korksho Sessions	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks	Concurrent Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony Farewell Drinks
15 August 2013		Concurrent	Sessions		Morning Tea		Concurrent	Secons	Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Afternoon Tea Concurrent	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Exhibition	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Sessions Sessions Sessions Frappy Hour in Exhibition	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Exhibition	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Bassions Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions Sessions Concurrent Sessions Concurrent Sessions	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Exhibition Concurrent Sessions Sessions Concurrent Exhibition	Sessions Lunch and Poster Viewing Sessions Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Ressions Sessions Sessions Concurrent Sessions Sessions Concurrent Concurrent Sessions
12 August 2013		Opening Ceremony	and Plenary Session		Morning Tea		Concurrent	71117710	060010	Lunch and Poster	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Concurrent Sessions Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Sessions Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions	Afternoon Tea Sessions Afternoon Tea Happy Hour in	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions Sessions Sessions	Afternoon Tea Bessions Afternoon Tea Happy Hour in Exhibition	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Concurrent Sessions Sessions Sessions Postgraduate Postgraduate	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session       Afternoon Tea       Afternoon Tea       Happy Hour in Exhibition	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Happy Hour in Exhibition Exhibition	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Exhibition Exhibition Postgraduate Student Night	Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Afternoon Tea Afternoon Tea Happy Hour in Exhibition Postgraduate Student Night
11 August 2013		Workshops													Workshops	Workshops	Workshops Welcome Reception	Workshops Welcome Reception	Workshops Welcome Reception	Workshops Welcome Reception	Workshops Welcome Reception	Workshops Welcome Reception					
10 August 2013		Morkshops												Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops						
a August 2013											Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops	Workshops
	0830	0060	0630	1000	1030	1100	44.20	22	1200	1200	1200 1200 1300 1300	1200 1200 1300 1330	1200 1200 1300 1330 1400	1200 1200 1300 1330 1400 1430	1200 1200 1300 1300 1430 1430 1500	1200 1200 1300 1300 1400 1500 1500	1200 1200 1300 1300 1400 1500 1530 1600	1200 1200 1300 1330 1400 1500 1530 1600 1600	1200 1200 1300 1300 1400 1500 1530 1600 1600 1700	1200 1200 1300 1330 1400 1400 1500 1600 1600 1600 1730	1200 1200 1200 1300 1330 1400 1400 1530 1530 1600 1630 1730 1800	1200 1200 1230 1330 1400 1400 1500 1530 1600 1630 1700 1730 1830	1200 1200 1200 1300 1330 1400 1500 1600 1630 1630 1730 1830 1830	1200 1200 1200 1300 1300 1400 1500 1600 1600 1600 1700 1800 1800 1930	1200 1200 1200 1300 1330 1400 1530 1600 1630 17700 1830 1930 1930	1200 1200 1200 1300 1300 1400 1600 1600 1600 1700 1800 1800 1930 1930 2000	1200 1200 1200 1300 1400 1400 1630 1630 1630 1630 1730 1730 1730 1930 1930 2030 2030

23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition

PROGRAMME AT A GLANCE Programme – current as at 6 June 2013 and subject to change
23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition Programme (ASEG-PESA 2013) Monday 12 August 2013 <sup>current as at 6 June 2013 and subject to change</sup>



	0700-0830	0830-1000	1000-1030	1030-1100		1100-1230	1100–1130	1130-1200	1200–1230	1230–1330	1330-1500	1330–1400	1400–1430	1430–1500	1500-1530	1530-1730	1530–1550	1550–1610
					Room 203	Gravity Gradiometry I	The coming of age of gravity gradiometry Daniel DiFrancesco	Results from FALCON airborne gravity gradiometer surveys over the Kauring AGG test site Astjorn Norfund Christensen	The effects of density contrast surfaces on airborne gravity gradiometry (AGG) data interpretation Luísa D'Andrea		Minerals Exploration Strategy I	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: From Mirmhwa to	Kitumba: regional to deposit scale geophysics of the Kitumba IOCG discovery, Zambia Tom Whiting	Geophysical vectors to IOCG mineralisation in the Gawler Craton Charles Funk		Minerals Gravity Gradiometry & AEM	Evaluating gravity gradient tensor components Mark Pilkington	Getting the best value from gravity gradiometry Desmond FitzGeraid
		christensen esternGeco APG Suto	to materially improve discovery success rates ioTinto		Room 204	EM Innovations	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Advantages to using EM systems with multiple transmitters and multiple receivers damp condension	and muture recovers, used exploration, covered exploration and 'perfect' conductors Richard Smith	Unconformity-type uranium exploration using a combined AEM and MT approach <i>Millicent Crowe</i>	rea csiro	Minerals – IP	The inversion of data from complex 3-D resistivity and IP surveys <i>Meng Heng Loke</i>	Magnetic induced polarization – using new technology for greater detection capability of deep and elusive mineralization Gern Chubak	Decoupling induced polarisation data based on Cole-Cole parameters <i>Michael Hatch</i>		Minerals & Geothermal - Resistivity & MT I	Joint sensing of B and dB/dt responses James Macnae	Orion true 3D DCIP – why does it give such high definition? <i>Jonathan Rudd</i>
Plenary 1	Registration – Level 2 Foyer	Co-chair welcome. Jarrod Dunne and Asbjom C Co-chair welcome. Jarrod Dunne and Asbjom C PESA welcome. TBC SEG President welcome. David Monk address: Denis Sweeney, General Manager, W 3 President welcome and ASEG Awards: Koya 8	to the modern minerals industry and its potential Stephen McIntosh Proudly Sponsored by Rio Tinto	Morning Tea Exhibition Area	Room 208	Hard Rock Seismic I	Mt Woods 2D seismic reflection survey, Gawler Craton, South Australia: an integrated minerals exploration case study <i>Thomas Harris</i>	Seismic imaging beneath the Eucla Basin limestones Ross Costel/oe	High resolution seismic reflection for hydrogeology – where is the value? <i>Robert Martin</i>	:h and Poster Viewing Session – Exhibition A Proudly sponsored by CS/RO	Microseismic	KEVNOTE ADDRESS: A short history of the shale gas phenomenon in North America Bob Langan	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: The latest in passive seismic montoring in North America. from mapping hydraulic fractures with microseismicity to issues with induced seismicity from waste waler disposal Julie Shemeta	Microseismic monitoring – methods and interpretation <i>Mike Mueller</i>	Afternoon Tea Exhibition Area	Land Seismic	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: High resolution acquisition modeling to meet imaging	requirements Andreas Cordsen
		Conference Platinum Sponso	PLENARY ADDRESS: The role of technology		Room 210	Unconventionals	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Beyond conventional	sessing of unonventional reservoirs	Integrating well and seismic data for characterisation of shale plays Pleter Gabriels	Lun Lun	CSEM	KEVNOTE ADDRESS: Marine CSFM: an	academic's perspective on the past, present, and future Steven Constable	Application of synthetic aperture concepts to towed streamer EM data Folke Engelmark		Rock Physics and Borehole Seismic	An exploratory study of the seismic properties of thermally created, fluid-saturated aggregates of sintered glass beads Yang Li	Rock physics analysis: a tool for lithology and fluid prediction within the Gulf of Thailand <i>Mirza Naseer Ahmad</i>
					Room 211	Seismic Acquisition – Case Histories	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: A view on advances in petroleum industry seismic acquisition technology and what it means to an oil independent David Monk	Impact of survey design and acquisition technology on 3D marine mega-survey success, a recent example from Southerm Australia Ted Manning	Design and operation of a 3D seismic survey in a dense urban environment: Long Beach 3D Dan Hollis		Seismic Processing		KEYNOTE AUDRESS: it is noise if you don't recognise it Fred Hilterman	True-azimuth 3D internal multiple attenuation without identifying the multiple generators Barry Hung		Seismic Acquisition and Imaging	Simultaneous long offset (SLO) towed streamer seismic acquisition Andrew Long	Mitgation of the 3D cross-line acquisition footprint using separated wavefield imaging of dual-sensor streamer seismic data Andrew Long
	0700-0830	0830-1000	1000-1030	1030-1100	Room	1100-1230	1100–1130	1130–1200	1200–1230	1230–1330	1330-1500	1330–1400	1400–1430	1430–1500	1500-1530	1530-1730	1530–1550	1550-1610

### Conference Programme

AUGUST 2013

	0830-1030	0830-0900	0000-0030	0930-1000	1000-1030	1030–1100	
Room 203	Surface Waves in Hazard and Cover Studies	The good, the bad and the ugly – The good, the bad and the ugly – lessons from and methodologies for extracting shear-wave velocity profiles from inforcemor array measurements in urban Newcastle Michael Asten	Cover depth and seismic velocity structure along a transect in central Australia from passive seismic sounding. <i>Nicholas Smith</i>	Determination of the site characterization properties in eastern segment of the North Anatolian fault zone in Turkey based on the MMSPAC method Fatma Nurten Sisman	Joint inversion of spatial autocorrelation urves with HVSR for site characterization in Newcastle, Australia Tatsunori /keda		
Room 204	Minerals Case Histories II	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Vision for future exploration: geophysics and gdd	Bany Boune	Geophysical signature of the Hollandaire copper deposit, Western Australia <i>James Reid</i>	The Hood 10 VHMS deposit of Nuravut, Canada: a case history Heather Schifts		
Room 208	Minerals – AEM Inversion I	Bigger, better, smarter, high performance computers applied to Government geophysics <i>Ned Stolz</i>	Ultra-fast 3D parameterised AEM inversion using spectral methods <i>James Macnae</i>	Inversion of Spectrem AEM data for conductivity and system geometry A. Yusen Ley-Cooper	Hybrid 1D/3D geologically constrained inversion of alrborne TEM data Glenn Pears	ig Tea on Area	
Room 209	Minerals – Statistical Methods in AEM Mapping	Probabilistic inversion of Probabilistic inversion of autoorre electromagnetic data for a mutititimensional earth <i>Juerg Hauser</i>	Conditional and marginal probabilities in AEM inversions using multivariate Gaussian statistics Aaron Davis	Correlating ERT with AEM in a rock slide mapping project, same shape but different quantities Andi A Pfafftuber	Fixed wing vs helicopter aribome EM for mapping fine scale conductivity variations in transported sedimentary cover associated with sedimentary uranium mineralisation <i>Camilla Sorensen</i>	Mornir Exhibiti	
Room 210	Advanced Seismic Interpretation	KEVNOTE ADDRESS: Global sesmin cimprotention fechniques are common of age	Paul De Groot	Data-driven interpreter-guided geobody interpretation Nicholas McArdle	Digital surface analysis: a completely new approach using differential geometry James Dirstein		
Room 211	Seismic Acquisition – Technologies	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: More measurements, more sources: implications of the recent advances in marine asismic	technology Craig Beasley	Simultaneous sources in marine acquisition: experiences to date Andrew Long	Simultaneous sources: recent advances in marine acquisition and processing lan Moore		
0830-1030 S			0900-0930	0930-1000	1000-1030	1030-1100	

Т

Τ

Conference Programme

	1100-1230	1100–1130	1130–1200	1200–1230	1230–1330	1330-1500	1330–1400	1400–1430	1430–1500	1500-1530	1530-1730	1530-1550	1550-1610	1610–1630	1630–1650
Room 203	Minerals-Regional Studies I	Regional geodynamic study of the Yilgarn- Officer-Musgrave region – investigating the deep crust taing forward modeling and 3D investion James Goodwin	Next generation 3D geological and geophysical modeling, west Tasmania Mark Duffett	Magnetic depths to basalts - extension of Spector Grant method Roger Clifton		Minerals – Regional Studies II	The curie depth of Australia, and its uncertainty Richard Chopping	Depth to basement calculation in Southern Thomson, Queensland Janelle Simpson	Mineral prospectivity analysis of the Wagga-Omeo Belt in NSW David Robson		Minerals – Regional Studies III	3D modelling of magnetotelluric data acquired along the Youanmi deep seismic effection transects in the Yigam, Western Australia Peter Milligan	Targeting future mineral discoveries under cover using a mineral systems approach <i>Anthory Schorfield</i>	An electrical resistivity model of the southeast Australian lithosphere Kate Robertson	Regional AEM surveys for Namibian Government <i>Gregory Street</i>
Room 204	Minerals – Exploration Strategies II	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Discovering deeper porthyry ore bodies – is	there a role for geophysics? Dan Wood	What can esismic in hard rocks do for you? <i>Milovan U</i> rosevic	ED MARTIN	Minerals – Joint MT & Seismc	Regional mineral exploration targeting for gold and nickel deposits using curstal electrical conductivity variations determined using the magnetotelluric method Mike Dentith	Structure-coupled joint inversion for magnetotelluric, seismic refrection and reflection traveltime data Xu Liu			Passive EM & Remote Sensing	Passive and active helicopter EM survey comparisons over the 501 Project Cu-Zn volcanogenic massive suphide at McFaudds Lake, Northem Ontano Jean Legault	An assessment of ZTEM and time domain EM results over three mineral deposits <i>Ken Witherly</i>	Helicopter EM (ZTEM-VTEM) survey results over the Nugrah Cu-Pb-Zn-Au Sedex massive sulphide deposit in the Western Arabian Shield Vean Legauft	3D inversion of ZTEM data for uranium exploration Yutaka Sasaki
Room 208	Minerals – AEM Mapping I	Geophysics and uranium in the Cumamora and Bilaroo Palaeochannels. Frome Embayment, South Australia Trmothy Munday	Updated inversion of SkyTEM data using downhole a-priori for new conceptual model and GW management bargets at Toolibin Lake Andrea Viezzoli		iession – Exhibition Area ckheed Martin L o c K H E L	Minerals – AEM Mapping II	Mapping subsurface geological structure using TEMPEST data, McArthur Basin, Northern Territory Jacqueline Hope	Eurekal AEM uncovers more than expected <i>Marina</i> Costelloe	3D conductivity model of the Lalor Lake VMS deposit using ground and airborne EM data <i>Dikun Yang</i>	n Tea ) Area	Minerals – AEM Inversion II	Monte Carlo inversion of SkyTEM AEM data from Lake Thetis, Western Australia James Reid	Constrained inversion of IP parameters from alroome EM data Andrea Viezzoli	Recovery of 3D IP distribution from alriborne time-domain EM David Marchant	AEM system target resolvability analysis using a Monte Carlo inversion algorithm <i>Murrav Richardson</i>
Room 209	Minerals – Hardrock Seismic II	Seismic while drilling experiment with diamond drill bit at Brukunga, South Australia Beichun Sun	Optimising seismic data acquisition parameters for open-cut coal exploration using a shallow high resolution reflection seismic test survey Kevin Wake-Dyster	Coal seismic diffraction fault imaging: results from numerical modelling <i>Weijla Sun</i>	Lunch and Poster Viewing Sponsored by Lo	Minerals – Hardrock Seismic III	3D VSP: a mine of information for mining exploration <i>Michel Denis</i>	Ore-body delineation using borehole seismic techniques for hard rock exploration <i>Felix Menu</i>	Imaging using mining machinery as a source Andrew King	Afternoc Exhibitio	Hard Rock Seismic IV	Internal combustion impulse source vs mint-vibrator vs nomad65 vibrator shot test Michel Denis	Estimation of seismic attenuation from zero-offset VSP acquired in hard rock environments Roman Pevzner	Volumetric interpretation of 3D hard rock seismic data Muhammad Shahadat Hossain	A reproducible framework for 3D acoustic forward modelling of hard rock geological models with Madagascar
Room 210	Seismic Interpretation – Case Studies	The Zeppelin 3D rocks the Vulcan sub-basin <i>Jarrod Dume</i>	Texas in Australia? Imaging channel sands in the Cooper Basin Gabriele Busanello	Beneath Bass Straft: linking Tasmania and mainland Australia using ambient seismic noise Simone Pilla		Reservoir Characterisation	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Reservoir characterisation using CSEM, seismic and wells logs: challenges and pitells	Lucy MacGregor	Fining up the seismic stochastically enough for reservoir characterization offshore North West Australia Chester Hobbs		Mag Grav Technologies/Deep Exploration	GRAVILOG – borehole gravity results in mining and geotechnical applications and the infroduction of a dual sensor density probe Chris Nind	New approaches to dealing with remanence: magnetic moment analysis using tensor invatants and remote determination of in situ magnetisation using a static tensor gradiometer <i>Devid Clark</i>	Deep crustal structures interpreted from potential field data along the deep seismic sounding transect across Olympic Dam, South Australia Irena Kivior	Airborne magnetic and radiometric geophysical mapping in South and Central Range Mountrains Panual Inchonesia
Room 211	Seismic Imaging	Successful application of joint reflection/ refraction tomographic inversion in a shallow water marine environment Sergey Birdus	Depth velocity model building beyond reflection tomography, a case study, Offshore Vietnam Yonghe Guo	Advances in velocity modeling and imaging techniques in the Taranaki Basin <i>Dominic Fell</i>		Seismic Processing – Multiples	Modelling and removing WAZ OBC interbed multiples Tood Mojesky	High-fidelity adaptive curvelet domain primary-multiple separation Xiang Wu	Shallow water demultiple using hybrid multichannel prediction <i>Kunlun</i> Yang		Seismic Inversion and CO <sub>2</sub>	A multi-objective stochastic optimization approach for estimation of subsurface geomodels Mohammad Emami Niri	A geomorphology-centric ranking scheme for stochastic selsmic inversion realizations <i>Vincent Kong</i>	Initiation of time lapse measurement to monitor the change of water table in water pumping at Al Wasee Field. Saudi Arabia using seismic across source and mulch-receivers (preliminary report) <i>Khaled Aldamegh</i>	Laboratory measurements of seismic velocities of CO2/brine mixtures at elevated temperatures up to 70°C and nonserves un to 38 Mna
	1100-1230	1100-1130	1130-1200	1200-1230	1230-1330	1330-1500	1330-1400	1400–1430	1430–1500	1500-1530	1530-1730	1530-1550	1550-1610	1610-1630	1630–1650

Р

1		1650–1	1710-7	1730	1830-
	Room 203	The application of AEM as a regional mapping and largeting tool in the Paterson Province of WA Will Robinson	The link between dectrical conductivity anomalies and rheological boundaries <i>Stephan Thiel</i>		
	Room 204	Extracting mineralogical and geomorphological information using new ASTER mineral maps with altborne geophysics Robert Hewson	Unsupervised soft clustering of high resolution airborne geophysical and resolution airborne geophysical and satilitie data suites from the Sperigeiski. Karas Region, Southern Namibia, to enhance ithrology mapping David Grant Hutchins		
	Room 208	3D inversion of time domain electromagnetic data Eldad Haber		l Poster Viewing on Area	ce Dinner oria (NGV International)
	Room 209	New constraints on an existing mineral resource through 3D seismic <i>Chris Wijns</i>	CRS stack based seismic imaging – a case study from St Ives mining camp, Kambalda, Westem Australia Liitya Malovichko	Happy Hour and Exhibiti	Conferent National Galleny of Vict
	Room 210	velength magnetic anomalies as to the deep crustal composition structure of eastern Australia Robert Musgrave	ing a deep fault network for stralla, using 3D 'worming Desmond FitzGerald		
		Long-wa a guide and	Defir		
	Room 211	Low frequency laboratory measurements of the elastic and a guide anelastic properties of the samdstone flooded with supercritical CO <sub>2</sub> Maxim Lebedev	Experimental laboratory study on the accusic response during injection of supercritical CO <sub>2</sub> Au into bine saturated sandstones <i>Maxim</i> Lebedev		

Day 3: Wednesday 14 August 2013

730

830

**Conference** Programme

710

23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition Programme (ASEG-PESA 2013) Wednesday 14 August 2013

# RSCG-PCSR 2013

Current as at 6 .	June 2013 and subject to change				II-14 AUGUST 2013-MELBOUR	D M E N T ' Ne. Australia
	Room 211	Room 210	Room 208	Room 204	Room 203	
0830-1030	Seismic Acquisition – Technologies II	Seismic Anisotropy	Geophysics in Hydrology	Advances in Data Visualisation 1	Minerals – Potential Fields – Constrained Geological Inversion I	0830-1030
0830-0900	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Are broadband, words and multi-azimuth he new	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Can we use conventional seismics in	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: is nuclear magnetic resonance the future of hydrogeophysics?	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Geological interpretation of potemtial frield data	3D geological model for King Sound, Canning offshore basin, Western Australia using FALCON high resolution airborne gravity gradiometry Peter Kovac	0830-0900
0900-0930	normals to summer seismic. Dan Whitmore	uncurvenuolari esource plays? Leon Thomsen	Jared Abraham	John McGaughey	Application of curvatures and Poisson's relation to airborne gravity gradient data in oil exploration Carfos Cevallos	0800-0030
0930-1000	Marine towed streamer selsmic using continuous line acquisition Timothy Brice	Unexpected HTI velocity anisotropy: a wide-azimuth, low fold, 3D seismic processing case study Randall Taylor	The role of airborne geophysics in facilitating long-term outback water solutions to support mining in South Australia <i>Timothy Munday</i>	Computing, brains and geophysics? Andrew Pethick	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: 3D potential-field	0930-1000
1000-1030	Broadband marine seismic, how much difference does acquistion and or processing make? A case study from Southeast Asia <i>Martin Bayly</i>	Spatial variation in azimuthal anisotropy due to sand-shale distribution: Stybarrow Field case study <i>Lisa Gavin</i>	Integration of surface and logging NMR data to map hydraulic conductivity <i>Elilot Grunewald</i>	Towards understanding and improving geoscientific data interpretation Yathunanthan Sivarajah	mensions, recent avances and road anead Yaoguo Li	1000–1030
1030–1100			Morning Tea Exhibtion Area			1030-1100
1100-1230	Seismic Processing – Case Studies	Seismic Velocities and Applications	Environmental and Engineering I	Advances in Data Visualisation II	Minerals – Potential Fields – Constrained Geological Inversion II	1100-1230
1100-1130	Multi-azimuth PSDM processing in the presence of orthorhombic anisotropy – a case history offshore North West Australia Wenting Sun	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: The challenge of drilling in high pressure areas such	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Application of near- surface geophysics where no-one thought	Mass anomaly visualisation and depth estimation from full tensor gradient gravity data Damel Wedge	Three-dimensional potential field modelling of the subsurface morphology of complex maar volcances – examples from the Newer Volcanics Province, Western Victoria Teagan Blaike	1100–1130
1130–1200	Horizon-based target-orientated beam demutiple with examples from the North West Sheff, Australia Andrew Long	as ure Nouri I vess, Ausu anali Sueil Richard Swarbrick	you coust, of should	Interactive multi-image blending for data visualisation and interpretation <i>Peter Kovesi</i>	Recovery of resultant magnetization vectors from magnetic anomalies Dean Hillian	1130–1200
1200–1230	An imaging case study of ragay SC-43, Philippines: from 2D to 3D PSDM processing Xiaodong Wu	High resolution time-to-depth conversion using 3D grid tomography <i>Fabio Mancini</i>	Application of geophysical methods to dam safety assessment in Korea Sung Keun Lim	A geological structure mapping tool using photogrammetric data Yathunanthan Vasuki	Geological uncertainty and geophysical misfit: how wrong can we be? <i>Mark Lindsay</i>	1200–1230
1230-1330			Lunch and Poster Viewing Session Exhibition Area			1230–1330

	1330-1530	1330–1350	1350–1410	1410–1430	1430–1450	1450–1510	1510–1530	1530-1600	Room	1600-1700	1700–1800
Room 203	Minerals – Potential Fields – Constrained Geological Inversion III	3D magnetic modelling and inversion incorporating self- demagnetisation and interactions Peter Fullagar		A new technique for low magnetic latitude transformation: synthetic model results and examples Zhiqun Shi	Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility Advisionand patienomagnetic susceptibilitid to the differentiation of structural and metallogenic controls on iron oxide copper-gold (JOC) mineralization: a case study from Monakoff, NW Queensland James Austin	Equivalent sources: rapid calculation in the frequency domain and application to leveling correction <i>Phillip Sofmridt</i>	Supervised and unsupervised classification of near-mine soil geochemistry and geophysics data Matthew Cracknell				
Room 204	Minerals – Geophysical Inversion	An assessment of the performance of derivative based data enhancement techniques in the presence of coherent noise <i>Jelena Markov</i>	Large-scale magnetic inversion using differential equations and ocTrees <i>Kristofer Davis</i>	3-D inversion of the regional magnetic data in spherical coordinates and its preliminary application in Australia <i>Jinsong Du</i>	Large scale joint inversion of geophysical data using the limite element method in escript Lutz Gross	Constrained voxel inversion using the cartesian cut cell method Robert Ellis	Flexible approaches to grav/mag inversion at regional and continental scales Alan Altken				
Room 208	Environmental and Engineering II	Application of surface and borehole seismic methods to trenchless construction problems Bob Whiteley	Engineering geophysics for geotechnical characterisation of LNG processing plant sites Tariq Rahiman	An MASW survey for geotechnical engineering in an urban setting – an application to pre-tunnelling investigation Koya Suro	Geophysical monitoring for inspecting the stability of the sea dike in South Korea Surg-Ho Song	Validating vertical velocity gradients in near-surface refraction seismology Derecke Palmer	Ultrasonic sounding and monitoring of the excavation damaged zone in relation with drift support Zone <i>Syrille</i> Balland	Afternoon Tea Exhibition Area	Level 2 Foyer	Plenary Session and Closing Ceremony	<b>Farewell Drinks</b> Level 2 Foyer
Room 210	Seismic Velocities and Applications II	Evidence for overpressure in the Belfast Formation, Shipwreck Trough, Otway Basin Andrew Aouad	Regional velocity modelling methodology in the Gippsland Basin Mark McLean	Integration of seismic velocity measurements in the context of the CO2 Storage project in the Bonaparte Basin, offshore NW Australia <i>Rowan Romeyn</i>	Time-lapse velocity inversion through image-domain tomography <i>Jeffrey Shragge</i>	High frequency enhancement of sparker sub bottom profiles with multichannel reflection processing <i>Leonie Jornes</i>	Shallow subsurface imaging using high resolution seismic reflection methods <i>Ghunaim Al-Anezi</i>				
Room 211	4D Monitoring	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: The Stybarrow Field – a 4D case study	Guy Duncan	Enhanced reservoir monitoring using coupled electromagnetics and flow modeling Eldad Haber	KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Advanced	concepts in active and passive esismic monitoring using full wavefield techniques David Lumley					
	1330-1530	1330–1350	1350–1410	1410–1430	14301450	1450–1510	1510–1530	1530-1600	Room	1600-1700	1700–1800

# Conference Programme

P

### 23rd International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition Poster Programme (ASEG-PESA 2013)

### ASEG-PESA 2013

THE EUREKA MOMENT

Posters: Monday 12 – Wednesday 14 August 2013 Current as at 6 June 2013 and subject to change

REGIONAL STUDIES	SEISMIC METHODS	UNCONVENTIONALS
3D architecture between the Yilgarn Craton and Musgrave Province <i>Tim Jones</i>	A comparative overview of velocity- independent imaging methods <i>Mohammad Javad Khoshnavez</i>	Uncertainty in surface microseismic monitoring Mike Mueller
Forward modelling along the Southern Carnarvon deep seismic reflection line – using gravity data to investigate seismic interpretations James Goodwin	Development of the high sensitivity MEMS accelerometer for oil and gas exploration <i>Takao Aizawa</i>	Continuous land seismic reservoir monitoring of thermal EOR <i>Laurene Michou</i>
Potential field modelling of mafic and exhalative rocks in the Girilambone- Tritton mine area, western NSW <i>Rosemary Hegarty</i>	Natural hazard monitoring by InSAR analysis Shuichi Rokugawa	
Towards understanding the influence of data-richness on interpretational confidence in image interpretation <i>Alan Aitken</i>	Case study: successful application of 3D depth processing in Eromanga Basin, Queensland <i>Min Lee Chua</i>	
	Significant VSP data quality improvements through the use of a broadband source <i>Timothy Dean</i>	
	Laboratory measurement of seismic velocity dispersion in cracked quartzite <i>Heather Schijns</i>	
	Advanced borehole seismic acquisition challenges and successes in large LNG project <i>Muhammad Shafiq</i>	
	Robust scaling strategy for frequency- domain acoustic full waveform inversion Ju-Won Oh	
	A new strategy for 2D VTI seismic full waveform inversion <i>Won-Ki Kim</i>	
	Differentiating between potential reservoirs and hardrock with a holistic quantitative seismic interpretation method <i>Vincent Kong</i>	
	A revised chronostratigraphic framework for the onshore Otway Basin, implications for understanding the early development of an intra-cratonic rift margin David Briguglio	
	Broadband processing of conventional and deep tow marine streamer seismic data Helen Debenham	
	Sub-segmentation waveform analysis integrated with well control: case history onshore Canning Basin (Bunda 3D seismic survey) James K. Dirstein	
	Top seal efficiency of the Lakes Entrance formation, Gippsland Basin: some constraints from seismic inversion and attributes Langhi Laurent	
	Effects of vertical velocity heterogeneity on stacking velocity and depth conversion Ayman Qadrouh	

ELECTRICAL METHODS	MINERALS – DEEP EXPLORATION	HARD ROCK SEISMIC
Evolution of TEMPEST Shane Mulè	Macquarie Arc and the Lachlan Orocline hypothesis: magnetic analysis and development of geologically constrained forward model of lithospheric magnetisation <i>Michael Tetley</i>	Direct mineral targeting through seismic imaging in hard-rock environments <i>Sinem Yavuz</i>
Electrical geophysics of carbonate mound spring complexes of the South-Western Great Artesian Basin <i>Kent Inverarity</i>	A regional scale fixed-wing TDEM survey of the Palaeo-Proterozoic Bryah Basin, Western Australia: providing insights into a geological setting highly prospective for VMS Cu-Au and mesothermal Au systems <i>Timothy Munday</i>	Seismic anisotropy in cracked crystalline rock from Outokumpu, Finland <i>Heather Schijns</i>
Forward modelling fluid flow using 2-dimensional electrical anisotropy Jake Macfarlane	Crustal fluid pathways imaged using magnetotellurics – implications for the South Australian heat flow anomaly <i>Paul Soeffky</i>	Imaging bauxite layer using the high- resolution seismic reflection method <i>Ayman Qadrouh</i>
3D MT data modelling using multi-order hexahedral vector finite element method, including anisotropy and complex geometry <i>Aixa Rivera-Rios</i>	Potential field modelling of VHMS and sequences in the Captains Flat area, NSW <i>Astrid Carlton</i>	Improving time-lapse seismic repeatability: Otway site permanent geophone array field trials <i>Roman Pevzner</i>
	Assessing the calibration of the Sydney Basin thermal structure model – are shallow groundwater bores a good substitute for deeper measurements? <i>Cara (Danis) Jacques</i>	3D seismic response of complex hard rock geological structures <i>Milovan Urosevic</i>
AIRBORNE EM	ENGINEERING – ENVIRONMENTAL	INVERSION AND IMAGING
An assessment of 3D ZTEM results over three deposits <i>Ken Witherly</i>	Towed transient electromagnetic survey using various loop configurations David Allen	Effective methods to highlight and delineate anomalies from geophysical images <i>Eun-Jung Holden</i>
Delineating the Kitumba IOCG deposit with the ORION 3D DCIP/MT Jonathan Rudd	Spatio-temporal variations in floodplain soil/sediment conductivity: Great Darling Anabranch <i>Kevin Cahill</i>	Bootstrapping as a means of solution ensemble based uncertainty analysis in geophysical inversion modelling Sebastian Schnaidt
Developments in frequency domain AEM; tackling drift and noise with a multicomponent, ferrite-core, receiver tipplet <i>Andi A. Pfaffhuber</i>	Seismic and geoelectric study of the basaltic sequence in the south of Al-Madinah <i>Abdulrahman Alanzi</i>	Geophysical and volcanological insights into the subsurface morphology and eruptive histories of complex maar volcanoes within the Newer Volcanics Province, Western Victoria Teagan Blaikie
Exploring model space via 1D extremal inversion of airborne TEM data: determination of depth and conductivity bounds of seawater and sediment in shallow coastal waters <i>Julian Vrbancich</i>	Mapping shallow groundwater aquifer by performing high-resolution seismic reflection technique in Wadi Nisah <i>Ibraheem Hafiz</i>	Improvements to the virtual geophysics laboratory (VGL): harnessing cloud computing for potential field and other geophysical inversions, phase II <i>Carina Kemp</i>
	Seismic microzonation of Earth's surface layers using borehole data and shear wave velocity analysis case study; Gorgan, Iran Mohammad Javad Khoshnavez and Alireza Khoshnavaz	Constraints on the structure of the Border Ranges Fault System, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska from the preliminary results of the 3D inversion model of gravity data <i>Niti Mankemthong</i>
	The 2012 Newcastle and Sydney SPAC microtremor surveys using Geopsy software and comparisons <i>Theodora Volti</i>	
	Efficiency of MASW in detecting near-surface cavities <i>Hashim Almalki</i>	
MINERAL EXPLORATION		
Mineral geophysics – two decades of change Campbell Mackey		
in a volcanic terrain and a limestone-hosted strata-bound manganese deposit, Central Province, Papua New Guinea Nathan Mosusu		
A review of AEM data in South Australia Philip Heath		
Helicopter AFMAG (ZTEM) survey results over the Ad Duwayhi intrusion related gold deposit (IRGD) in the Western Arabian Shield, KSA Jean Legault		

D

CET exSim: mineral exploration experience via simulation Jason Wong	
Investigation of the so-called Magnetic North Immeasurable Area in the South Sea of Korea by a newly assembled three axis magnetometer <i>Mutaek Lim</i>	
Petrophysical constraints for inversion models of the Eastern Gawler Craton IOCG Province <i>Tim Keeping</i>	
From craton to core tray: a multi-disciplinary, multi-scale quest for copper in the Curnamona <i>Helen Williams</i>	



### WE DON'T OFFER WOMEN THE CHANCE TO BE EQUAL. WE OFFER THEM THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE EXCEPTIONAL

Anglo American is a company of great diversity, but with a unity of purpose: to lead the way.

Australian, Simone Forbes works 12-hour shifts underground, and in 2011 won Queensland Female Tradesperson of the Year.

But we're not breaking new ground for women. Our diversity initiatives like the 'Hot Seat Crew' for working parents and the 'Advanced Entry Trades Programme' for mature-aged apprentices have opened up mining to people from all walks of life.

www.angloamerican.com



Real Mining. Real People. Real Difference.

			Wor	kshop Sumr	nary		-	
	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
6001000	9 August	10 August	11 August	12 August	13 August	14 August	15 August	16 August
	VOXI Inversion MCEC Room 101						Ground Penetrating Radar <i>Rio Tinto Bundoora</i>	IAGSA Crowne Plaza
General			Gradiometry in Exploration <i>Crowne Plaza</i>					
		Inversion Forum <i>Crowne Plaza</i>	Remanence Forum Crowne Plaza				Model Vision Crowne Plaza	Encom PA Crowne Plaza
Minerals		Hard Rock Seismic Crowne Plaza					Exploration Undercover Crowne Plaza	Mining Council of Australia Spring Street Conference Centre 1 Spring Street
	MT// You Yangs Region	AMT nal Park and RMIT	GOCAD Crowne Plaza	AS AS	EG-PESA 20	13 subucical		
			Seismic P-wave Anisotropy <i>Crowne Plaza</i>	Confer Confer Melbourne C	ence and Exh ence and Exh conference ar	ibition A Exhibition		
Petroleum			OpendTect Crowne Plaza				Microseismic <i>Crowne Plaza</i>	
			Land 3D Seismic Crowne Plaza				Madagascar Crowne Plaza	
			SEG DISC: 4D Seismic <i>Crowne Plaza</i>				West Gippsla	and field trip
Note: come	nem andahan	i i unitedación de			-11- 1			

registration desk for the latest updates.

D

Business Meeting	Time	Location	Contact	
Sunday 11 August 2013				
ASEG Council	1230-1700	Crowne Plaza Bridge Room 1	Barry Drummond CASM	barrydrummond@bigpond.com aseg@casm.com.au
Monday 12 August 2013				
GGSSA	0730–0830	Meeting Room 205	Theo Aravanis	theo.aravanis@riotinto.com
International Affairs Inter-Society Luncheon	1230–1330	Meeting Room 205	Koya Suto	koya@terra-au.com
Finance Committee	1400–1500	Meeting Room 205	Reece Foster	reece.foster@groundprobe.com
Technical Standards Committee	1230–1330	Meeting Room 206	Dave Robson	david.robson@industry.nsw.gov.au
Tuesday 13 August 2013				
GGSSA Technical Update	1230–1330	Meeting Room 208	Theo Aravanis Kelly Keates	theo.aravanis@riotinto.com kjkeates@zonge.com.au
AMIRA P1022	0730–0930	Meeting Room 205	Phil McInerney	philip.mcinerney@amirainternational. com
Website Committee	1030 & 1500	Meeting Room 205	Carina Kemp	kemp.carina@gmail.com
Publication Committee	1230-1300	Meeting Room 205	Phil Schmidt	phil@magneticearth.com.au
Historical Committee	1030–1230	Meeting Room 206	Roger Henderson	rogah@tpg.com.au
Research Foundation	1230–1330	Meeting Room 206	Doug Roberts	dcrgeo@tpg.com.au
Academic Liaison Meeting	1730–1830	Meeting Room 206	Koya Suto	koya@terra-au.com
Wednesday 14 August 2013				
COC Sponsors/Exhibitors' Meeting	1000–1030	Meeting Room 205	Mark Dransfield Richard MacRae	mdransfield@fugroairborne.com.au richard.macrae@mmg.com
Conference Advisory Committee	1230–1330	Meeting Room 205	Mike Hatch	michael.hatch@adelaide.edu.au
State Branch Liaison Education-Membership Committees	1230–1330	Meeting Room 206	Phillip Heath Mark Tingay Kath McKenna	Philip.Heath@sa.gov.au mark.tingay@adelaide.edu.au katherine.mckenna@gpxsurveys.com.au



Sunday 11 August 2013

Welcome Reception

Time: 1800–1930 Location: Level 2 Foyer, Melbourne Convention Centre Dress: Smart Casual

Tickets: Included in the Full Registration fee for Delegates. Additional tickets can be purchased for A\$68 per person at the registration desk (subject to availability).

An invitation is extended to full delegates and additional ticket holders to attend the Welcome Function. Renew old friendships and make new acquaintances as we welcome you to Melbourne.

### Monday 12 August 2013

Happy Hour

Monday's break is proudly sponsored by AngloGold Ashanti Australia



### AngloGold Ashanti

Time: 1730-1830

Location: Exhibition Hall, Melbourne Rooms 1 and 2, Level 2, Melbourne Convention Centre Dress: Smart Casual

Tickets: Included in the Full & Day Registration fee for Delegates. Additional tickets can be purchased for A\$35 per person/per happy hour at the registration desk (subject to availability).

Review the day's events with colleagues while browsing the poster and exhibitor displays in a relaxed happy hour following the technical sessions.

### **Postgraduate Student Night** *Proudly sponsored by BP*

Produly sponsored



Time: 1830-2030

Location: The Wharf Hotel (Riverside), 18–38 Siddeley Street, Melbourne. The Hotel can be accessed via the foot bridge along the promenade outside MCEC. Dress: Smart Casual

Tickets: Only open to postgraduate students and recent graduates. Tickets can be purchased for A\$30 per person at the registration desk (subject to availability).

The student night is primarily a networking event to promote interaction between exploration geophysics students. Drinks will be provided through the generous sponsorship of BP and the ASEG. Admission by student badge or invitation.

### Tuesday 13 August 2013

Happy Hour Time: 1730–1830

Location: Exhibition Hall, Melbourne Rooms 1 and 2, Level 2, Melbourne Convention Centre

Dress: Smart Casual

**Tickets:** Included in the **Full & Day** Registration fee for Delegates. Additional tickets can be purchased for A\$35 per person/per happy hour at the registration desk (subject to availability).

Review the day's events with colleagues while browsing the poster and exhibitor displays in a relaxed happy hour following the technical sessions.

**Conference Gala Dinner** 

Date: Tuesday 13 August 2013

Time: 1830–2359

Location: Great Hall, National Gallery of Victoria (NGV) International, 180 St Kilda Road, Melbourne

Dress: Smart Casual

**Tickets:** This event is **not included** in the fee for Delegates. Subject to availability, and if not already purchased online while registering, delegates can still purchase tickets, at a cost of A\$150, for the Gala Dinner at the on-site registration desk.

The Conference Dinner will be one of the memorable highlights of the Conference. Set in one of Melbourne's finest cultural institutions, guests will be treated to a sumptuous three course meal and local Victorian wines, beers and soft drinks while being entertained by one of Australia's most significant and popular historians, Professor Geoffrey Blainey. Guests will also be treated to the music of the Hannah Cameron Jazz Trio and an authentic Australian bush band.

### Wednesday 14 August 2013

Farewell Drinks Date: Wednesday 14 August 2013 Time: 1700–1800 Location: Level 2 Foyer, Melbourne Convention Centre Dress: Smart Casual Tickets: Included in the Full & Day Registration fee for Delegates. Additional tickets can be purchased for A\$35 per person/per happy hour at the registration desk (subject to availability).

# Magnetic Field Sensors for Exploration







### Mag-03/Mag 639 3-axis Magnetic Field Sensors

- For use in TDEM or MT
- Land and marine versions
- Noise levels down to 6pTrms/√Hz at 1Hz
- Frequency response to 12kHz

### MS3 Magnetic Susceptibility System

- Used for core analysis in oil and mineral exploration
- Sensors for field and laboratory applications
- Noise levels down to 2x10-6 SI
- Measuring range up to 25 SI

# Bartington®



Land Geophysics Instruments | 21 Mellor Street | West Ryde | NSW 2114 | Australia T: +61-2-8878-9000 | F: +61-2-8878-9012 | E: sales@cgg.com

www.bartington.com

# **SECTION 2 EXHIBITION**

# ASEG-PESA 2013

### RD INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

2013

MOMENT

11-14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

### Hosted by:

EUREKA MOMENT



ASEG-PESA

EUREKA

WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU



THE



# Floor Plan

### Exhibition



ESCALATORS

AUGUST 2013

**Exhibitor Snap Shot** 

The Exhibition is located in Melbourne Rooms 1 and 2 of the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre. The Conference Organising Committee extends an invitation to all delegates to visit the exhibition during their time at the Conference to meet the exhibition representatives in attendance and to view the products and services on display.

### **Opening times:**

Monday 12 August 2013	0830-1830
Tuesday 13 August 2013	0830-1830
Wednesday 14 August 2013	0830-1600

Exhibitor Snap Shot (stand order)	
dGB Earth Sciences	1
Department for Manufacturing, Innovation, Trade, Resources & Energy <i>Sponsor</i>	2 & 3
Geospace Technologies	4
Alpha Geoscience Pty Ltd	5
Stockholm Precision Tools AB	6
Ground Probe	8
Aarhaus Geophysics	9
Geotech Airborne/UTS Geophysics	10 & 11
Radiation Solutions Inc.	12
Taylor and Francis	13
ASEG	14
PESA	15
LMKR	16 & 25
Geoscience Australia	17 & 24
Geological Survey of Victoria	18
PbEncom	19
Total Depth Pty Ltd	20
Petrosys Pty Ltd	21
Petroleum Geo-Services Sponsor	22 & 23
Curtin University	27
DownUnder Geo Solutions	28, 29, 37 & 38
Quantec GeoScience	30
Coffey	31
Geosoft Sponsor	32 & 34
WesternGeco Sponsor	33
Velseis Sponsor	35 & 36
The University of Western Australia Research Centres	39
ARKeX	40
Robertson Geologging Ltd	41
Geological Survey of NSW	42
Terrex Group	43 & 48
Geokinetics	44
Archimedes Consulting	45
ffA	46
MicroSeismic, Inc.	47
Mira Geoscience	49
GPX Surveys	50
Gem Advanced Magnetometers/Modern Mag	51
Frogtech Pty Ltd	52
Geological Survey of Qld	53
Instrumentation GDD INC	54
Gap Geophysics Australia Pty Ltd	55
Vista Clara Inc.	56
Archimedes Financial Planning	57
CGG Sponsor	58

Exhibitor Snap Shot (stand order)	
GBG Australia	59
Intrepid Geophysics	60
Vortex Geophysics	61
INOVA Geophysical	62
Lockheed Martin Sponsor	63
ElectroMagnetic Imaging Technology	64 & 65
Fairfield Nodal	66
Geophysical Resources & Services Pty Ltd	67
Corescan	68
Zonge Engineering and Research Organisation (Aust)	69
AuScope Ltd	70
CSIRO Sponsor	71
Borehole Wireline Pty Ltd	73
Geovista Ltd	74
Surtron	75
Maptek	77
Advanced Logic Technology	78
Scintrex/Geosensor	79 & 80
Hiseis	81
Wireline Services Group	82
Mala GPR Australia	83
Outer-Rim Exploration Services	85
Thomson Aviation	86
ION Geophysical Sponsor	87 & 88
Advanced Geosciences Inc.	89
Phoenix Geophysics Sponsor	90
Polarcus	91 & 92

ASEG Sister Societies Displays (foye	r area)

- Korean Society of Earth and Exploration Geophysicists (KSEG) 1
- 2 Society of Exploration Geophysicists (SEG)
- European Association of Geoscientists & Engineers (EAGE) 3
- 4 Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan (SEGJ)
- Sociedade Brasileira De Geofisica (Brazillian Geophysical Society) (SBGf) 5

Exhibition

# Exhibitor listing and product/service profiles (alphabetical order)

### **Aarhus Geophysics**

Aarhus Geophysics is a world leader in software and consultancy for processing and modelling of airborne electromagnetics data. From feasibility studies, to tendering, data QC, processing, inversion, integration with other data, there is no aspect of Airborne EM that we, and our software - the Aarhus Workbench - do not cover.

### Advanced Geosciences Inc.

Advanced Geosciences is the manufacturer of the SuperSting with Wi-Fi@ resistivity/IP/SP system and the SuperSting Manager Android App enabling brilliant color presentations of the survey in real time. Other products from AGI are the PowerSting high power external transmitter and EarthImager software. Wi-Fi@ is a registered trademark of Wi-Fi Alliance@.

### Advanced Logic Technology

Advanced Logic Technology is a leading developer and supplier of borehole logging equipment and software. The product line includes:

- · Slim hole geophysical logging systems including stackable tool technologies.
- High temperature acoustic televiewer for geothermal, cased and open hole applications.
- WellCAD Industry leading software for log processing, core description and borehole data display.

Advanced Logic Technology sa (ALT) Zoning Artisanal de Solupla, Bât A Route de Niederpallen L-8506 Redange Luxembourg +352 23 649 289 info@alt.lu www.alt.lu; Annick Henriette - Bruno Legros - Timo Korth

### Alpha Geoscience Pty Ltd/Stockholm Precision 5&6 **Tools AB**

ALPHA GEOSCIENCE is a diverse geophysical company supplying GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS, RENTAL, CONTRACTING and CONSULTING Services to the exploration, mining, environmental, civil engineering, UXO and near surface industries in Australia and around the world.

Alpha is the worldwide distributors for the magROCK magnetic susceptibility meter and the FastSnap TEM system.

www.alpha-geo.com

### Archimedes Consulting

Contact: office@archimedes-consulting.com.au Website: www.archimedes-consulting.com.au

### 9 **Archimedes Financial Planning**

Archimedes Financial Planning undertakes extremely thorough analyses of an individual's financial objectives. Specialising in resource industry clients living throughout Australia and internationally, we provide highly advanced wealth creation strategies such as Efficient Frontier investment portfolios; superannuation advice; taxation planning advice; wealth preservation using personal insurances; estate planning advice.

### **ARKeX**

ARKeX is a geophysical service company for the oil & gas exploration industry. It specialises in the acquisition, processing and interpretation of both Full Tensor Gravity Gradiometry (FTG) and conventional gravity and magnetic data. ARKeX also brokers gravity and magnetic data for seismic companies and government agencies.

### AuScope

AuScope is a not for profit company set up to manage major Commonwealth funded programs to establish infrastructure and scientific equipment in universities and government agencies to support Earth Science research and other public good investigations in fields of geology, geophysics and spatial science.

### **Borehole Wireline Pty Ltd**

73

58

31

57

40

70

Borehole Wireline provides slimhole geophysical logging services for the mining, construction, groundwater and environmental fields. Operating throughout Australia and internationally, our goal is to provide reliable, quality, cost effective and transparent services for your program.

### CGG

CGG is a fully integrated Geoscience company providing leading geological, geophysical and reservoir capabilities to its broad base of customers primarily from the global oil and gas industry. Its Equipment, Acquisition and Geology, Geophysics & Reservoir (GGR) divisions bring value across all aspects of natural resource exploration and exploitation.

### Coffey

45

At Coffey we deliver innovative and solution-oriented geophysical consulting to the infrastructure, mining and oil and gas markets, using a range of land, marine and airborne geophysical techniques. By supporting design and decisionmaking in combination with Coffey engineering technologies we deliver smarter solutions and manage risk for our clients.

### Corescan

Corescan is a services company specialising in the hyperspectral scanning and mineralogical interpretation of drill core, chips and other geological samples for the resources, oil and gas, and

68

78

**Exhibitor Listing** 

### Exhibition

64 & 65

geotechnical industries. Corescan is the partner of choice when seeking greater objectivity, knowledge and value from your investment in drilling."

### CSIRO

CSIRO is a powerhouse of ideas, technologies and skills for building prosperity and sustainability for government and industry. CSIRO's geophysics capabilities are deployed in cutting-edge research for the minerals and energy resources sectors. Find out how partnering with CSIRO's geophysical expertise can give your company the competitive edge in innovation.

# Curtin University – Department of Exploration Geophysics

Curtin's Department of Exploration Geophysics is Australia's leading centre of learning and research in geophysical methods for petroleum, minerals and groundwater exploration and production problems. Our researchers are actively involved in CO2CRC and DET CRC. Our increasing undergraduate student population is accompanied by a significant number of Masters and Ph.D. candidates.

### Department for Manufacturing, Innovation, Trade, Resources & Energy 2 & 3

As part of the South Australian Government, the Resources and Energy Group, DMITRE, provides a wide range of services including gathering and value-adding of geoscientific datasets for delivery to the exploration industry and wider public. Many databases, including geophysical data, can be accessed and downloaded via the SARIG.

### dGB Earth Sciences

dGB Earth Sciences specialises in seismic interpretation software and services. Our services include modeling, inversion, reservoir characterisation, fault/seal analysis and seismic object detection.

Our flagship software product, OpendTect, is an open-source seismic interpretation, available at no cost under the GNU/GPL license. A commercial license allows access to closed-source plugins for added functionality.

### DownUnder Geo Solutions

28, 29, 37 & 38

DownUnder GeoSolutions is an innovative, global geosciences company with a diverse range of capabilities and an integrated service offering that includes:

- Illumination studies
- Seismic processing
- Depth imaging
- Petrophysics
- Quantitative interpretation
- Depth conversion
- Multi-client studies
- DUG software

For the office location closest to you visit www.dugeo.com

### ElectroMagnetic Imaging Technology

EMIT, established 1994, develops powerful instrumentation and software for electrical geophysics. Products include: SMARTem24 Receiver System – 16 channels, 24-bit and

time-series recording, any transmitter or sensor; Maxwell EM software;

Surface and borehole fluxgate magnetometer systems for TEM, MMR and Magnetics surveys – DigiAtlantis and SMART Fluxgate;

SMARTx4 Transmitter System.

### **Fairfield Nodal**

**EXHIBITION** 

66

46

52

55

59

For more than 30 years, privately held FairfieldNodal has provided innovative systems, high-quality data and expertise to our clients in the energy industry. Everything we do is designed to help you deal with increasingly difficult challenges in the safest, most cost-efficient way. Fairfield Nodal offers a full spectrum of seismic products and services, from systems design, manufacturing and sales to acquisition, processing and multiclient licensing.

### ffA

71

27

GeoTeric is a data driven, interpreter guided software for understanding and defining the 3D morphology of the geological elements imaged within seismic data. It bridges the gap between processing and 3D interpretation by directly translating geophysical data into geological information; greatly adding to the understanding of the subsurface and increased confidence in well planning.

### Frogtech

1

A world leader in structural and tectonic interpretations, basin analysis and resource-related geological science, FROGTECH provides essential services for successful resource exploration and development. Our geophysics group process, evaluate, model and enhance various types of multi-vintage potential field data to deliver integrated geological interpretations and resource assessment. www.frogtech.com.au

### Gap Geophysics Australia

Gap Geophysics Australia is a progressive Technology Developer and Service Provider to the mineral exploration and environmental geophysics industries. Our main focus is to provide better quality data efficiently and more cost-effectively than with conventional technologies by offering a range of unique services based on proprietary instrumentation.

### **GBG** Australia

GBG Australia is part of a specialist consulting group with offices in Australia, Europe and USA. The GBG Group are consultants providing a wide range of investigation services to supply subsurface information for geotechnical, environmental or engineering purposes utilising "state of the art" geophysical and non-destructive test methods.

# Exhibition

**Exhibitor Listing** 

### Geokinetics

Geokinetics is a global provider of seismic data acquisition, processing and interpretation services to the oil and gas and mining industries. As an acknowledged industry leader in land, swamp, transition zone and shallow water ocean-bottom cable ('OBC') environments, we own 200,000+ channels of recording equipment for 32+ crews worldwide.

Email: paul.hummel@geokinetics.com Website: www.geokinetics.com

### Geological Survey of NSW

The GSNSW provides geoscience information and advice to government, the exploration and mining industry and to the community. The Survey programs are augmented by the \$6.5M/ year New Frontiers initiative, to fast-track the provision of new geoscience data and better promote petroleum and mineral exploration investment of the state.

Geological Survey of Qld	53
Website: www.deedi.qld.gov.au	
Geological Survey of Victoria	18

Victoria's Department of Primary Industries facilitates, promotes and regulates the state's mineral, oil, gas, geothermal energy and extractive exploration and mining.

The Geological Survey of Victoria (GSV) - a branch of DPI provides the exploration industry and government with expert regional-scale geoscientific data and knowledge. GSV works with academic and commercial collaborative partners to produce high-quality products such as geological maps, scientific reports, results of prospectivity studies, GIS data packages and 3D models.

### Geophysical Resources & Services Pty Ltd

www.consultgrs.com.au

### **Geoscience** Australia

Geoscience Australia is the national custodian of Australia's geoscientific and geospatial information. The agency carries out applied geoscientific research and geospatial mapping programs and provides information to the Australian Government and industry to contribute to enhanced and sustainable economic, social and environmental benefits for all Australians.

### Geotech Airborne/UTS Geophysics

Combining experience, systems and services, we are the world's leading Airborne geophysical company. With a history and reputation of acquiring high quality data around the world, our extensive range of airborne geophysical services maintains the highest standards in the industry in all aspects. With the world's most sought after heli-borne Em system (VTEM) and the first ever factory-built Fixed wing platform specifically designed and built for airborne geophysics we continue to lead the industry with uncompromised data quality and service. Our services include: electromagnetic, gravity, magnetic & radiometric.

Website: www.geotechairborne.com.au Email: info@geotechairborne.com.au

### Geosoft

44

42

32 & 34 Geosoft software and services advance exploration of the earth's surface and subsurface. We provide solutions for exploration industries, government and the earth sciences, specialising in: earth mapping, earth modelling, GIS mapping, exploration information management and unexploded ordnance (UXO) detection.

4

74

50

8

### **Geospace Technologies**

Website: www.geospace.com

### Gem Advanced Magnetometers/Modern Mag 51

Modern Mag provides high resolution ground magnetic surveys to exploration companies using cutting edge potassium vapor magnetometers. Modern Mag is a reseller of GEM systems equipment in Australia. GEM Systems manufactures advanced magnetometers and VLF systems for airborne geophysics, geotechnical applications, ground magnetic surveys, UXO detection and research.

### Geovista Ltd

Geovista manufacture and supply geophysical borehole logging systems for exploration and the exploitation of subsurface resources, including minerals, coal and groundwater. Our systems work hard and dependably for geoscientists and drillers in Australia and throughout the world. Applications include formation and resource evaluation, downhole seismic, formation imaging and borehole trajectory surveys.

### **GPX** Surveys

GPX Surveys is a global service provider specialising in the collection, processing and interpretation of airborne and ground geophysical data.

GPX Surveys offers fixed-wing and helicopter airborne Magnetics, Radiometrics, Electromagnetics and Gravity surveys.

For ground geophysics, GPX Surveys offers Induced Polarisation, Resistivity, surface and borehole Electromagnetics, Radiometrics, Magnetics and Gravity.

### **Ground Probe**

GroundProbe Geophysics is a diverse geophysics company, offering airborne, ground and marine services to customers in the exploration, infrastructure and groundwater sectors.

Innovative services include: SkyTEM airborne EM; SEA Seismic marine refraction; Integrated 3D digital deliverables. Already prequalified with the major resource houses, we look forward to working with you.

Website: www.groundprobe.com Email: info@groundprobe.com

10 & 11

17 & 24

83

47

**EXHIBITION** 

energy - supporting global security, a strong economic future,

81

62

54

### Mala GPR Australia

Contact: sales@mala.com.au www.malagpr.com.au

and climate protection for future generations.

### MicroSeismic, Inc.

MicroSeismic, Inc. is an oilfield services company providing real-time monitoring and mapping of hydraulic fracture operations in unconventional oil and gas plays in thirteen countries and every major shale play in North America. Founded in 2003, MicroSeismic is the pioneer in monitoring microseismic activity utilising surface and near-surface arrays. The company helps oil and gas companies understand how the reservoir responds to stimulation and its impact on customer economics. Please visit our stand #47. Or contact us at www.microseismic. com or +1-713-781-2323.

### **Mira Geoscience**

We provide the mining industry with specialised software and consulting services in 3D earth modelling, geophysical forward modelling and constrained inversion, interpretation, interpretive drillhole targeting, and geotechnical hazard evaluation. We also provide data management technology and services as a foundation for any modelling needs.

### **Outer-Rim Exploration Services**

Outer-Rim Exploration Services has one of the industry's strongest operational teams with the ability to conduct geophysical surveys safely and efficiently. With the addition of new receivers, transmitters and sensor systems incorporating latest technologies, Outer-rim is continuing at the forefront of geophysical exploration providing any service the client requests.

### **PbEncom**

Website: www.pbencom.com

Petroleum Geo-Services

### 22 & 23

PREVIEW

51

Petroleum Geo-Services (PGS) is a leading, worldwide geophysical company providing an extensive range of seismic services and products for the petroleum industry including seismic data acquisition, processing, reservoir monitoring and analysis, interpretation and electromagnetic studies. The company also possesses the world's most extensive 3D MultiClient data library.

With its headquarters in Oslo, Norway, the company has over 34 offices worldwide in 25 different countries with larger regional offices in London, Houston and Singapore. The company is listed on the Oslo stock exchange (OSE: PGS)

AUGUST 2013

### **ION** Geophysical

ION Geophysical Corporation is a leading provider of geophysical technology, services, and solutions for the global oil and gas industry. ION's offerings allow E&P operators to obtain higher resolution images of the subsurface to reduce exploration and development risk, and enable seismic contractors to acquire geophysical data more efficiently. www.iongeo.com.

### LMKR

www.lmkr.com

### **Lockheed Martin**

Lockheed Martin is taking a big-picture approach to solving global energy and climate challenges - working solutions in the areas of energy efficiency and smart management, to alternative power generation and climate monitoring. With one of the most comprehensive alternative energy portfolios in the industry, our foundation is the decades of relevant experience and innovating minds to help address these challenges. We are partnering with customers and investing our talent in clean, secure, and smart

# **Intrepid Geophysics**

customer service.

Hiseis

Intrepid Geophysics has developed a strong reputation across the globe for its development of software and services for potential field geophysics. Based in Melbourne, Australia, Intrepid Geophysics has a truly global outlook when it comes to creating solutions for its customers.

HiSeis is a Perth based land seismic survey service offering a fully integrated approach to survey design, acquisition, processing and interpretation in hard rock environments. The

method has the capability to image down to several kilometres

with a resolution of 10 cubic metres, low environmental impact

INOVA Geophysical has developed and manufactured state-of-

the-art land seismic technology for the oil and gas industry for

cableless land and transition zone recording systems, advanced

Visit GDD Booth 54 and feel the NordicEM24, a new compact,

B-field Squid. Since 1976, GDD has manufactured, sold, rented

instrumentation. GDD is well-known for its excellent worldwide

rugged, portable and easy to use 24-bit /8 channels Time Domain EM Receiver successfully used to survey with LT

and developed innovative reliable leading-edge IP and EM

over 45 years. Our portfolio offerings include cabled and

seismic sensors, and source and source control systems.

and is effective in targeting drilling.

**INOVA** Geophysical

info@inovageo.com

www.inovageo.com

Instrumentation GDD INC

More information can be found at www.intrepid-geophysics.com

### ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference Handbook

# 60

87 & 88

16 & 25

63

49

85

**EXHIBITION** 

### Petrosys Pty Ltd

Exhibition

**Exhibitor Listing** 

Petrosys is the most dynamic aggregator of data available. We have the unique ability to simultaneously model data from multiple input sources and draw on a range of vendor applications and data stores. Reinforce the credibility of your work by creating working and publication quality maps and using the latest available data in the least possible time.

### **Phoenix Geophysics**

Founded in 1975 in Toronto, Canada, Phoenix Geophysics is the world leader in onshore electromagnetic (EM) geophysical instrumentation and services. Phoenix has exported both natural-source (MT/AMT) and controlled-source (CSEM) equipment to over 80 countries. The Phoenix booth will provide information on MT, AMT, CSAMT, TDEM, FDEM, TDIP and FDIP equipment and software.

Website: www.phoenix-geophysics.com Email: mail@phoenix-geophysics.com

### **Polarcus**

Polarcus is a pure play marine geophysical company with a pioneering environmental agenda, specialising in high-end towed streamer data acquisition from Pole to Pole. Polarcus operates a fleet of high performance 3D seismic vessels incorporating an innovative design and advanced maritime technologies for improved safety and efficiency.

Email: info@polarcus.com

### **Ouantec GeoScience**

Quantec Geoscience is one of the largest ground-based geophysical service providers specialising in 3D DCIP&MT data acquisition, interpretation and targeting solutions for the oil & gas, mining and geothermal industries. With more than 25 years of experience and over 5000 projects completed, Quantec is an established leader in deep earth imaging and advanced exploration technologies.

### **Radiation Solutions Inc.**

Radiation Solutions Inc., manufactures low level radiation detection instruments for geophysical, environmental and industrial applications. The instrumentation is designed for precise measurement and suitable for rugged environments. Products include the RS-500 airborne gamma ray spectrometer, the RS-700 carborne spectrometer and the RS-120, RS-121, RS-125 and RS-230BGO handheld models.

### **Robertson Geologging Ltd**

Now, as probably the major supplier of digital slim-hole borehole logging (wireline) equipment in the world, our success remains based on technological leadership and global customer support.

Our borehole logging equipment is currently used for mining, mineral, CBM exploration etc. and oil/gas surveys in over 145 countries.

Our customers range from major international oil and mining companies and government institutions to the one-man

### 21

90

91 & 92

consultant. All benefit from our real, no-nonsense and up-to-date field experience. They also value exactly the same high quality technology and support that we demand for our own operations.

Our extensive product range includes the latest Micrologger II portable, log acquisition unit, various winches ranging from 150 m to 5000 m capacity and nearly 50 digital combination probes to cover virtually all borehole logging applications.

### Scintrex LTD/Geosensor Pty Ltd

79 & 80

Geosensor Sales and Rentals offer industry leading technology for Gravity, Magnetics, IP, Radiometrics and other instrumentation for sale and rent.

Relative and absolute gravity technologies from Scintrex and Micro-g LaCoste.

NEW wireline division with specialist borehole technologies through Advanced Logic Technology - optical and acoustic televiews, sonic, winches and more.

### Surtron

A leader in Downhole Geophysicsal Logging, Surveying, and Directional Drilling services. Surtron supports operations throughout Australia and the world. Part of the Vautron Group the company is headquartered in Perth with offices in Brisbane, Newman and Moranbah.

### **Terrex Group**

43 & 48

20

75

The Terrex Group is Australia's most experienced surface and subsurface imaging solutions provider.

Terrex safely and efficiently completes high-quality 2D, 3D and 4D onshore seismic data acquisition through the use of technologically advanced equipment, accredited HSE systems and experienced personnel. All essential seismic services are supplied in-house, including geophysical survey design, in-field QC processing, GPS line surveying, line clearing, restoration and acquisition.

### **Total Depth Pty Ltd**

Total Depth Pty Ltd is a Geophysical Consultancy, which has provided services within Australia and overseas since 1993. Our Eureka moment has come from the combination of patented technology inspired by the Human Genome Project with a proprietary approach for the mathematical analysis of surfaces in a digital world.

### The University of Western Australia Research Centres 39

The University of Western Australia pursues excellence in geoscience research through two government and industry funded research centres:

• Centre for Petroleum Geoscience and CO2 Sequestration (CPGCO2) specialises in research related to exploration and monitoring of subsurface energy and CO2 projects.

• Centre for Exploration Targeting (CET) aims to increase the discovery rate and quality in mineral exploration.

# 41

# 12

Exhibitor Listing

### Exhibition

82

**EXHIBITION** 

**Thomson Aviation** 

Thomson Aviation with over 20 years' experience in low-level operations offers fixed-wing and helicopter systems worldwide, now including Africa and a regional office in Jakarta. Gravity and the latest HEM developed by Outer-Rim, add to our signature highest resolution magnetics and radiometrics. Visit us at booth 86 to learn more.

### Velseis

### 35 & 36

56

61

86

Velseis Pty Ltd is a highly experienced Australian seismic contractor, offering fully integrated seismic services to the petroleum, coal and mineral industries locally, as well as overseas. Providing comprehensive 2D and 3D seismic acquisition services, Velseis utilises dynamite, Mini-S OSIE and Vibroseis techniques (Envirovibe and Univib).

With a highly experienced seismic processing division, Velseis delivers high-quality 2D and 3D onshore, transition and marine processing services to the petroleum and coal sectors.

Website: www.velseis.com.au

Emails: mreveleigh@velseis.com.au (Acquisition); kdriml@velseis.com.au (Processing)

### Vista Clara

Vista Clara develops the world's most advanced NMR instrumentation for precise groundwater, mining, and environmental applications. Our cutting-edge surface, downhole, and laboratory instruments are available for purchase or rental, always backed by expert customer support. Vista Clara also provides on-site training and comprehensive NMR field services at economical rates.

### **Vortex Geophysics**

Vortex Geophysics provides contract electrical geophysical services specialising in downhole surveys such as electromagnetics (DHEM), magnetometric resistivity (DHMMR) and induced polarisation (DHIP). We also provide surface EM, MMR and IP surveys and consulting services. Vortex Geophysics sets a high standard in safety, the environment and quality.

Email: sales@vortexgeophysics.com.au

### WesternGeco

WesternGeco is the world's leading geophysical services company, providing comprehensive worldwide reservoir imaging, monitoring, and development services. Our geophysical data acquisition crews and GeoSolutions centres are spread across the globe and we offer our clients the industry's most extensive multiclient data library. Our services and products supply our clients with increasingly accurate measurements and images of subsurface geology and rock properties.

### Wireline Services

The Wireline Services Group is the parent of several professional service companies, providing a wide range of wireline services to the mining and oil and gas industries.

Our innovative group is backed by a management team with over 80 years of Wireline logging experience and our technical knowledge and innovative edge have spurred the development of superior processes and technology within the resources industry.

For 10 years we have been one of the most efficient, effective, and accurate providers of wireline services in Australia, and our achievements are now recognised by leading national and international mining related businesses.

We are committed to providing the highest quality data on time, on budget and while always targeting zero harm through:

- Exceeding Expectations in the Delivery of Quality and Service
- · Achieving Continuous Quality improvement
- Establishing and Maintaining a Safe Workplace at all Times
- Being an Employer of Choice to Secure and Retain Top Talent

# Zonge Engineering and Research Organisation (Aust)

69

Zonge is a specialist in electrical geophysical services, including field surveys, data interpretation, equipment sales, geotechnical staff hire and geophysical consulting.

Come visit us at booth 69 to talk about how we can help you to target your resources, using the high powered systems and recent technology developments.

Projects can be agreed and completed quickly in any location. Zonge survey professionals have the expertise and the experience needed to deliver safe surveys on time, anywhere, on budget and with high production rates. Special prizes for anyone who mentions this profile.



Information Session for all interested parties





12:30-1:30 pm lunch provided

Meeting Room 208

### **Ground Geophysical Survey Safety Association**

- Update on activity from the committee
- Opportunity to provide feedback
- Register as Member

# **SECTION 3 ABSTRACTS**

# ASEG-PESA 2013

### RD INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

2013

11-14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

### Hosted by:

THE





EUREKA MOMENT

WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU

ASEG-PESA

EUREKA MOMENT AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

### Day 1: Monday 12 August 2013

0830–1030 Conference Opening and Plenary Session

### 1000–1030 Day 1 Session 2 Stream 1

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: THE ROLE OF TECHNOLOGY TO THE MODERN MINERALS INDUSTRY AND ITS POTENTIAL TO MATERIALLY IMPROVE DISCOVERY SUCCESS RATES

Stephen McIntosh\* Rio Tinto, Australia



The mineral exploration industry's efforts have evolved from rather simplistic prospecting activities that continued through until the mid-1950s to a sophisticated science that is underpinned by a much better geologic understanding of the methods of emplacement and preservation of mineral systems.

By the late 1980s the mineral industry had access to new tools that helped to map and delineate the majority of the Earth's surface. Satellite imagery, new airborne geophysical methods and ever better geochemical analysis capabilities linked with improved geologic insights allowed the industry to move into a more predictive era for the search for mineral deposits.

However, by the late 1980s the industry started to see a decline in discovery rates of new mineral deposits. This trend has continued through until the present time. Access to new technologies has continued to evolve and today we see on-going improvements in the quality and coverage of key datasets such as magnetics, radiometrics and electromagnetics. The next phase of technology development is seeking to deliver high quality airborne gravity data and improve EM methods so one can image deep into the upper crust and also deliver higher quality data from the likes of borehole surveying.

In order to improve discovery rates the industry needs to improve its ability to deliver geologically meaningful geophysical inversions. One of the reasons for the poor discovery track record across the minerals industry has been the general inability to marry the scientific fraternities of geology, geochemistry and geophysics. The role of effective 3D data integration is going to be increasingly important along with the collection of key supporting datasets such as petrophysical data. However, targeting strategies still remains the single most important decision explorers can make as no matter how good the science, if there is no deposit located within the search area then no discovery can be made.

# 1100–1230 Day 1 Session 2 Stream 1

### SEISMIC ACQUISITION – CASE HISTORIES

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: A VIEW ON ADVANCES IN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SEISMIC ACQUISITION TECHNOLOGY AND WHAT IT MEANS TO AN OIL INDEPENDENT

David Monk\* Apache Corporation/SEG



Marine seismic acquisition has seen some tremendous changes in technology in the last 3 years. The presentation shows why an Independent Oil company needs to be at the forefront of seismic technology, and highlight the changes that have, and will continue to, delivered more reliable images of the subsurface and better drilling locations.

At its heart seismic acquisition has only 4 elements that might evolve through new technology. The relationship between the sources and receivers (the geometry), the bandwidth of the seismic data, the components of the wavefield that are measured, and the length of the seismic record that is recorded. One might think that most of these elements are difficult to change, but recent technology has radically changed all 4 of these components.

The acquisition geometry, the relationship between sources and receivers, includes the issues of sampling at both the source and receiver end of the raypath. Recent developments in offshore acquisition technology have led to far more flexibility in receiver geometries even with conventional towed streamer systems, and the indication is that we will have the capability of recording up to 1 million traces in each shot record within 5 years. However decoupling the receiver from a recording vessel has become a norm in many situations with the advent of autonomous nodes. The future looks as though such nodes will become completely independent units capable of propelling themselves underwater to a bottom location, recording multi component data continuously, and then coming back to a 'mother ship' for data retrieval. Additionally we have seen development of simultaneous source methods migrate from established methods onshore to offshore applications, which

Day 1: Monday 12 August 2013

### Abstracts

have allowed far greater flexibility in source geometry through deployment of large numbers of autonomous sources as well. The use of completely independent source vessels and autonomous nodes will be illustrated through real data examples.

The second fundamental issue governed by acquisition technology is the bandwidth of the data acquired. This is limited by both source and receiver, and recent developments have aimed at extending the bandwidth of both as we move towards more sophisticated processing including full waveform inversion. Recently there has been considerable work aimed at extending the low frequency components of the bandwidth of marine data. Such 'BroadBand' methods include new acquisition methods aimed at mitigating the effect of the marine ghost, or processing methods designed to minimize its impact on final data. Comparison data from a test line off the North West shelf of Australia illustrates some of the potential benefits of these methods.

This presentation will highlight some of these advances in acquisition, through illustration with data examples where possible, which highlight the geometry, bandwidth, wavefield sampling and record length changes we are likely to see in the future, and the benefits that these changes may bring to the success of an exploration company.

### IMPACT OF SURVEY DESIGN AND ACQUISITION TECHNOLOGY ON 3D MARINE MEGA-SURVEY SUCCESS, A RECENT EXAMPLE FROM SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA

Ted Manning<sup>1\*</sup>, Gary Nicol<sup>2</sup>, Eric Green<sup>1</sup>, Christian Strand<sup>3</sup>, Anthony van der Wal<sup>3</sup> and Averrouz Mostavan<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>BP, Jakarta, Indonesia <sup>2</sup>BP, Perth, Australia <sup>3</sup>PGS, Singapore, Singapore

The objective of the seismic survey discussed here was to rapidly explore deep targets over 12000 km<sup>2</sup> of frontier permits.

Heavy seas with a strong south-westerly swell and strong ocean currents, coupled with stormy weather conditions create risk for both seismic quality and turnaround, limiting the survey to a tight weather window. These harsh metocean conditions were compounded by the remote setting; both factors strongly influenced the survey design and posed the biggest challenge to delivering a consistent high quality seismic dataset.

The solution required a huge receiver spread covering over 11.5 square kilometres and modern equipment to withstand an extended period in these conditions. Two main technology solutions were also implemented to deliver the project. The first was Fan shooting where cables are laid out with greater spacing at the end or the spread compared to near the vessel. The second is termed intelligent infill modelling where variable coverage is modelled to determine acceptable offset gaps, and then the data quality impact is predicted from actual coverage during acquisition, to aid real time infill decisions. This was calibrated against real data decimation tests before the survey and found to be accurate.

The wide and long receiver spread deployed in this project led to several vendor production records. These included production records for one day at 143.6 km<sup>2</sup>, one week at 919 km<sup>2</sup>, and one month at 3,056 km<sup>2</sup>, while still delivering very high quality seismic data.

The design helped the acquisition to continue in severe swell conditions without introducing detrimental noise in the data, helped by real time, flexible, on-board seismic processing to confirm when swell noise could or could not be removed from the data.

Infill management and fanning of the streamers contributed to an overall reduction of the infill.

# DESIGN AND OPERATION OF A 3D SEISMIC SURVEY IN A DENSE URBAN ENVIRONMENT: LONG BEACH 3D

*Dan Hollis*\* NodalSeismic LLC, Signal Hill, USA

Presented is a case history of a seven year-plus project to acquire a 3D seismic data over the Long Beach Field. The Long Beach field is a faulted anticline along the Newport-Inglewood Fault Zone and presents challenging survey design considerations just for proper imaging; however, data acquisition is complicated by its location in the dense urban environment of the greater Los Angeles area. Presented is a brief history of discovery and development of the field, lessons-learnt from a failed attempt in 2005 to acquire a 3D survey, application of lessons-learnt and new nodal technology in the design and operation of the successful 2011 survey.

# 1100–1230 Day 1 Session 2 Stream 2

### UNCONVENTIONALS

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: BEYOND CONVENTIONAL SEISMIC FOR UNCONVENTIONAL RESERVOIRS

Jon Downton\* CGGVeritas



Shale gas reservoirs contain significant heterogeneity so that the pad and well placement can greatly impact the economic return. The seismic method has long been used to identify 'sweet spots' for conventional plays. This presentation examines the evolution and adaption of these workflows for the new objectives common with unconventional reservoirs.

Similar to conventional reservoir work the seismic data is often inverted for density, P-wave and S-wave impedances. With these estimates it is possible to follow conventional reservoir workflows to estimate porosity, lithology and other rock properties. Different methodologies can be employed such as Bayesian probabilistic classification for lithology prediction and multi-linear regression for porosity prediction.

If sufficient offset is available, density may also be estimated. This is of particular importance if the total organic content (TOC) is to be predicted. There often exists a strong correlative relationship between TOC and density and this fact can be exploited in multi-attribute prediction schemes. Further, if density is known geomechanical properties such as the Young's Modulus and the Poisson's ratio can be estimated. These properties are important since they are often used to predict 'Brittleness' or fracability estimates.

It is thought that many of these shale reservoirs are anisotropic. This creates opportunity but also places extra demands on the seismic processing and acquisition. Special azimuthal AVO compliant processing must be performed to achieve the optimal image. Retaining both the offset and azimuthal information places greater demands on the data acquisition, in particular the source and receiver line spacing. With properly acquired and processed seismic data comes the opportunity of generating azimuthal traveltime and amplitude attributes. These may be interpreted to predict fracture intensity and orientation or information about the stress field.

In addition to the established seismic workflows discussed, new technologies such as microseismic have proved important. They allow the engineer to evaluate the hydraulic fracturing program and estimate the stimulated volume.

### INTERGRATING WELL AND SEISMIC DATA FOR CHARACTERISATION OF SHALE PLAYS

Pieter Gabriels<sup>1\*</sup> and Ted Holden<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Fugro-Jason Australia Pty. Ltd., Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Fugro-Jason Inc., Houston, USA

Shale plays have revolutionised the oil and gas industry in North America and exploitation of these kinds of plays is steadily gathering pace in other parts of the world. Because hydrocarbon bearing shales usually have insufficient permeability to allow significant flow to a well, production from these unconventional reservoirs comes with unique challenges. Optimizing recoverable reserves from shales requires strategic placement of horizontal wells: placing the well in the best areas, drilling the lateral in the proper direction and keeping the lateral portion of the wellbore in the optimum layer. It further requires production stimulation by hydraulic fracturing (fracking) of the rocks to connect the natural fractures with induced near-well fractures.

In this paper, we present a methodology to identify these optimum areas and layers in the shales using a seismic characterisation workflow where well and seismic data are rigorously integrated. The first part of the approach is well data analysis to extract petrophysical, rock physics and mechanical information. Shale formations have a complex mineralogy requiring a sophisticated petrophysical analysis. Then a seismic inversion is performed to predict rock properties, which characterise the shale reservoirs and importantly allow us to predict how the rocks will respond to fracking. The final part of the methodology is an interpretation of multiple rock property models in terms of defined shale facies. A Bayesian approach was adopted to generate shale facies models that describe the thickness and complex architecture of shale reservoirs. These facies models can be used to significantly reduce the risk of poorly performing wells and improve asset performance.

# 1100–1230 Day 1 Session 2 Stream 3

HARD ROCK SEISMIC I

### MT WOODS 2D SEISMIC REFLECTION SURVEY, GAWLER CRATON, SOUTH AUSTRALIA: AN INTEGRATED MIINERALS EXPLORATION CASE STUDY

Thomas Harris<sup>1\*</sup>, Charles Funk<sup>1</sup>, Finbarr Murphy<sup>2</sup> and Peter Betts<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>OZ Minerals, Melbourne, Australia <sup>2</sup>Fractore, Melbourne, Australia <sup>3</sup>PGN Geoscience, Melbourne, Australia

Five seismic reflection profiles for ca 130 line km were acquired over the southern Mt Woods Inlier, near the Prominent Hill IOCG deposit in South Australia. The aim was to provide high resolution images of the under-cover region in the shallow to mid crust, to augment existing potential field and drilling data and, through a combined interpretation, to optimise exploration targeting.

The application of seismic reflection using vibroseis sources in hard rock terranes presented significant challenges to processing and interpretation. Notwithstanding this, the resulting 2D images clarified a number of important fault and fold patterns that were also apparent in, but poorly constrained by, the potential field data. The major faults include: the Southern Overthrust imaged as a major north dipping feature that truncates a series of gently dipping reflectors within the Palaeoproterozoic and Archaean basement, and the Bulgunnia Fault as a complex set of steeply dipping divergent faults. The major folds are large amplitude refolded features that include the Kennedys Dam antiform and Larissa synform. The White Hills mafic complex, which has an impressive positive gravity and magnetic response, occupies a broadly synformal position. The Gawler Range Volcanics and their contact with Palaeoproterozoic metasediments is well imaged using the seismic method. A thrust duplex structural setting has been inferred around the Prominent Hill deposit.

# SEISMIC IMAGING BENEATH THE EUCLA BASIN LIMESTONES

### Ross Costelloe\*

Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Geoscience Australia in collaboration with the Geological Survey of Western Australia conducted a seismic testing program on the Eucla Basin carbonate sediments during May 2012, during a survey to collect deep seismic data across the western Eucla Basin. These data were collected as part of the Albany-Fraser Seismic Survey that consists of three traverses in south-east Western Australia with a total length of 671 km. The major aim of this survey was to image the basement relationship between the Yilgarn craton, the Albany-Fraser zone, and basement rocks further east. Much of this eastern area is covered by the limestones of the Eucla Basin, and there has been little seismic data acquired in this area. These tests were required to confirm the feasibility of collecting deep seismic data beneath the limestones through the region. Geoscience Australia has had little success in penetrating the limestones of the Eucla Basin in previous surveys.

Several sets of recording parameters were tested, including 10 Hz geophones and lower frequency 4.5 Hz geophones as parallel spreads. Also, linear upsweeps were compared to low-dwell non-linear upsweeps designed to introduce more low frequency energy into the signal. Initial results from the testing program were encouraging. Production data were subsequently collected along the Trans Australia Railway access road as far as Haig, using Geoscience Australia' standard deep crustal seismic acquisition parameters.

### HIGH RESOLUTION SEISMIC REFLECTION FOR HYDROGEOLOGY – WHERE IS THE VALUE?

Robert Martin<sup>1\*</sup>, Brett Harris<sup>2</sup> and Richard Martin<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>HiSeis Pty Ltd, Margaret River, Australia <sup>2</sup>Curtin Univerity of Technology, Department of Exploration Geophysics, Perth, Australia <sup>3</sup>Delayed Yield, Fortescue Metals Group, Perth, Australia

With increasing demands on groundwater resources, concerns about the impacts of groundwater abstraction on groundwater dependent ecosystems and the new paradigm of large scale managed aquifer recharge, there comes a requirement for more robust definition for water resources. Seismic reflection surveying offers this higher level of definition for hydrogeological systems. Take up of seismic reflection by the groundwater industry has been slow but is certainly gathering momentum with several high resolution basin scale surveys now providing clear examples of the value of seismic reflection. Seismic reflection surveying is expensive, so the key to success is strategic location of lines and selection of suitable acquisition parameters with sufficient resolution to answer key questions regarding the targeted hydrogeological system. We present several examples from Western Australia aquifer systems, compare the acquisition parameters selected and then clearly identify hydrogeological value of the outcome for each setting.

# 1100–1230 Day 1 Session 2 Stream 4

### **EM INNOVATIONS**

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: ADVANTAGES TO USING EM SYSTEMS WITH MULTIPLE TRANSMITTERS AND MULTIPLE RECEIVERS: DEEP EXPLORATION, COVERED EXPLORATION AND 'PERFECT' CONDUCTORS

**Richard Smith\*** 



The advantages of EM systems with multiple (distributed) receivers (e.g. Geoferret) have been demonstrated: the multiple receivers provide an opportunity to stack for longer periods from

the same transmitter allowing deep bodies to be detected. Similar advantages can be obtained by using multiple transmitters. In one recent experiment, it was demonstrated that combining the signals from multiple transmitters increased the signal-to-noise ratio. A further advantage of the multiple transmitters is that arrays of transmitters can be combined together post-survey directing or focussing the field as specific subsurface locations. This is a generalization of the Infinitem transmitter configuration created to excite deep vertical conductors between two large loops; however, different combinations of multiple transmitters can be used to excite conductors in different orientations. A system with multiple transmitters and receivers can provide a capability for greater depth of exploration.

Theoretical work shows that when a three-component transmitter is used, it is possible to create a field in any orientation in the subsurface. This means that multiple three-component transmitters can be added together to enhance the field at a specific location and orientation. This is termed a 'directed field'. A different combination of fields might also be possible to enhance the strength and orientation at one location while suppressing the strength at a specific orientation in another location. This could ensure maximum coupling with one conductor and minimal coupling with another conductor (e.g. overburden). When collecting data from multiple transmitters and receivers, the large volume of data makes it difficult to display all the data. This can be addressed by creating 'response sections' or imaging subsurface locations that have responded strongly to fields in specific locations/depths/orientations.

Theoretical work using a three component transmitter and receiver shows that it is possible to devise methods for detecting a perfect conductor without a-priori knowing the geometric offset of the transmitter from the receiver.

# UNCONFORMITY-TYPE URANIUM EXPLORATION USING A COMBINED AEM AND MT APPROACH

Millicent Crowe<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Graham Heinson<sup>2\*</sup>, Tania Dhu<sup>3</sup>, Tania Wilson<sup>3</sup>, Stephan Thiel<sup>2</sup> and Jared Peacock<sup>2,4</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>2</sup>University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia <sup>3</sup>DMITRE, South Australia, Adelaide, Australia <sup>4</sup>USGS, Menlo Park, California, USA

Unconformity-type uranium deposits are characterised by high-grade and constitute over a third of the world's uranium resources. The Cariewerloo Basin, South Australia, is a region of high prospectivity for unconformity-related uranium as it contains many similarities to an Athabasca-style unconformity deposit. These include features such as Mesoproterozoic red-bed sediments, Palaeoproterozoic reduced crystalline basement enriched in uranium (~15–20 ppm) and reactivated basement faults. An airborne electromagnetic (AEM) survey was flown in 2010 using the Fugro TEMPEST system to delineate the unconformity surface at the base of the Pandurra Formation. However highly conductive regolith attenuated the signal in the northern and eastern regions at a depth of 300 m or less, requiring the application of a deeper geophysical imaging methods.

In 2012 a magnetotelluric (MT) survey was conducted along a 110 km transect of the north-south trending AEM line. Broadband (300 Hz - 300 s) MT data were collected at 29

stations and successfully imaged the depth to basement, furthermore providing evidence for deeper fluid pathways. The AEM data were integrated into the regularisation mesh as a-priori information generating an AEM constrained resistivity model, and also correcting for static shift. It was found that the combined techniques provided better structural information over depths of 0-5 km than could be obtained by inversion of each method alone.

# 1100–1230 Day 1 Session 2 Stream 5

### **GRAVITY GRADIOMETRY I**

### THE COMING OF AGE OF GRAVITY GRADIOMETRY

### Daniel DiFrancesco\*

Lockheed Martin, Niagara Falls, USA

Gravity gradiometry is coming of age as a resource exploration tool. Systems have been actively used for 15 years in search of mineral and hydrocarbon targets. New and innovative system designs, operational deployments, and applications are coming to realization as both developers and operators mature their understanding of gravity gradient data value. This presentation will provide an update on the current state of the art in system deployments with a view toward the future. New applications and capabilities will be cited with actual survey data cited as appropriate. An analysis of the Value of Information (VOI) of gravity gradient data will also be a focus of the presentation.

### RESULTS FROM FALCON AIRBORNE GRAVITY GRADIOMETER SURVEYS OVER THE KAURING AGG TEST SITE

Asbjorn Norlund Christensen\* Fugro Airborne Surveys, Melbourne, Australia

The Kauring Test Site in Western Australia was established in 2009 to provide a public benchmarking and comparison venue for new and existing airborne gravity and airborne gravity gradiometry (AGG) technology.

Fugro Airborne Surveys flew the fixed-wing FALCON AGG system over the Kauring AGG Test Site over three periods in July 2011, November 2011 and February 2012.

Comparison between the FALCON AGG survey data and the high resolution ground gravity data over the Kauring AGG Test site indicates that the FALCON vertical gravity gradient, GDD, has an error of +/- 5.6 Eo, and that the FALCON vertical gravity, gD, has an error of +/- 0.18 mGal.

Comparison between the digital elevation model (DEM) derived from the fixed wing FALCON survey laser scanner data, and a high-resolution third party DEM, indicates that the error of the vertical position of the FALCON differential GPS is less than 0.5 m. At 60 m terrain clearance this corresponds to a subsequent error in AGG terrain correction of less than 2 eotvos. This terrain correction error is well within the Kauring AGG Test Site FALCON survey noise envelope of 5.6 Eo.

### THE EFFECTS OF DENSITY CONTRAST SURFACES ON AIRBORNE GRAVITY GRADIOMETRY (AGG) DATA INTERPRETATION

Luisa D'Andrea\* and Mark Grujic Rio Tinto Exploration, Melbourne, Australia

The accessibility of high-powered computers, plus readily available and detailed topography, allows the explorer to account for the effect of terrain in gravity and gravity gradiometry surveys applied to highlight subterranean density variations.

Similarly, accounting for other known density contrasts can further enhance the geological understanding of a survey area. The bedrock/overburden interface, lake depth and snow thickness can be mapped to provide 3D geometric surface models. The gravity gradient responses of these surfaces are presented.

Overburden and lakes are shown to have significant influence on the survey data. The effect of snow cover on survey data was found to be negligible. However, it may be important for the next generation of airborne gravity gradiometer instruments.

# 1330–1500 Day 1 Session 3 Stream 1

### SEISMIC PROCESSING

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: IT'S NOISE IF YOU DON'T RECOGNISE IT

Fred J. Hilterman\* Geokinetics Data Processing and Integrated Reservoir Geosciences



Attributes are derived from seismic data based on time, amplitude, frequency, and/or attenuation measurements. But often seismic attributes go unrecognized and in some cases are considered noise. I will share 31 years of elastic modelling that led to shouting *Eureka* numerous times after discovering the physical processes contributing to a seismic problem ... moments of converting noise into new seismic attributes.

In 1981, John Sherwood programmed the Thomson-Haskell solution for a shot record in a horizontally-layered media; a program he called SOLID. As inferred, SOLID provides insight and understanding to a wide range of problems that Mother Nature imposes. One of the more difficult problems however, is unravelling and subsequently compensating for near-surface effects. Erroneous subweathering velocities derived from the analysis of apparent refractions can be directly related to thickness variations of either the weathering or subweathering

layers. Moreover, 'shingling' phenomenon often occurs in refraction picking and it is easily explained by elastic modelling which then leads to methods for incorporating shingling into the refraction analysis. In some cases, depending upon Poisson's ratio, the most prominent 'refraction' event may be a true refraction from the high-velocity layer, a reflection from the base of the high-velocity layer or a diving wave; and now the interpretation of the velocity model becomes questionable.

### TRUE-AZIMUTH 3D INTERNAL MULTIPLE ATTENUATION WITHOUT IDENTIFYING THE MULTIPLE GENERATORS

Barry Hung\*, M. Wang and M. Griffiths CGG, Singapore, Singapore

We extend our previous work on 2D internal multiple attenuation without subsurface information to a 3D operation. We describe our implementation that involves selecting traces that honour the azimuth of acquisition for constructing multiple contribution gathers and then segmenting the chosen traces in a layer stripping fashion to predict internal multiple model without identifying the multiple-generating interfaces. We demonstrate through synthetic and field data examples that, by including crossline apertures in the prediction process and selecting traces with correct azimuths in the convolution and correlation processes, substantial improvement in image quality can be obtained for those data that exhibit the internal multiple problem.

# 1330–1500 Day 1 Session 3 Stream 2

### **CSEM**

# KEYNOTE ADDRESS: MARINE CSEM: AN ACADEMIC'S PERSPECTIVE ON THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE

Steven Constable\*

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego



# APPLICATION OF SYNTHETIC APERTURE CONCEPTS TO TOWED STREAMER EM DATA

Folke Engelmark<sup>1\*</sup>, Allan McKay<sup>2</sup> and Johan Mattsson<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Petroleum Geo-Services, Singapore, Singapore <sup>2</sup>Petroleum Geo-Services, Oslo, Norway <sup>3</sup>Petroleum Geo-Services, Stockholm, Sweden

In October 2012 a series of known oil & gas fields in the North Sea were surveyed with the newly developed Towed EM System. This is the first commercial Controlled Source EM (CSEM) system where both source and receivers are towed in a similar fashion as 2D seismic, and the technology is indeed also combinable with 2D seismic facilitating simultaneous acquisition from one vessel. One of the selected targets was an average size producing oil & gas field located 2,100 m below mudline, where approximately half of the recoverable oil has been produced, but with the gas cap still intact. The hydrocarbon column is approximately 52 m, with a 25 m thick gas cap overlying a 28 m oil column.

The strength of the source was 1.2 MAm and it was towed at 10 m. The EM streamer was 8,700 m long and towed at a depth of 50 m. The resulting electric field was measured at 23 offsets ranging from 500 to 7,500 m. The towing speed was 4 kn, and the water depth was 110–125 m in the survey area. An anomaly of 8% above background was detected, and with the newly introduced concept of synthetic aperture processing, the sensitivity can be strongly enhanced, and the bathymetry effects can also be more effectively suppressed.

Additional strengths of the system include the ability to estimate vertical and horizontal resistivity of the rock volumes surrounding the reservoir. This allows us to build quite accurate resistivity and anisotropy models for the background, which is very important information to narrowly constrain the inversion of the EM data. This results in quite accurate quantitative estimates of the transverse resistance for the charged reservoir. Inversion and 3D modelling reveal the anomaly is consistent with the target depth.

# 1330–1500 Day 1 Session 3 Stream 3

### MICROSEISMIC

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: A SHORT HISTORY OF THE SHALE GAS PHENOMENON IN NORTH AMERICA

*Bob Langan\** Chevron Energy Technology Co.



In the year 2000, the natural gas reserves in the United States were projected to last only 10 to 20 more years, plans were being made to import Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG), utilities that ABSTRACTS

generate electricity were reluctant to build new facilities that used natural gas, and Russia was the largest natural gas producer in the world. It was about this time that continually improving technology and shrinking costs associated with drilling and completing long horizontal wells in shale resource rocks made it profitable to drill these wells in several formations in North America. Ten years later, North America was estimated by some academics to have a 100-year supply of natural gas, the potential LNG import terminals were now being viewed as potential LNG export terminals, and the U.S. was poised to pass Russia as the largest producer of natural gas in the world. By 2013 the abundance of natural gas in North America had driven the market price so low that most gas-only (dry) shale gas 'plays' were no longer profitable on their own merits. The substitution of natural gas for other energy sources in North America was being felt economically around the world in ways that are both obvious and not so obvious. How did this profound change come about? What are some of the potential implications for energy supply in North America and the world?

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: THE LATEST IN PASSIVE SEISMIC MONITORING IN NORTH AMERICA: FROM MAPPING HYDRAULIC FRACTURES WITH MICROSEISMICITY TO ISSUES WITH INDUCED SEISMICITY FROM WASTE WATER DISPOSAL

*Julie Shemeta*\* MEQ Geo Inc.



The explosive growth of unconventional resources in North America has been made possible due to the combination of horizontal drilling and multi-stage hydraulic fracturing. Determining the geometry of the dynamic fracture growth and, ideally, the effective drainage area of the hydraulic fracturing program is of great interest to both the simulation engineer involved in frac design and the reservoir engineer for unconventional reservoir management. The hydraulic fracture design (water volume, proppant concentration and injection rate), the horizontal well length and trajectory, the spacing of hydraulic fracture stages along the well are all essential to any unconventional resource development program. The timing and spatial mapping of small earthquakes, 'microseismic' events, typically less than magnitude 0, occurring in and around a hydraulic fracture has proved to be an effective method to assess the hydraulic fracture geometry, growth over time and potentially the placement of proppant. Microseismic mapping is unique to the typical geophysical oil field skill set as it combines earthquake seismology with borehole seismic and reflection seismic processing. The integration of the microseismic events with engineering data such as the pump rate, pressure readings and proppant concentration can create a useful tool for assessing the geometry of the induced hydraulic fractures.

This presentation will review the basics of hydraulic fracture microseismic mapping and give an overview of the latest trends in microseismic mapping in North America using either borehole seismic, surface seismic and buried array techniques or combinations of these acquisition techniques.

Felt earthquakes in the mid-continent USA appear to be increasing in the past few years and researchers have suggested this increase is man-made, due in part to increase in waste water from the increase in hydraulic fracturing activity<sup>1</sup>. The occurrence of these undesired earthquakes, some of them felt by local residents, associated with both hydraulic fracturing and waste water disposal wells will be discussed. The presentation will review a recent publication by the National Research Council (USA) on the potential for induced seismicity in energy technologies. Julie Shemeta was a committee member for the NRC study and assisted in researching and writing the report as well as presenting the results. Regulations related to waste water injection vary from state to state in the USA and there have been legislative consequences in particular areas after the occurrences of induced felt earthquakes.

<sup>1</sup>Ellsworth, W.L., S.H. Hickman, A.L. Llenos, A. McGarr, A.J. Michael, and J.L. Rubinstein. 2012. 'Are Seismicity Rate Changes in the Midcontinent Natural or Manmade?' 2012 Seismological Society of America Annual Meeting abstracts.

# MICROSEISMIC MONITORING – METHODS AND INTERPRETATION

*Mike Mueller\** MicroSeismic, Inc., Houston, US

Microseismic monitoring is attracting great interest due to the application of passive seismic to shale play completion activities and the successful expansion of the method from downhole to surface and near-surface acquisition geometries.

Fundamental to this application is the science behind the interpretations: The inherent capabilities and limitations of downhole, surface and near-surface recording systems and the processing and imaging applications enabled by these recordings must be appreciated to understand the results.

These considerations inform issues such as: microseismic event detectability and position uncertainty; the characterization of geological features; sensitivity to hydraulic fracturing methods; rock failure modes; and well to pad to field-wide implications of large scale 'horizontally drill and hydraulically fracture' development programs.

Ultimately interpretation workflows determine microseismic event point sets, modelling of discrete fracture networks and calculation of stimulated rock volumes. As microseismic monitoring matures understanding the relationship of recording geometry, imaging capability and interpretation workflows will fuel expanded utilization.

In this presentation the basic issues surrounding passive seismic acquisition methods and microseismic interpretation will be reviewed and discussed.

# 1330–1500 Day 1 Session 3 Stream 4

MINERALS – IP

### THE INVERSION OF DATA FROM COMPLEX 3-D RESISTIVITY AND I.P. SURVEYS

Meng Heng Loke<sup>1\*</sup>, Kim Frankcombe<sup>2</sup> and Dale F. Rucker<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geotomo Software, Penang, Malaysia <sup>2</sup>ExploreGeo, Wangara, Australia <sup>3</sup>Hydrogeophysics, Inc., Tucson, USA

The search and recovery for base and precious metals in recent years has led to surveys in more challenging areas over complex deposits and in extreme terrains. Such deposits frequently have accessory minerals that can be detected by induced polarization (I.P.) surveys. Due to their complex shapes and host terrains, 3-D surveys and inversion models are necessary to accurately resolve them. However, in some cases, the survey lines are not arranged rectilinearly. To accommodate an arbitrary arrangement of the electrodes, a model discretisation that is independent of the electrode positions is used. The rugged terrain can be accurately modelled by the use of the finite-element method where the surface of the mesh matches the topography. Innovative arrays such as the offset pole-dipole array have been used to rapidly survey large areas at a lower cost compared to traditional dipole-dipole arrays. Such arrays frequently have large geometric factors that make it difficult to accurately calculate the I.P. anomalies with the conventional linear perturbation approach that uses the difference of two resistivity calculations. The complex resistivity method, where the I.P. component becomes the imaginary component of the resistivity model, avoids this problem as it effectively decouples the resistivity and I.P. calculations. Furthermore, time-lapse 3-D surveys using surface and borehole electrodes have been conducted to monitor the flow of sodium cyanide solution directly injected in steep-sided ore rock piles for secondary recovery of gold. A 4-D resistivity inversion method is used to map the flow of the solution during the injection process.

### MAGNETIC INDUCED POLARIZATION – USING NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR GREATER DETECTION CAPABILITY OF DEEP AND ELUSIVE MINERALIZATION

*Glenn Chubak*<sup>1\*</sup> *and Dennis Woods*<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Discovery Geophysics, Saskatoon, Canada <sup>2</sup>Discovery Geophysics, Surrey, Canada

The MIP method was first proposed by Siegel (1974) as an alternative to electrical IP but has not seen extensive commercial application. Most likely, this is due to the inherent difficulties in measuring very small magnetic fields at the low frequencies necessary for MIP. A further complication is the presence of magnetic noise from both natural and synthetic sources which can make it difficult to distinguish the very small MIP magnetic fields from the background noise. With the relatively recent availability of Super Conducting Quantum Interference Devices (SQUID) it is possible to measure low frequency magnetic fields with very high sensitivity. By utilizing two SQUIDS – one for measuring over the target area and a second which serves as a remote reference station, we are able to significantly increase the

signal to noise ratio. Using advances in acquisition technology with GPS time stamping, we record data from both SQUID locations and the input current, then synchronize the time series and perform noise cancellation to accurately determine the MIP response.

Similar to traditional electrical IP, MIP has particular application for sulphide-associated, disseminated and vein gold and base metal deposits. However, the higher sensitivity of SQUID MIP, and the inherent ability of MIP to see through conductive cover, means that it can detect these deposits to greater depth, in more difficult environments, and with greater resolution and discrimination. We present our equipment, methods and a number of field trials using both frequency and time domain methods to analyse the MIP responses from porphyry copper, vein gold and unconformity uranium ore bodies.

### DECOUPLING INDUCED POLARISATION DATA BASED ON COLE-COLE PARAMETERS

### Michael Hatch\*

Centre for Tectonics, Resources and Exploration (TRaX), University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

All resistivity/induced polarisation (IP) data are contaminated to varying degrees by inductive coupling. Spectral IP (SIP) data sets are usually more affected than conventional IP data sets as data are collected at higher frequencies, where coupling is stronger. For SIP surveys interpretation is based on examination of the phase response over the entire frequency range so it is necessary to use relatively sophisticated methods to remove coupling. Unfortunately, most of the methods described in the literature are complicated to implement, or are not described well enough to be practical. Pelton et al. (1978) suggest a method for decoupling based on the commonly used Cole-Cole equation that is relatively simple to implement using a Monte Carlo examination of the solution space. In this approach the Cole-Cole response is separated into two terms, the ground response and the inductive response. For each data spectrum, a random number generator is used to determine a set of test values for each the seven parameters in the extended Cole-Cole equation. The values for each of the seven variables are limited to reasonable levels based on initial testing of the solution space. The randomly generated Cole-Cole parameters are then used to generate magnitude and phase responses at the frequencies used for the survey. These are compared with the field data and the fit is calculated. This is run 1 million times for each data point and the best fit chosen from the complete run. Results from this study are encouraging, but the method requires refinement.

# 1330–1500 Day 1 Session 3 Stream 5

### MINERALS EXPLORATION STRATEGY I

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: FROM MUMBWA TO KITUMBA: REGIONAL TO DEPOSIT SCALE GEOPHYSICS OF THE KITUMBA IOCG DISCOVERY, ZAMBIA

Tom Whiting\*



# GEOPHYSICAL VECTORS TO IOCG MINERALISATION IN THE GAWLER CRATON

Charles Funk\* OZ Minerals, Melbourne, Australia

IOCG deposits within the Gawler Craton are an attractive exploration target that has been the focus of considerable exploration. Due to the extensive Neoproterozoic and Phanerozoic cover over prospective geology, geophysics is the predominant and most cost effective exploration tool.

The eastern Gawler Craton contains multiple deposits and prospects in areas defined by high amplitude gravity and magnetic anomalies. Seismic surveys define the craton boundary and large scale structures. Gravity, magnetics and structural breaks are terrane scale vectors.

Within tenements geological interpretation from geophysical data is critical due the many 'false alarm' anomalies. Vectors to targets from gravity highs, associated offset magnetic responses, chargeability highs and resistivity lows are important. Ambiguity in interpretation due to palaeotopography is a significant issue that seismic surveying is beginning to resolve.

Within an IOCG deposit the geophysical response of iron oxides dominates the sulphide response. Neither direct-detection of, or vectors to mineralisation within a deposit are provided from gravity, magnetics, chargeability, resistivity or acoustic properties.

Geophysics provides excellent vectors to IOCG deposits at the terrane and tenement scale but do not provide vectors within the iron oxide alteration envelope.

### 1530–1730 Day 1 Session 4 Stream 1

### SEISMIC ACQUISITION AND IMAGING

# SIMULTANEOUS LONG OFFSET (SLO) TOWED STREAMER SEISMIC ACQUISITION

Andrew Long<sup>1\*</sup>, Eddy von Abendorff<sup>2</sup>, Justin Norris<sup>3</sup>, Michael Purves<sup>4</sup> and Alcindo Moritz<sup>5</sup> <sup>1</sup>PGS, West Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>PGS, Weybridge, UK <sup>3</sup>Ophir Energy Plc, London, UK <sup>4</sup>Ophir Energy Plc, Subiaco, Australia <sup>5</sup>Petrobras

An innovative 3D towed streamer project in offshore Gabon used a dual-vessel continuous long offset streamer configuration to acquire 0-12 km offsets with ten dual-sensor streamers. Streamer control for the 6 km streamers was robust and avoided operational complications or logistical penalties. Simultaneous shooting maximized inline shot density for long record lengths, thus capturing unaliased deep target reflections from rugose base-salt and sub-salt horizons. Survey design benefited from prior 2D survey experiences with a variety of broadband source and streamer technologies, and the use of 2D streamers as long as 12 km. 3D illumination modelling further suggested that offsets as long as 16 km could be expected to yield useful base-salt and sub-salt reflections.

Wavefield separation processing yielded full receiver-side deghosting onboard, followed by an inversion-based separation of simultaneous shots onshore. The ultra-long 12 km offsets combined with strong amplitudes of deghosted low frequencies have yielded encouraging sub-salt and pre-salt imaging.

### MITIGATION OF THE 3D CROSS-LINE ACQUISITION FOOTPRINT USING SEPARATED WAVEFIELD IMAGING OF DUAL-SENSOR STREAMER SEISMIC DATA

Andrew Long<sup>1\*</sup>, Shaoping Lu<sup>2</sup>, Dan Whitmore<sup>2</sup>, Hui LeGleut<sup>3</sup>, Richard Jones<sup>4</sup>, Nizar Chemingui<sup>2</sup> and Mazin Farouki<sup>5</sup> <sup>1</sup>PGS, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>PGS, Houston, USA <sup>3</sup>PGS, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia <sup>3</sup>Lundin Malaysia BV, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia <sup>5</sup>PGS, Singapore

A modified one-way equation pre-stack depth migration of up-going and down-going pressure wavefields was applied to two datasets derived from 3D towed dual-sensor streamer data in offshore Australia and Malaysia. The primary objective was to mitigate the well-known cross-line acquisition footprint effects upon shallow data quality and interpretability.

The new separated wavefield imaging methodology introduced here exploits the illumination corresponding to surface multiple energy, and thus exploits what has historically been treated by the seismic industry as unwanted noise. Whereas a strong cross-line acquisition footprint affected the very shallow 3D data using conventional processing and imaging, the new results yield spectacular continuous high resolution seismic images, even up to, and including the water bottom. One implication of these

results is that very wide-tow survey efficiency can be achieved without compromising shallow data quality if dual-sensor streamer acquisition and processing is used, even in very shallow water areas such as that discussed here. The separated wavefield imaging methodology can account for all degrees of lateral variability in the velocity model, full anisotropy, and angle gathers can be created to assist with velocity model building.

### SIMPLIFY THE VARIABLE-DEPTH STREAMER DATA PROCESSING THROUGH PRE-MIGRATION DEGHOSTING: A CASE STUDY FROM NWS AUSTRALIA

Keat Huat Teng<sup>1\*</sup>, Joe Zhou<sup>1</sup>, Rao Hanumantha<sup>1</sup>, Yingjie Feng<sup>1</sup>, Zhengmin Zhang<sup>1</sup> and Loic Michel<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGGVeritas, Singapore, Singapore <sup>2</sup>CGGVeritas, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Variable-depth streamer acquisition, as one of the key marine broadband solutions, has shown great advantages in providing high resolution seismic imaging and better low frequency penetration than conventional data from examples around the world. By utilizing the notch diversity, the receiver ghost was fully removed through proprietary joint deconvolution method in the imaging domain which produces broadband imaging with bandwidth up to six octaves. However, this post-migration deghosting method requires the receiver ghost to be well preserved prior to final migration thus introduces complexity in key steps like multiple attenuation, velocity analysis and migration than the conventional processing flow.

The objective of this work is to simplify the processing flow by applying bootstrap deghosting method right after shot domain de-noise. After this step, processing flow will be very similar to the conventional flow. This new flow has been tested on the variable-depth streamer data from NWS Australia. Compared to the post-migration deghosting flow, the new results not only provide similar benefit as to broader bandwidth and rich images, but also show improvement on multiple attenuation and primary preservation as well as seismic inversion.

# SEISMIC SOURCE COMPARISON IN SURAT BASIN, QUEENSLAND

Nabeel Yassi<sup>1</sup> and Afsha Kaba<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geokinetics, Brisbane, AU <sup>2</sup>Real Energy, Sydney, AU

Onshore Oil and Gas exploration activities are increasingly moving toward environmentally sensitive and urbanised areas. Site access, work permits and approvals are becoming increasingly complex for seismic exploration within such areas.

Seismic industry is evolving new technologies for conventional and unconventional seismic sources to accommodate the special challenges for exploration within sensitive areas; without compromising data quality and even stepping further to improve imaging quality of the acquired seismic data.

Deployment of a seismic source type (dynamite, vibroseis, or weight drop) and seismic source effort is directly related to the environmental/access requirements, surface conditions and the geophysical/geological framework of the survey area.

Decision making on seismic source efforts, i.e. source type/size, number of units, source array, etc. requires comprehensive

testing and evaluation at the project's start-up stage to optimise the seismic source. Historically, seismic source efforts are biased toward deploying the highest possible efforts that is economically viable and logistically practical. In many cases, a higher seismic sources effort doesn't necessarily produce a superior seismic data quality.

Seismic data acquisition parameters testing such as signal to noise ratio, frequency bandwidth, imaging depth, resolution, offset ranges and source strength are usually the driving factors when deciding on the seismic source for a particular survey. Planning and implementing data acquisition parameters testing for a survey needs to address geophysical implications, in addition to the feasibility factors of the operation such as survey duration that impact the economics of a project.

This case study shows the methodology, analyses and results of seismic source optimisations from 2D and 3D seismic exploration programs in Australia for conventional Vibroseis and synchronised electromagnetic impulse source 'onSEIS'. Seismic signals from these surface sources were also compared with existing dynamite seismic data.

# HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTATIONAL MODELING OF 3D SEISMIC WAVEFIELDS OFFSHORE NW AUSTRALIA

James Deeks\*, David Lumley and Jeffrey Shragge CPGCO2, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Recent significant advances in computer technology are providing geophysicists with more effective tools to explore complex phenomena. This has been facilitated by the increasing availability of GPUs (Graphics Processing Units) and high performance computing (HPC) clusters (with extensive parallelisation), the increasing power of individual processors and increases in memory capacity. We are using these HPC capabilities to run 3D staggered grid elastic finite differencing code to explore the effect of complex wave phenomena in seismic data. There are many important challenges apparent in seismic data from the North West Shelf off Western Australia? coast including complex overburden effects and azimuthal anisotropy. We are using HPC modelling codes to increase understanding of the mechanisms by which these phenomena affect seismic wavefields. This new capability to run large, 3D, elastic models enables us to simulate realistic wavefields which can be used to more accurately predict and analyse complex wavefield effects in real data, and to test and improve imaging algorithms on full, three dimensional data sets where we know the underlying model/imaging solution.

### A 4D-REPEATABILITY INDICATOR BASED ON SIMILARITY BETWEEN SHOTS ILLUMINATION IMPRINTS

Julie Svay\*, Nicolas Bousquie and Thomas Mensch CGG, Massy, France

A new 4D-repeatability indicator is proposed to appraise the quality of positioning during time-lapse marine surveys.

Repeatability of illumination between base and monitor surveys is assessed on selected reservoir horizons at fine discrimination scales, ranging from lines down to individual shots. Similarity between corresponding illumination imprints is evaluated from an adapted Partitioned Intensity Uniformity metric.

Such repeatability indicator can be used to assess jointly source and receivers positioning during 4D towed streamers surveys and under-shoots, or only source positioning over nodes surveys.

It provides a user-friendly tool to qualify the acquisition, or identify and rank preliminary re-shoots needs.

### 1530–1730 Day 1 Session 4 Stream 2

### ROCK PHYSICS AND BOREHOLE SEISMIC

### AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE SEISMIC PROPERTIES OF THERMALLY CRACKED, FLUID-SATURATED AGGREGATES OF SINTERED GLASS BEADS

Yang Li<sup>1\*</sup>, Melissa Olin<sup>1,2</sup>, Andrew Clark<sup>1,2</sup> and Ian Jackson<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Department of Engineering, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia

Synthetic analogues for cracked crustal rocks have been prepared by sintering soda-lime-silica glass beads of ~ 300 micron diameter at temperatures near the glass transition, and subsequent thermal cracking induced by quenching from high temperature into water. The resulting microstructure involves a controllable concentration (0.03-0.15) of equant pores connected by a network of cracks of uniformly low aspect ratio a  $\sim 0.0007$ . Systematic studies of seismic wave speeds and attenuation in such media saturated with fluids ranging widely in viscosity, with both high-frequency ultrasonic and low-frequency forcedoscillation techniques, and related measurements of permeability, are expected to provide a more robust laboratory-based understanding of poroelastic relaxation. In the first stage of this project, cylindrical specimens of 15 mm diameter and 50-150 mm length were tested in both torsional and flexural oscillation. Such measurements were performed under conditions of independently controlled confining (Pc) and pore-fluid (Pf) pressures. Permeability was measured in situ by isolating the pore fluid reservoirs at either end of the specimen and observing the return to pore-pressure equilibrium following a small pore-pressure perturbation in one of the reservoirs. The same specimens were tested dry and argon-saturated, before and after thermal cracking, in order to isolate the effect of the crack network. The responses to torsional and flexural oscillation are essentially elastic with both shear modulus and Young's modulus E independent of oscillation period (1-100 s) and minimal strain-energy dissipation 1/Q < 0.002. The permeability and elastic moduli of the cracked material are each markedly pressure dependent for effective pressure Peff = Pc - Pf < 50MPa - consistent with crack closure at pressures ~ Ea. Work in progress with fluid saturants of higher viscosity (water and glycerol) is targeting predicted poroelastic transitions associated with local (squirt) and global (specimen-wide) fluid flow.

### ROCK PHYSICS ANALYSIS: A TOOL FOR LITHOLOGY AND FLUID PREDICTION WITHIN THE GULF OF THAILAND

*Mirza Naseer Ahmad\* and Philip Rowell* Petroleum Geoscience Program, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

The Tertiary rift basins of the Gulf of Thailand are major hydrocarbon producing areas. The reservoirs in these basins are mostly fluvial sands of Miocene and Oligocene age. Gas is found mostly in central basins whereas there are more oil discoveries in western marginal basins. The main objective of this study is to understand the vertical and spatial trends of different rock physics parameters which can be used to differentiate lithology and fluids in these basins. Cross-plot and fluid substitution analysis were performed to determine lithology and/or fluid sensitive rock properties. Cross-plot analysis shows that sands have low P-velocity and density at shallow depths as compared to shale but the contrast of P-velocity between sand and shale decreases significantly at deeper levels. However, density shows significant contrast between sand and shale throughout the zone of interest and is therefore a more useful lithology discriminator. Density can also distinguish highly gas-saturated sands (80%) from water-wet sands throughout the zone of interest. On the other hand, oil-bearing sands cannot be so easily discriminated from water-wet sands. In comparison Vp/ Vs can only successfully resolve high porosity sands (>16%) and gas sands when used in combination with P impedance. This regional rock physics study indicates that appropriate inversion techniques for lithology and fluid prediction studies need to be considered carefully. Post stack P-impedance volumes generated by inversion are very useful at shallower levels down to 1900 to 2000 metres but at deeper levels, density volumes generated by pre-stack simultaneous inversion are more appropriate.

### AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF MODULUS DISPERSION AND ATTENUATION IN SANDSTONES AT SEISMIC FREQUENCIES

Vassili Mikhaltsevitch, Maxim Lebedev\* and Boris Gurevich Department of Exploration Geophysics, Curtin University

A study of the low frequency dispersion and attenuation in sedimentary rocks is important for interpreting seismic data obtained during fluid extraction in producing fields or during injection of carbon dioxide for storage purposes. We present the results of the laboratory measurements of elastic and anelastic parameters of dry and distilled water/brine saturated sandstones with low (~7.8 and 9.6 mD) and high (~590 mD) permeability conducted at seismic (1-100 Hz) and teleseismic (0.1-1 Hz) frequencies. The experiments were performed with a laboratory apparatus utilizing stress-strain relationship which was developed to measure the complex Young's moduli of rocks at seismic frequencies. The measurements carried out in saturated sandstones with low permeability at effective pressures from 2.5 to 23 MPa revealed prominent peaks of attenuation in the seismic and teleseismic bands. A significant dispersion of the Young's moduli was also observed. The change in the salinity of the fluid from 0 to 45,000 ppm NaCl did not affect any of the measured parameters. The dispersion of the elastic moduli of the dry sandstones was within the accuracy of our measurements.

### QUALITY CONTROL OF DIPOLE ACOUSTIC DATA

Marek Kozak\* and Jefferson Williams Jefferson Williams, Los Angeles, USA

Wave form data excited by an acoustic dipole source should only generate flexural waves. Unfortunately - other acoustic modes can also be created including Stoneley, compressional wave and ringing casing. These undesired modes depend on the tool position, well deviation, borehole size and the presence of casing. Unwanted wave forms might be additionally augmented by a poorly balanced dipole source or receivers. The classic semblance processing method will routinely deliver good looking values even when there are problems with one or more acoustic receivers and/or where the processing parameters are wrong. Therefore we propose to add complex wave form analysis as an additional quality control measure and cross check to the semblance method. We illustrate how to identify a mixed acoustic mode condition and eliminate biases in the shear slowness curves. We also show how to qualify cross dipole data needed to perform shear wave anisotropy analysis.

### WALKAWAY VSP – GOING BEYOND AN IMAGE

Konstantin Galybin\* and Leon Dahlhaus Schlumberger PTS, Perth, Australia

Simultaneous AVO inversion of seismic data is an integral part of oil and gas exploration. Traditionally this technique is applied to surface seismic data, relying on availability of various angle stacks as well as on presence of offset wells for low frequency models. This paper investigates how a Walkaway Vertical Seismic Profile (WVSP) can be utilized for localized AVO inversion. Traditionally WVSP are designed for one of the following three purposes: imaging, anisotropy and AVO/AVA analysis. This paper shows a set of conditions that allow for WVSP data to be inverted following a commonly utilized simultaneous seismic inversion technique. The advantage of performing a localized WVSP AVO inversion is that low frequency models are measured during WVSP acquisition. This significantly reduces the ambiguity of the background models for inversion. Another advantage is that the inversion input derived during WVSP migration comes from measured vertical velocities, thus allowing more accurate angle stacks, thus improving the quality of the inversion. Lastly, WVSP images are generally of higher frequency content, thus producing high frequency density, Acoustic Impedance and VpVs images in the vicinity of the wellbore. The results can assist in calibrating the surface seismic inversion once more well data are available as well as making quick drilling decisions for deepening or side tracking wells.

### IMPROVING QUALITY AND SAFETY THROUGH THE USE OF A PURPOSELY DESIGNED TRUCK-MOUNTED VIBROSEIS FOR VSP SURVEYS

Timothy Dean<sup>1\*</sup>, Darvin Lane<sup>2</sup>, John Tulett<sup>3</sup> and Mark Puckett<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Schlumberger, Houston, USA <sup>3</sup>Schlumberger, Fuchinobe, Japan <sup>4</sup>Schlumberger, Paris, France

Vibrators are the preferred sources for onshore vertical seismic profile (VSP) surveys. Truck-mounted units are especially useful as they are more road mobile than buggy-based units. In

particular, they can be driven directly to the wellsite, resulting in improved response times, simplified logistics with fewer vehicles and personnel at the wellsite and improved transport safety.

Acquiring broad-bandwidth, high-quality VSP data, using state-of-the art vibrator equipment, however, has generally required the use of the latest buggy-mounted vibrators, compromising well-site logistics and transportation safety for VSP operations. To deliver optimum performance, two new truck vibrator models specifically designed to take advantage of all of the most recent developments in vibrator technology while retaining the logistical advantages of truck-mounted units have been developed.

These new truck-mounted vibrators offer greatly improved data quality with tests showing that they can transmit a signal with a frequency bandwidth of 6.6 octaves compared to previous models which can only transmit 2.5 octaves. Being mounted on modern truck chassis these vehicles retain all the mobility and HSE advantages of truck vibrators.

# 15:30–17:30 Day 1 Session 4 Stream 3

### LAND SEISMIC

### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: HIGH RESOLUTION ACQUISITION MODELING TO MEET IMAGING REQUIREMENTS

Andreas Cordsen\* WesternGeco



Oil and gas companies had their seismic data acquisition modelled for many years. Our industry has now arrived at a time when realistic earth modelling, together with 3D finite difference modelling of different acquisition geometries, can produce realistic results prior to going to the field, whether onshore or offshore prospect. This comparative effort significantly decreases the risk that is often involved with seismic data acquisition and it increases the likelihood of obtaining data fit for purpose. Modern acquisition techniques require a huge amount of equipment resources, and the investments of the oil companies must be protected.

This presentation will demonstrate the possibilities globally and highlight some local case histories.

### CHASING AUSTRALIA'S UNCONVENTIONAL RESOURCES WITH POINT-SOURCE, POINT-RECEIVER, FULL AZIMUTH SURFACE SEISMIC

Anastasia Poole<sup>1</sup>, Peter van Baaren<sup>2</sup>, John Quigley<sup>3</sup>, Gabriele Busanello<sup>1</sup>, Jennifer Badry<sup>1\*</sup>, Chester Hobbs<sup>1</sup>, Brendon Mitchell<sup>4</sup> and David Schmidt<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>WesternGeco, Perth, Australia

<sup>2</sup>WesternGeco, Sneek, Netherlands <sup>3</sup>WesternGeco, Gatwik, UK

<sup>4</sup>Drillsearch Energy Limited, Sydney, Australia

Detection of so called 'sweet spots' can be crucial for efficient development of unconventional reservoirs. An example is the REM shale gas interval in Queensland. Adequately sampled surface seismic has the potential to decrease risk in well planning. Identifying areas of the reservoir which are already naturally fractured or where minimum effort is required for stimulation is the ideal objective.

Seismic methods can be utilized in unconventional resources characterization studies to achieve an improved understanding of the entire reservoir heterogeneity, structure and stress orientation. This leads to identification of production sweet spots and more efficient well placement. To enable this type of study with surface seismic, we need to analyse the data not only against offset (reflection angle) but also azimuth (compass direction). This requirement places a larger demand on the seismic than would be needed for a purely structural image.

In this paper we will describe the use of best-practice solutions based on experience in Australia and elsewhere for the design and implementation of the high specification Winnie 3D seismic survey. This survey featured broad-band point-sources using a non-linear Maximum Displacement sweep of 1 to 100 Hz and broad-band point-receivers. The omnidirectional symmetrical dense sampling, in combination with long offsets, resulted in uniform azimuthal coverage and extremely high trace density. This design makes the ideal 'antenna' for the azimuthal analysis and the broad-band approach enables prestack inversion and seismic attributes extraction.

We will demonstrate how this 3D design, specifically tailored for unconventional targets, resulted in good signal-to-noise datasets. Early stage data processing was suitable for detecting velocity anomalies. These may correlate with overpressure zones, representing potential prospective areas and identify possible drilling hazards such as volcanic intrusions. We will also demonstrate how the coordinate driven noise attenuation approach produced good quality prestack gathers for AVO/ AVAz analysis.

### COMPARISON OF NEAR-SURFACE PROPERTIES DERIVED FROM NON-LINEAR INVERSION OF REFRACTION AMPLITUDES VERSUS THE REFRACTION CONVOLUTION SECTION

Alan Meulenbroek<sup>1,2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Velseis Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>2</sup>School of Earth Sciences, Brisbane, Australia

The amplitude of a critically-refracted arrival is proportional to the strength of the shot and inversely dependent on the offset at which the refraction energy is measured. The constant of proportionality is the head-wave coefficient. This term is itself a function of the physical properties of the layers through which the wave propagates. With knowledge of the sub-weathering layer velocity, it is theoretically possible to derive the surfacelayer velocity from the head-wave coefficient. This can be of use when the surface-layer velocity is unknown, e.g., surveys in which a surface source is used. Improved understanding of the surface-layer velocity has practical value in statics solutions and geotechnical engineering.

In order to derive near-surface properties from the head-wave coefficient, the effects of the shot and offset must be removed. One published method of doing this is to calculate the amplitude product of forward and reverse shot records which have been convolved together (RCS method). The resulting amplitude product is proportional to the square of the head-wave coefficient. An alternative approach is to formulate the problem as a surface-consistent, non-linear inversion scheme. The Levenberg-Marquardt algorithm is used to invert observed amplitude into constituent shot, receiver and offset terms. The receiver term is assumed to be representative of the head-wave coefficient.

This paper applies this inversion technique to a Vibroseis dataset acquired by Geoscience Australia near Wirrinya in NSW in 1999 which has been previously analysed using the RCS method. Regularisation of the inverse problem is also discussed in the context of the speed of the problem converging to a stable solution and potential effects on the solution itself.

### IMPROVEMENTS IN LAND SEISMIC STATIC CALCULATION VIA SIMULTANEOUS JOINT INVERSION AND INTEGRATED EARTH MODELING

M. Mantovani<sup>1</sup>, M. Clementi<sup>1</sup>, F. Ceci<sup>1</sup>, G. Busnello<sup>2</sup>, I. Guerra<sup>2</sup> and G. Kramer<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco, Milan, Italy

<sup>2</sup>WesternGeco, Perth, Australia

With the growth in geographic scale of land seismic exploration, increasingly complex near-surface modelling capabilities are being employed for static corrections in seismic data processing. Conventional techniques making use of first-break refraction arrivals tend to fail when first-arrival quality is poor (as is common with vibroseis sources) and are also challenged by geological complexity of the near-surface such as presence of velocity inversions or low-velocity zones. Automated first-arrival picking can introduce systematic error to the process, but the introduction of other data types can be used to improve the quality of the result.

In GLI Refraction Statics or GRM information on the velocity of the weathered near-surface layer is required. In the case of vibroseis acquisition, near-surface velocity information typically requires a separate uphole survey.

Simultaneous Joint Inversion (SJI) is an emerging technique that allows exploitation of multiple data types linked through the earths' geometrical or petrophysical properties. Used as static solver, the tool allows replacement of uphole shots by more economical surface soundings such as gravity, electromagnetics, and/or Rayleigh waves to build a velocity model. Single domain inversions of the individual data types are used to determine a near-surface starting model which is then refined through joint inversion with links provided by rock physics relations. This approach has proved effective and robust in overcoming local or systematic errors in seismic first-break interpretation.
While penetration depth and resolution will vary with the type of complimentary data available, the P-Velocity obtained through SJI of surface data generally extends deeper than what is required for static correction. Velocity models developed through this approach do not suffer from velocity-depth ambiguity and provide a well resolved shallow model for seismic depth imaging.

We will present the theory of this approach with examples drawn from recent projects.

#### DECONVOLUTION OF CORRELATION NOISE IN CODED-IMPACT SEISMIC SYSTEMS

Stewart Fletcher<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Steve Hearn<sup>1,2</sup> and Shaun Strong<sup>1,2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Velseis Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>2</sup>University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

For several decades, Vibroseis has been the default surface source for land seismic reflection. There are, however, situations where Vibroseis is not appropriate, for logistical, environmental or economic reasons. An alternative is provided by coded-impact systems such as Mini-SOSIE or SIST (Swept Impact Seismic Technique). These systems use a smaller, impulsive source (e.g. road compactor, jackhammer) delivering a sequence of lowenergy impacts in a controlled pattern. Stacking yields a signal with good bandwidth and acceptable signal-to-noise ratio.

Coded-impact sources can provide very effective in-fill for zones where Vibroseis is not viable. The main disadvantage is much slower production than Vibroseis. Improved productivity can be achieved by using a more rapid impact sequence, or multiple simultaneous sources. However, this has the undesirable side effect of degraded record quality, due to increased correlation noise (also known as stacking noise).

The level of correlation noise on Mini-SOSIE records depends mainly upon the human operator being able to effectively randomise the timing of impacts. This in turn is limited by the design of the source equipment. SIST generates the impacts in a 'sweep' of increasing impact frequency. It has the potential for more rapid acquisition than Mini-SOSIE, with more repeatable record quality. Unfortunately, the non-random nature of the impact sequence can potentially lead to significant correlation noise.

This paper introduces an elegant approach to correlation-noise attenuation, utilising a Weiner filter designed on the known impact sequence. Numerical models demonstrate that the algorithm can achieve very significant attenuation of correlation noise in both Mini-SOSIE and SIST records. The practical viability of the approach is examined with reference to real-data examples.

This procedure has the potential to provide records of acceptable quality from rapid impact sequences, yielding significant productivity benefits over current Mini-SOSIE and SIST approaches.

### 1530–1730 Day 1 Session 4 Stream 4

#### MINERALS & GEOTHERMAL – RESISTIVITY & MT I

#### JOINT SENSING OF B AND DB/DT RESPONSES

James Macnae\* RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

In electromagnetic exploration using broadband sensors and systems, joint recording of B and dB/dt data derived from the same physical sensor allows for a greater number of 'signal' bits that lie above sensor noise. Optimum choice of a crossover frequency where the gains of B and dB/dt data match may double the number of useable bits. Field data confirms general expectations that B mode of operation is good at low frequencies, dB/dt operation good for high frequencies, but that both can be collected from the same ARMIT sensor.

## ORION TRUE 3D DCIP – WHY DOES IT GIVE SUCH HIGH DEFINITION?

*Wayne Stasinowsky\** Quantec Geoscience, Toronto, Canada

True 3D IP is defined to mean acquisition where the current flow is sampled in multiple directions up to and including orthogonal from a single injection point.

To achieve this, orthogonal receiver electrodes must also be used to prevent losing coverage where electrodes might otherwise be null coupled.

Using this configuration, Quantec Geoscience's Orion system has demonstrated far greater geological definition than any conventional configuration including offset IP or multiple 2D lines inverted as a 3D dataset.

The reasons for the greater definition lie in several key aspects of the Orion layout including not only the large number of data points recorded but also that these data points are recorded in a true omnidirectional fashion. All receivers on the grid record the response for each current injection. This results in multiple intersecting current paths over the entire survey area.

3D inversions can use the multiple intersecting current paths to create a more geologically realistic inversion model with no acquisition directional bias.

Results from actual field surveys show this increased definition through a high correlation with drill results.

#### RESULTS FROM LONG-PERIOD MT ARRAY IN THE NEWER VOLCANIC PROVINCE, WESTERN VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Sahereh (Sasha) Aivazpourporgou<sup>1\*</sup>, Stephan Thiel<sup>2</sup>, Patrick Hayman<sup>1</sup>, Louis Moresi<sup>1</sup> and Graham Heinson<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Monash University, Melbourne, Australia <sup>2</sup>The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

The Newer Volcanic Province (NVP), western Victoria, Australia, represents the most extensive and youngest volcanism

of the entire intraplate volcanic field of eastern Australia. The nature of, and mechanism(s) for, melting of the source magma of the NVP is still unclear. Previous teleseismic studies associate the magma genesis for the NVP to conduits of a mantle plume.

Here we present data from a long-period MT array conducted over the same grid as the teleseismic survey, across the southern end of the Lachlan and the Delamerian Orogenies, western Victoria in a rectangular grid with nominal 270 km × 150 km dimensions. Forward modelling of MT data suggests that the lithosphere beneath the Lachlan orogeny is more conductive than the Delamerian counterpart by several orders of magnitude, perhaps associated with thinning of the lithosphere beneath the Lachlan orogeny. The phase tensor analysis illustrates that there is an increasing conductivity trend beneath the Central Highlands, observed up to 500s, that is perhaps associated with NVP magma source region. Furthermore, the geoelectric strike direction beneath the Central Highlands is aligned parallel to the NW-SE Mesozoic-Cenozoic fracture zones, which coincides with the highest density of eruptions of the volcano field.

#### MAGNETOTELLURIC CHARACTERISATION OF THE HABANERO GEOTHERMAL EGS PROJECT – INITIAL RESULTS ON FLUID INJECTION MONITORING AND REGIONAL GEOLOGY

Stephan Thiel<sup>1\*</sup>, Yohannes Lemma<sup>1</sup> and Jared Peacock<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>SACGER, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia <sup>2</sup>US Geological Survey, Boulder, USA

Magnetotelluric data has been collected across the Habanero geothermal site in the Cooper Basin, South Australia, in view of delineating the crustal structure underneath the geothermal area and to monitor fluid injection of the Habanero 3 borehole. Two surveys have been carried out. Initially, two perpendicular profiles have been established, each about 20 km long, to obtain 2D profiles across the Habanero site. The aim is to estimate the sediment thickness to allow for constrained 3D forward modelling for fluid injection scenarios. Furthermore, the broadband data with periods up to 1000 s allows a view into the crust. Geochemical data from the Mound Springs shows that the seeping water contains a minor component of mantle CO<sub>2</sub>. MT can be used to image the fluid pathways if such a connection exists. The results will be compared to recent findings from fluid pathways in the Lake From embayment a few hundred km south of the Cooper Basin. Additionally, initial results from the fluid injection monitoring experiment of the Habanero 3 borehole will be shown. In November 2012, fluids were pumped at depth of around 4 km for a period of two weeks. The fluids exceed the amount introduced into the Paralana EGS in July 2011, however a pre-existing fluid reservoir from a prior fluid injection exists. We report on surface MT response changes due to the fluid reservoir at depth.

#### MAGNETOTELLURIC EXPLORATION AT TENDAHO HIGH TEMPERATURE GEOTHERMAL FIELD IN NORTH EAST ETHIOPIA

Yohannes Lemma Didana<sup>1\*</sup>, Stephan Thiel<sup>1</sup> and Yiheyis Kebede<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia <sup>2</sup>Geological Survey of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Tendaho is one of the high temperature geothermal areas in Afar depression in north east Ethiopia. A total of 129 MT sites were

acquired from Tendaho high temperature field. The 2D inversion of MT data from Tendaho high temperature field revealed three main resistivity structures down to a depth of 15 km: low resistivity surface layer underlain by a resistive layer followed by good conducting structure. The low resistivity surface layer show areas with either sediments, lateral flow of geothermal fluids or zeolite-clay alteration zone. Below the conductive layer, is a high resistivity zone that can be correlated to Afar stratoid basalts or epidote alteration zone. The high resistivity structure has been associated with the deep reservoir of the geothermal system. The deep good conductive body is probable heat source of the geothermal system. The possible fracture zone inferred in the Afar stratoid basalts may give high temperature and high permeability. The 2D resistivity elevation slices showed possible upflow zone south east of the exploratory wells drilled in Dubti area.

#### VIRTUAL GEOPHYSICS LABORATORY (VGL) VERSION 1.1: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS TO INCORPORATE 3D GEOLOGICAL MAPS AND THERMAL MODELLING USING THE UNDERWORLD SOFTWARE

Alison Kirkby<sup>1\*</sup>, John Mansour<sup>2</sup>, Steve Quenette<sup>2</sup>, Josh Vote<sup>3</sup>, Ryan Fraser<sup>3</sup>, Terry Rankine<sup>3</sup> and Richard Goh<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>2</sup>Monash University, Melbourne, Australia <sup>3</sup>CSIRO, Australia

One of the major impediments to the successful development of Australia's geothermal energy resources is uncertainty around the temperature distribution in the crust. Although significant in number, the coverage of temperature measurements from wells is unevenly distributed across the continent. To overcome this impediment, thermal modelling applied to 3D geological maps is a means of predicting temperature distribution between and beneath measurement points.

Underworld is a parallel, 3D geodynamic modelling code which can be used to model the temperature distribution in 3D (Quenette and Moresi, 2010). Despite its scalability and the fact that it is open-source, its uptake to date has been limited by the fact that it is not easily usable by non-specialists. In particular, the process of converting 3D geological maps and physical property data to a format that can be numerically analysed in Underworld is not straightforward.

As part of a NeCTAR funded project, Geoscience Australia is working with Monash University, CSIRO, and the National Computing Infrastructure (NCI) at the ANU, to develop tools to streamline the process of importing a 3D map to Underworld, running a model and exporting the results for analysis and visualisation. The project will incorporate Underworld into the Virtual Geophysics Laboratory (VGL), an environment which enables geoscientists to store, discover, retrieve and process datasets. The goals of the project are:

1. With Monash University, develop code that allows Gocad format 3D maps to be imported to Underworld.

2. Incorporate the 3D geological maps, and Underworld, into VGL to provide an interface for both discovering and selecting 3D maps, and importing and running them in Underworld.

#### Day 1: Monday 12 August 2013

#### Abstracts

## 1530–1730 Day 1 Session 4 Stream 5

MINERALS GRAVITY GRADIOMETRY & AEM

## EVALUATING GRAVITY GRADIENT TENSOR COMPONENTS

Mark Pilkington\* Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Canada

Gravity gradiometry offers multiple single components and possible combinations of components to be used in interpretation. Knowledge of the information content of components and their combinations is therefore crucial to their effectiveness and so a quantitative rating of information level is needed to guide the choice. To this end we use linear inverse theory to examine the relationship between the different tensor components and combinations thereof and the model parameters to be determined. The model used is a simple prism, characterized by seven parameters: the prism location, xc, yc, its width w and breadth b, the density  $\rho$ , the depth to top z, and thickness t. Varying these values allows a wide variety of body shapes, e.g., blocks, plates, dykes, rods, to be considered. The Jacobian matrix, which relates parameters and their associated gravity response, clarifies the importance and stability of model parameters in the presence of data errors. In general, for single tensor components and combinations, the progression from well- to poorly-determined parameters follows the trend of  $\rho$ , xc, yc, w, b, z to t. Ranking the estimated model errors from a range of models shows that data sets consisting of concatenated components produce the smallest parameter errors. For data sets comprising combined tensor components, the invariants I1 and I2 produce the smallest model errors. Of the single tensor components, Tzz gives the best performance overall, but those single components with strong directional sensitivity can produce some individual parameters with smaller estimated errors (e.g., w and xc estimated from Txz).

#### GETTING THE BEST VALUE FROM GRAVITY GRADIOMETRY

Desmond FitzGerald\* and Rod Paterson Intrepid Geophysics, Melbourne, Australia

The critically important steps to get best value from your gravity gradiometry data, assuming your contractor has done his job well in designing and acquiring the data, is the preparation of the representation of the potential field gradients.

The ~200m resolving power of existing gradiometer systems approaches what is necessary for minerals applications. In particular, beyond the aircraft, the topographic surface represents the largest and most proximal density contrast encountered in an airborne survey. Hence terrain effects can have significant impact on AGG data.

The critical steps are:

Terrain correction and determining 'best' terrain density Gridding, using all the measured gradients to constrain the interpolation

Smoothing while honouring the 3rd order tensor constraints Anti-alias filtering of the gradient signals so that wave lengths are properly represented in all directories and no distortions exist along line

Transformation of the gradients by integration to estimate the gravity or magnetic field.

Terrain corrections are a necessary step in the processing of observed AGG data in rugged terrain, in order to highlight subsurface density variations with a minimal overprint from the terrain. We propose a simple and rapid AGG tensor-based method to estimate an optimum bulk terrain density for subsequent terrain-correction.

Each of the currently deployed systems for acquiring gradiometry is evolving driven by competition and the users' needs. Mining applications of the technology to directly detect ore-bodies that are anomalies, can now be successful provided the dimensions are of the order of 200m or more.

## EVALUATION OF AN UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY

Adam Kroll\*

Shift Geophysics, Perth, Australia

UAV use in airborne geophysics is now a reality with companies such as Shift Geophysics, Universal Wing and TGS. There are many significant differences between an unmanned aircraft geophysical survey and a manned geophysical survey. Explorers wishing to conduct an airborne geophysics survey need to be aware of the differences as they affect data quality, safety, legality and logistics required.

Data quality can be affected either positively or negatively depending on the type of UAV used for the type of geophysics data acquisition. Magnetic data is negatively affected by electromagnetic noise. Due to the small size of a fixed wing UAV compared to a manned plane the magnetometer is placed much closer to noise interference, such as the electronic ignition of the engine, payload electronics and servomotors which move the control surfaces. If the separation can be achieved this will result in excellent magnetic data as the noise sources are of lesser amplitude.

Safety risks differ with UAV aircraft over manned aircraft. Many risks are mitigated, however other risks are introduced which are not present with manned aircraft and effective methods to mitigate those risks are required. Differences in regulation also produce differences in minimum safety standards a company can employ.

Regulation for UAV's differ from manned aircraft and differ for regions around the world. Regulation differences also produce differences in the quality of geophysical data as aircraft operators can conduct the survey flying differently.

All of the factors mentioned need to be weighed up before choosing a contractor to carry out a geophysical survey for your company. Different companies will have different priorities on all of the items listed above and therefore no one company will suit all exploration terrains and targets.

#### **CORRECTING FOR SPM EFFECTS IN AIRBORNE EM**

Terence Kratzer<sup>1</sup>, James Macnae<sup>1\*</sup> and Paul Mutton<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia <sup>2</sup>Southern Geoscience Consultants, Perth, Australia

Recent noise reductions in AEM (airborne electromagnetic) systems have allowed detection of conductors at great depths, but systems now have also become sensitive to superparamagnetic (SPM) effects. We distinguish SPM effects in airborne electromagnetic survey data from the response of good conductors. In electromagnetic data processing, off-time data can be accurately represented as amplitudes of a set of basis functions that are comprised of decays that decrease exponentially as a function of time. The SPM impulse response can be approximated by a decay that is proportional to time to the inverse power, a time dependence associated with magnetic viscosity. We identify the presence of SPM effects, as distinct from the decay of good conductors, by using inverse power-law decays as additional basis functions in constrained least-squares fitting. Application of the method to airborne TEM (timedomain electromagnetic) surveys shows that the method allows correction of SPM and hence aids significantly in conductive target identification.

#### INTERGRATIVE GEOPHYSICAL APPROACH FOR ASSESSING THE PROSPECTIVITY OF THE IDELWILDE INTRUSION, NSW

Aurore Joly\*, David Maidment and Graham Miller St Barbara, West Perth, Australia The Idlewilde Intrusion (IWI) sits below ca. 150 m-thick sediment overburden and consists of a Palaeozoic basement of presumed Ordovician Macquarie Arc volcanics and the Nyngan Intrusive Complex. The geological setting is similar to the gold-rich Cadia and Northparkes porphyry-style deposits. Geophysical data include ground gravity, airborne magnetic and electromagnetic.

Gravity data define a negative ovoid with an elevated gravity inner zone. Magnetic data show a central high surrounded by a circular low zone as part of a broader regional low. Electromagnetic data outline: (a) a ca. 150 m-thick dual conductor corresponding to the overburden; (b) a medium conductor associated with the volcanics; (c) a resistor linked to the intrusion and (d) a slightly conductive annulus around the resistor interpreted as alteration, but may instead reflect the lack of sensitivity below the conductive overburden. The central part of the intrusion associated to gravity and magnetic highs could conceivably correspond to: (1) a magnetite-altered potassic core characteristic of gold-rich porphyry, (2) eroded granite with volcanics close to the surface, (3) roof pendant volcanics above a barely-eroded granite, and (4) a late monzonite pulse.

From an exploration point of view, gravity data delineate the extent of the IWI. The regional low magnetisation suggests that the intrusion may be a later intrusive phase. Electromagnetic data identify the footprint of a granitic body which cannot be clearly associated with an alteration system because of conductive overburden. A mineralised system is yet to be identified, and one of the first company priorities is now to resolve the inner part of the IWI.

## Ramform Titan Class Delivering Operational Excellence

#### Launched April, 2013 – the most advanced seismic vessel ever built.

The Ramform Titan class will further enhance PGS' position as a leader in 3D seismic acquisition productivity and efficiency.

- 70 meter Broad Hull
- Up to 24 Streamer Towing Capability
  Significantly upgraded GeoStreamer<sup>®</sup>
- Designed to deliver the full benefits
- Designed to deliver the full benefit of the GeoStreamer<sup>®</sup> towing efficiency
- Designed for High Density with large spreads, long streamers and excellent towing efficiency



A Clearer Image | www.pgs.com

### Day 2: Tuesday 13 August 2013

### 0830–1030 Day 2 Session 1 Stream 1

#### SEISMIC ACQUISITION – TECHNOLOGIES

#### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: MORE MEASUREMENTS, MORE SOURCES: IMPLICATIONS OF THE RECENT ADVANCES IN MARINE SEISMIC TECHNOLOGY

Craig Beasley\* WESTERNGECO



Recent years have seen dramatic technical advances in both receiver and source technologies in marine acquisition. Multimeasurement receiver technology that measures not only the pressure wavefield but also pressure gradients enables both accurate removal of the 3D receiver ghost and higher resolution data. Similarly, the SimSource\* simultaneous source acquisition and processing technique has now seen commercial application for both towed marine and ocean bottom cable acquisition providing higher fold, decreased shot interval and more shots in a give time frame . These two technologies promise a step change in the cost/quality relationship for marine acquisition. This talk gives a non-technical overview of these advances and focuses on results achieved.

## SIMULTANEOUS SOURCES IN MARINE ACQUISITION: EXPERIENCES TO DATE

Roald Van Borselen, Andrew Long\* and Rolf Baardman\* PGS

A modified inversion approach is presented for the effective separation of sources in marine simultaneous shooting acquisition. The method aims to distribute all energy in the simultaneous shot records by reconstructing the individual shot records at their respective locations. The method is applied to a simulated simultaneous long offset data set, where two sources are used to acquire long offsets with conventional cables. In the second example, the performance is investigated on a data set from Western Australia, where two sources where located within close proximity, with only a small cross line distance between them. Results demonstrate that the individual sources can be separated satisfactory for both simultaneous source configurations.

## SIMULTANEOUS SOURCES: RECENT ADVANCES IN MARINE ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING

lan Moore\*

WesternGeco, Perth, Australia

Until recently, seismic data acquisition has been fundamentally limited by the requirement that the delay time between one shot and the next be sufficient to avoid significant contamination of data from one shot with energy from another. Acquisition with simultaneous sources drops this requirement, and therefore provides potential for enormous improvements in acquisition rates and source sampling. In order to realize this potential however, the way we acquire and process data must change.

The use of simultaneous sources is now a commercial reality for marine data. There is, however, significant scope for development both in the acquisition design and the data processing. Conventional processing based on 'shot records' ceases to apply in the general case that shots are taken at arbitrary times, and many of the conventional constraints on the acquisition design can be relaxed when shots are allowed to interfere. The recorded data become a continuous stream for each sensor, and new processing algorithms are required to handle the generalized interference.

This paper extends the current processing ideas used for the simple, marine simultaneous-source scenarios previously presented to the more general case, and illustrates the potential and the issues involved using simulated datasets for which the correct answer is known. The shot timing and sampling is, as might be expected, a critical factor in the survey design if processing is to be successful. Provided the survey is designed appropriately, it is shown that the use of simultaneous source technology can improve both acquisition efficiency and the quality of the final product.

### 0830–1030 Day 2 Session 1 Stream 2

#### ADVANCED SEISMIC INTERPRETATION

#### **KEYNOTE ADDRESS: GLOBAL SEISMIC INTERPRETATION TECHNIQUES ARE COMING OF AGE**

Paul De Groot\* dGB Earth Sciences, Enschede, Netherlands



In recent years, a group of seismic interpretation techniques have emerged that aim to arrive at fully interpreted seismic

volumes. Collectively, these techniques are known as: 'global seismic interpretation techniques'. The classification 'fully interpreted seismic volume' is misleading as it suggests that no further interpretation is needed. In actual fact the fully interpreted volume marks the starting point for advanced interpretation workflows aimed at extracting more geologic information from seismic measurements. This paper gives an update on global seismic interpretation techniques and how they are used to add value to seismic data. Application domains include seismic sequence stratigraphy, model building & seismic inversion, geo-steering and geohazard interpretation.

## DATA DRIVEN – INTERPRETER GUIDED GEOBODY INTERPRETATION

Nicholas McArdle\* and James Lowell ffA, Aberdeen, UK

Fully volumetric interpretation needs to encompass 3D delineation of geological features beyond the extraction of top and base horizons. To address this issue 3D geobody delineation techniques based on thresholding and voxel connectivity have been developed. Such techniques have limited applicability as there is often insufficient information to enable the discrimination of the constituent components of a geological system based on the seismic data alone.

Understanding how we perceive objects in images is central to the development of better interpretation tools. What we perceive in data is strongly influenced by geological knowledge, previous experience and analogues. These are subjective factors but to produce geologically realistic results we need to find a way of incorporating them within 3D geobody interpretation. A large step in this direction has been taken with a technology known as "adaptive geobody delineation". The adaptive geobodies technique combines an adaptive, classification based region growing method, with interactive 3D surface manipulation techniques. This enables delineation of 3D geobodies that are a best fit to the data whilst matching the interpreter's view of what is geologically realistic.

This paper will discuss how we perceive objects in images and, in the context of 3D geobody definition, how we can improve data analysis techniques for objectively delineating what we understand the image to represent.

We present the potential utility of these techniques applied to the delineation of a variety of geological elements from seismic data acquired from the North Carnarvon Basin, North-Western Australia. These include fluvial and deltaic systems, submarine canyons and fans, carbonate reefs and clinoform complexes through to sub-reservoir scale lithofacies variation.

The wide range of features of varying scale, morphology and depositional origin that have been successfully extracted within the sample sets demonstrates the broad applicability of the tool.

#### DIGITAL SURFACE ANALYSIS: A COMPLETELY NEW APPROACH USING DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY

James Dirstein<sup>1</sup>\*, Stano Hroncek<sup>2</sup> and Paul Ihring<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Total Depth Pty Ltd, Subiaco, Australia <sup>2</sup>GeoProxima Pty Ltd, Manly, Australia

After more than a decade of research and development our Eureka Moment is presented discussing a new differential

geometry solution applied to the problem of digital surface analysis. The solution applies a completely different approach in mathematics without the use of existing techniques or algorithms. The process entails the calculation of a complete set of morphometric properties for the surface as it is defined by Differential Geometry. All processing of the data is automated, fast and accurately locates objects within the surface without the introduction of high frequency artefacts commonly associated with existing approaches. A number of objective evaluation methods are demonstrated offering comparative analysis with other published technologies on known mathematical models (with noise). Real data examples are provided showing the application of this technology on the analysis of data surfaces from seismic and potential fields surveys. The queryable database of accurate and high quality elements becomes and essential aspect to highly simplify and speed up the data mining process. While this new approach and philosophy is demonstrated here on specific types of surface data, it has application to problems related to the analysis of any digital signals, images, surfaces and volumes.

### 0830–1030 Day 2 Session 1 Stream 3

#### MINERALS - STATISTICAL METHODS IN AEM MAPPING

#### PROBABILISTIC INVERSION OF AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC DATA FOR A MULTIDIMENSIONAL EARTH

## Juerg Hauser\*, David Annetts and James Gunning CSIRO ESRE, Australia

The inversion of airborne electromagnetic data is inherently non-unique, especially when data uncertainties are taken into account. If one model can be found that fits the data, then it is likely that there are alternative models that fit the data equally well. The probabilistic approach introduced in this work therefore aims at exploring the posterior distribution which is the distribution of models that are in agreement with both the prior information and the data. We quantify the prior information using geostatistics and use a Markov Chain Monte Carlo technique to sample the unknown posterior distribution. Data are predicted taking lateral changes in structure along the flight path into account by employing a 2.5D forward solver. A case study using the Harmony Ni-S deposit in Western Australia shows that our set of samples of the posterior distribution provides a more complete picture of solution space than what can be achieved by non-linear iterative inversion schemes that have previously been employed. Such a picture of the subsurface can ultimately be used to mitigate exploration risk.

#### CONDITIONAL AND MARGINAL PROBABILITIES IN AEM INVERSIONS USING MULTIVARIATE GAUSSIAN STATISTICS

Aaron Davis<sup>1</sup>\*, Andrew King<sup>1</sup>, Niels Christensen<sup>2</sup> and Tim Munday<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>CSIRO, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark

AEM inversions often involve linearised approximations to the calculation of the Jacobian and Hessian matrices in the forward

solution. This results in a second order Taylor series expansion of the estimation of an error surface when calculating the misfit between forward model data and measured data. In the vicinity of a minimum in the error surface, the first-order terms drop out and only second-order terms are present. This guarantees that model parameters resulting from the inversion will be Gaussian distributed with mean model parameter values and model parameter variance terms. The first set is the output of the inversion that is most often used, and we produce conductivitydepth sections from the mean model parameters. However, we are then neglecting the fact that those parameters contain variances which are also of value. In reality, because of the way we have constructed the inversion scheme, the model variance terms contain information about how each model parameter interacts with each other model parameter for a given inversion output result. The collection of variances is most easily assembled in the posterior covariance matrix, where terms on the main diagonal are the autocorrelation values and terms off the diagonal are the cross-correlation or covariance terms.

We examine the posterior covariance matrix terms, and exploit the well known characteristics of Gaussian statistics to ask meaningful conditional and marginal probability questions from the inversion data. This is done so that we can ask questions such as: 'Given that the aquifer I am interested in has conductivity ranges between x\_low and x\_high, where, how deep and how thick is the aquifer?' The result is a probability map that shows the most likely location of the structure of interest given the conditional statements made when posing the question.

#### CORRELATING ERT WITH AEM IN A ROCK SLIDE MAPPING PROJECT, SAME SHAPE BUT DIFFERENT QUANTITIES

Andi A. Pfaffhuber<sup>1\*</sup>, Sara Bazin<sup>1</sup>, Matt J. Lato<sup>1,2</sup> and Ulrik Domaas<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>NGI, Oslo, Norway

<sup>2</sup>RockSense GeoSolutions Inc., Ottawa, Canada

We investigate an active rock slide in Western Norway with ground- and airborne resistivity mapping to ultimately find weakness zones & sliding planes embedded in crystalline bedrock. The study area comprises phyllite, a low grade metamorphic rock type that tends to be reworked to clay in disturbed zones. Mapping these electrically conductive clay zones was the aim of the survey. GPS measurements over the last 5 years indicate that precipitation drives rock slide movements. The role of ground water is thus a crucial factor to investigate for risk assessment in the area.

Based on a successful airborne electromagnetic (AEM) demonstration survey, we conducted a total of 1.600 profile meters of ground resistivity (ERT) measurements to confirm AEM anomalies, to gain precise 2D geometries and to link conductivity anomalies with geology.

All resistivity results confirm AEM anomalies and refine their lateral extent. In the East we find consistency between a strong conductor, dipping sub horizontal SW with an outcropping thrust fault, separating phyllite and gneiss. In the West a conductor dipping steeply NNW seems to be fed by surface water and may represent a formerly unknown sliding plane. While ERT and AEM anomaly shapes generally agree within their mutual resolution limitations, the resistivity values significantly deviate. It remains unclear whether anisotropy or strong 3D artefacts cause this disagreement.

#### FIXED WING VS. HELICOPTER AIRBORNE EM FOR MAPPING FINE SCALE CONDUCTIVITY VARIATIONS IN TRANSPORTED SEDIMENTARY COVER ASSOCIATED WITH SEDIMENTARY URANIUM MINERALISATION

Camillia Sorensen<sup>1\*</sup>, Tim Munday<sup>2</sup> and Jason Cherry<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia <sup>2</sup>CSIRO, Perth, Australia <sup>3</sup>Uranium1, Adelaide, Australia

The constant development and improvement of Airborne Electromagnetic (AEM) systems is not questionable. Contractors are constantly pushing their systems to see deeper, fly faster, output higher moment and to achieve a better resolution. Recording and archiving system parameters is becoming more standard practice than it used to be – making it easier to derive accurate conductivity-depth products from the acquired data. Appropriate processing and inversion of the data to achieve reliable conductivity-depth products becomes particularly important when trying to define finer scale conductivity variations. This variability may be relevant when determining aquifer bounds, groundwater quality differences, regolith discontinuities to assist geochemical sampling strategies and/or geological unit boundaries that have exploration significance.

In this paper, we examine the importance of understanding how a variable vertical constraint (or roughness) can influence the detail obtained from an inversion of AEM data within an alternating sequence of lacustrine and fluvial sediments in the southern Frome Embayment in South Australia. Specifically we compare results from the inversion of coincident fixed-wing (TEMPEST), helicopter time domain EM (SkyTEM508) data and ground EM data. We demonstrate how the manipulation of inversion parameters can significantly influence the detail obtained from an inversion of TEMPEST data when exploring through these transported sedimentary sequences. At local scales, vertical changes in conductivity can be resolved that better match those defined in the higher resolution SkyTEM data, borehole conductivity logs and ground TEM soundings. We also show how the use of both smooth and blocky model inversions can assist the understanding of the geometry and variability of these sediment packages that have associated uranium mineralisation. Our results emphasise the importance of carefully considering the output product being used and the processing employed, particularly when exploring through cover.

## 0830–1030 Day 2 Session 1 Stream 4

#### MINERALS - AEM INVERSION I

#### BIGGER, BETTER, SMARTER; HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTERS APPLIED TO GOVERNMENT GEOPHYSICS

#### Ned Stolz\*

Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Government Geological Surveys study the Earth at the regional, province or national scale, and acquire vast volumes of technically complex data. These data must be high quality, fit for purpose, durable, and readily accessible and usable by industry. Increasingly, users require the geological information contained

within the data as well as the data itself. High performance computers facilitate a step-change in advanced processing and modelling of large, complex data, and will help Government deliver more sophisticated products to industry. Data enhancement and manipulation are no-longer limited by the computational effort required, and there are no artificial limits to the size of the data or model, or the data resolution that can be processed.

Geoscience Australia is collaborating with the National Computational Infrastructure facility (NCI) at the Australian National University to develop advanced methods for extracting the maximum geological information from large data volumes. The new methods include: Modelling of potential-field data in spherical coordinates to create continental-scale reference models of density and magnetic susceptibility; Inversion of magnetotelluric tensor data to a full 3D mesh of resistivities, and; Monte Carlo inversions of AEM responses to assess the reliability and sensitivity of conductivity-depth images. These algorithms are being implemented in a new Virtual Geophysical Laboratory where Government data and advanced processing methods are brought together in a single high performance computer environment.

## ULTRA-FAST 3D PARAMETERISED AEM INVERSION USING SPECTRAL METHODS

James Macnae\*

RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

One of the first usages of spectral methods in EM was by Peter Annan in development of the algorithm for EM modelling program "PLATE", popular in the days of mainframe VAX computers. Using recent developments in spectral methodology and parallel computing on GPU boards, it is predicted to be possible on a desktop to run geologically plausible AEM forward models in microseconds, and inversions in milliseconds. In practice, the limitations of noise, imperfectly known waveforms, coupled with the effects of dielectric permittivity, viscous magnetism (superparamagnetism) and induced polarization conspire to limit the accuracy and speed of the process.

#### INVERSION OF SPECTREM AEM DATA FOR CONDUCTIVITY AND SYSTEM GEOMETRY

A. Yusen Ley-Cooper<sup>1\*</sup> and Ross C. Brodie<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>CSIRO, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

We evaluate the use of data from the fixed-wing Spectrem 2000 airborne electromagnetic (AEM) survey flown for ore body detection, regolith mapping and assessment of aquifers. Since the position and orientation of the receiver bird are not measured in the Spectrem system, the primary field at the bird cannot be known and removed precisely. In typical Spectrem data processing it is estimated and removed by subtracting out the last time window, relying on the assumption that the entire secondary field has decayed to zero by late-time. This is not generally a good assumption under the conductive regolith conditions and prevents the simultaneous fitting of both X- and Z-component data to within the noise envelope.

In order to successfully invert the AEM data, and produce conductivity's depth maps and sections, we first reinstate the removed primary field and convert the data from ppm units to Teslas. We then inverted the total (primary plus secondary) field data, to solve for a 1D conductivity model as well as the horizontal and vertical offsets and pitch of the receiver bird using Geoscience Australia's sample-by-sample inversion algorithm. High-altitude data and synthetic forward models were also analysed to better understand the system's noise.

Spectrem has flown many kilometres in other parts of the world but not that much in Australia. Our results highlight many similarities between Spectrem 2000 data and other systems previously flown over the same areas. Through our further processing and inversions we have resolved conductivity's depth structures very similar to those previously obtained from other well-established AEM systems flown under Australian conditions. We also present sections of AEM with project logged drilling core from both reverse circulation and diamond drill as means of cross validation of our derived inverted models with other data sets; which is always desirable.

#### HYBRID 1D/3D GEOLOGICALLY CONSTRAINED INVERSION OF AIRBORNE TEM DATA

Glenn Pears<sup>1\*</sup>, Peter Fullagar<sup>2</sup> and James Reid<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Mira Geoscience Asia Pacific Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>2</sup>Fullagar Geophysics Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>3</sup>Mira Geoscience Asia Pacific Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia

TEM data are best interpreted in tight integration with geological data. A computer program, VPem1D, has been written to perform 1D TEM inversion in a 3D geological framework. The fact that VPem1D operates on a geological model facilitates a variety of inversion styles. For example, if one or more geological units are considered uniform in conductivity, the optimal conductivities can be determined for the entire survey area via homogeneous unit inversion. If geological units are variable in conductivity, heterogeneous unit inversion can be applied. Alternatively, because geological interfaces are captured in the model, geometry inversion can be used to adjust interfacial depths (e.g. depth to basement).

VPem1D inversion is directly applicable to data from variety of systems including (but not limited to) GEOTEM, TEMPEST, VTEM, Spectrem, SkyTEM, MegaTEM and Hoistem.

This paper will demonstrate the different inversion options as applied to a variety of case study data sets.

### 0830–1030 Day 2 Session 1 Stream 5

MINERALS CASE HISTORIES II

## KEYNOTE ADDRESS: VISION FOR FUTURE EXPLORATION: GEOPHYSICS AND GOLD

Barry Bourne\* Barrick Gold



#### GEOPHYSICAL SIGNATURE OF THE HOLLANDAIRE COPPER DEPOSIT, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

James Reid<sup>1\*</sup>, David Price<sup>2</sup> and Ned Summerhayes<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Mira Geoscience, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Silver Lake Resources, Perth, Australia

In 2011 a review of an historical TEMPEST airborne electromagnetic survey in the Murchison Region of Western Australia identified a number of discrete bedrock conductor anomalies potentially associated with base metal mineralisation. One of the anomalies identified was in close proximity to a known gossan at Hollandaire, within rocks of the Archaean Mt Eelya Complex. The Hollandaire gossan had been previously investigated during the mid-late 1970's using a variety of geological, geochemical and geophysical methods, including ground magnetics, induced polarisation, magnetic induced polarisation and time-domain electromagnetics.

A single line of time-domain in-loop transient electromagnetic data was collected at Hollandaire during 2011, in order to follow up the TEMPEST bedrock conductor. A strong time-domain EM anomaly was identified, with a very high time-constant of 107 ms. Plate modelling of the in-loop data resulted in a target at depth-to-top 100 m, dipping at 45 degrees to the west-northwest, and with conductance 5000 S. The nine initial holes drilled to test the electromagnetic target all intersected sulphide mineralisation. The inferred resource now totals 2.8 million tonnes at 1.6% Cu, 0.4 g/t Au and 5 g/t Ag, with the supergene zone averaging 4.7% Cu. Subsequent downhole electromagnetic (DHEM) surveys have identified an off-hole electromagnetic conductor to the south of the known mineralisation, which has not yet been tested by drilling.

#### THE HOOD 10 VHMS DEPOSIT OF NUNAVUT, CANADA: A CASE HISTORY

Heather Schijns\*, Todd Grant and Trish Toole MMG Ltd, Vancouver, Canada

Hood 10 is a small polymetallic (Cu – Zn) VHMS mineral deposit located in the Archean aged Slave Craton in arctic Canada, and is 100% owned by MMG Ltd. The deposit is hosted in the Napaktulik volcanic belt, a bimodal greenstone belt of approximately 2.67Ga age. The deposit was initially discovered in the early 1970's by Texas Gulf, but the property has changed hands several times over the intervening years, with drill programs in the mid 1970's, early 1980's and early 1990's resulting in a non-JORC compliant resource of 1.2M tonnes of 4.4% Zn and 4.1% Cu. The ore body had been defined along a 250 m strike length and to a depth of 220m. The property was acquired by MMG Ltd in 2009.

The deposit was clearly visible as a small low apparent resistivity anomaly with a coincident magnetic high in a 1998 DigHEM survey and showed a small response in a 1993 in-loop fixed loop time domain EM (TDEM) survey. Axial component borehole TDEM measurements were undertaken on select holes during the 1992-1993 drilling campaign. MMG Ltd conducted significant geophysical exploration on the property for the first time in 2012 and acquired further surface and airborne TDEM over the deposit in conjunction with 3-component borehole TDEM on 11 of 12 holes drilled into the deposit that year. New geophysical modelling of the TDEM results, drilling results, recent surface geological mapping and structural studies have significantly increased the understanding of the deposit. The current non-JORC compliant resource stands at 2.4M tonnes of 3.52% zinc and 4.54% copper.

### 0830–1030 Day 2 Session 1 Stream 6

#### SURFACE WAVES IN HAZARD AND COVER STUDIES

#### THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY – LESSONS FROM AND METHODOLOGIES FOR EXTRACTING SHEAR-WAVE VELOCITY PROFILES FROM MICROTREMOR ARRAY MEASUREMENTS IN URBAN NEWCASTLE

Michael Asten<sup>1\*</sup>, Clive Collins<sup>2</sup>, Theodora Volti<sup>2</sup> and Tatsunori Ikeda<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Monash University, Melbourne, Australia <sup>2</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>3</sup>Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan

We report on our experience gained in applying the multiplemode spatially-averaged coherency method (MMSPAC) at 25 sites in Newcastle (NSW) for the purpose of determining shear-wave velocity profiles as part of an earthquake hazard study.

The MMSPAC technique is logistically viable for use in urban and suburban areas, both on grass sports fields and parks, and on footpaths and roads. A set of seven recording systems designed for earthquake after-shock observations plus a team of three personnel is sufficient to survey three sites per day.

The uncertainties relating to local noise sources from adjacent road traffic or from service pipes contribute to loss of lowfrequency SPAC data in a way which is difficult to predict in survey design. Coherencies between individual pairs of sensors should be studied as a quality-control measure with a view to excluding noise-affected sensors prior to interpretation; useful data can still be obtained at a sites one sensor is excluded.

The combined use of both SPAC data and horizontal:vertical spectral ratio (HVSR) data in inversion and interpretation is necessary in order to make effective use of low frequency data (typically 0.5 to 2 Hz at these sites) and thus resolve shear-wave velocities in bedrock below 20 to 50 m of unconsolidated sediments.

#### COVER DEPTH AND SEISMIC VELOCITY STRUCTURE ALONG A TRANSECT IN CENTRAL AUSTRALIA FROM PASSIVE SEISMIC SOUNDINGS

Nicholas Smith<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Anya Reading<sup>1</sup>, Michael Asten<sup>3,4</sup> and Charles Funk<sup>2</sup>

 <sup>1</sup>CODES Centre of Excellence in Ore Deposits, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia
 <sup>2</sup>OZ Minerals Ltd, Melbourne, Australia
 <sup>3</sup>Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
 <sup>4</sup>Flagstaff GeoConsultants Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia

The depth and seismic structure of stiff sediment cover overlying a prospective basement terrane were constrained with a passive seismic technique which uses surface wave energy from microtremor (also known as ambient seismic energy or seismic noise). Such constraints are very useful for mineral exploration under cover to decrease the inherent ambiguity in modelling potential field data for exploration targeting. We use data from small arrays of portable broadband seismometers, processed using both the Multimode Spatially Averaged Coherency (MMSPAC) method and the Horizontal to Vertical Spectral Ratio (HVSR) method, to produce profiles of seismic velocity structure along a 12 km transect. Wavefield conditions approaching the theoretical ideal for MMSPAC processing are created by combining the energy content of an off-road vehicle, driven around the seismometer array, and ambient sources. We find that this combination results in significantly higher quality MMSPAC waveforms in comparison to that obtained using ambient energy alone. Under ideal conditions a maximum depth of investigation of 500 m with a sensitivity to layer thicknesses of  $\pm$  5% can be achieved with a hexagonal sensor array with 50 m radius. A high velocity layer, if present in the sediment package, causes a reduction in the quality of the observed waveform frequency range which is sensitive to deeper structure. This can limit the model sensitivity for underlying layers but may be addressed by detailed analysis of the HVSR peaks. Microtremor recordings including off-road vehicle noise, combined with the MMSPAC and HVSR processing techniques, may therefore be used to constrain sediment structure and depth to basement in a cost effective and efficient method which could contribute greatly to future mineral exploration under cover.

#### DETERMINATION OF THE SITE CHARACTERIZATION PROPERTIES IN EASTERN SEGMENT OF THE NORTH ANATOLIAN FAULT ZONE IN TURKEY BASED ON THE MMSPAC METHOD

Fatma Nurten Sisman<sup>1\*</sup>, Michael Asten<sup>2</sup> and Aysegul Askan<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey <sup>2</sup>Monash University, Victoria, Australia

Erzincan (a small city in Eastern Turkey) is located in the conjunction of three active faults: North Anatolian, North East Anatolian and East Anatolian Fault Zones. Erzincan city centre is in a pull-apart basin underlain by soft sediments which significantly amplify the ground motions. Combination of the tectonic and geological behaviour of the region have led to destructive earthquakes such as the 27 December 1939 (Ms=8.0) and the 13 March 1992 (Mw=6.6) events resulting in extensive losses. In this study, in order to perform site characterization in the region, we employ the passive microtremor survey technique at nine sites on three sides of the Erzincan city centre in order to gain quantitative estimates of 1D shear-wave velocity profiles for key parts of the basin. The sites are aligned as two profiles in the North-South and East-West directions allowing construction of approximate 2D profiles. At each site we performed surface wave dispersion curve analysis using the Multi-Mode Spatial Autocorrelation (MMSPAC) technique on either single or nested four-station arrays together with horizontal to vertical spectral ratio measurements at array centres. The combination allows resolution of Vs for typically the upper 4 m from high-frequency data, and as deep as 480 m using low-frequency SPAC and HVSR data in combination. The survey showed that a rate of production of two sites per day is achievable. We present our results in the form of one and two dimensional velocity structures and fundamental frequencies obtained from the HVSR spectra, a combination suitable for input to earthquake ground-motion prediction studies.

#### JOINT INVERSION OF SPATIAL AUTOCORRELATION CURVES WITH HVSR FOR SITE CHARACTERIZATION IN NEWCASTLE, AUSTRALIA

Tatsunori Ikeda<sup>1\*</sup>, Michael Asten<sup>2</sup> and Toshifumi Matsuoka<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Department of Urban Management, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan

<sup>2</sup>School of Geosciences, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia

In order to investigate site characterization of Newcastle affected by the 1989 Newcastle Earthquake (ML = 5.6), we conducted microtremor array measurements. The spatial autocorrelation (SPAC) method was applied to estimate the S-wave velocity structure from observed microtremor data. Although the inversion of spatial autocorrelation curves is effective for estimating shallow S-wave velocity structures within the sedimentary layer, it is usually difficult to estimate the boundary between the sedimentary layer and bedrock due to a lack of amplitude of vertical components of microtremors at low frequencies. On the other hands, it is well known that horizontal to vertical particle motion spectral ratios (HVSR) have information which assists in resolving the bedrock depth and velocity. Thus, we have applied joint inversion of the spatial autocorrelation curves with HVSR to observed microtremors. Since observed HVSR curves are subject to fluctuations due to unknown Love and body wave contributions or other noise effects, there is difficulty in fitting absolute values of observed

HVSR. Therefore, we evaluate observed HVSR and theoretical H/V spectra by zero-lag cross-correlation to fit the shapes of HVSR. The observed HVSR curve has accurate information for the deeper velocity structure and therefore, the estimated velocity model by joint inversion differs in velocity estimations at depth. It is concluded that the joint inversion of the spatial autocorrelation curves with HVSR is useful in practice for obtaining improved estimates of S-wave velocity models down to bedrock.

## 1100–1230 Day 2 Session 2 Stream 1

#### SEISMIC IMAGING

#### SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION OF JOINT REFLECTION/ REFRACTION TOMOGRAPHIC INVERSION IN A SHALLOW WATER MARINE ENVIRONMENT

Sergey Birdus<sup>1\*</sup>, Dean Criddle<sup>2</sup>, Alexey Artyomov<sup>1</sup> and Qinghing Tang<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGG, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Rialto Energy, Perth, Australia

Standard depth-velocity modelling can be challenging for the upper part of the section in shallow water marine environments (water depth up to few hundred metres). Problems are caused by the limited number of offsets which are available for analysis and the wide-spread presence of strong multiples. Seismic acquisition that is designed for an optimal illumination of much deeper target intervals does not allow accurate velocity estimations in the shallow part of the section. However all deeper target reflections travel through the upper part of the model, so having an accurate velocity model right from the seafloor is important.

We show how refraction tomography (also called first arrival travel time tomography) helps to produce more accurate and detailed depth velocity models below a shallow seafloor. We do not use refractions by themselves to build a complete shallow velocity model. In our proposed workflow, refraction tomography complements standard reflection tomography and the priority remains with the reflections to guarantee stability of the solution and to avoid uncertainties associated with refracted or diving waves in complex media.

We show how this joint reflection/refraction velocity inversion works using a real 1000 sq.km 3D marine seismic dataset acquired in an area where the water depth varies from 20 m to 1100 m.

#### DEPTH VELOCITY MODEL BUILDING BEYOND REFLECTION TOMOGRAPHY, A CASE STUDY, OFFSHORE VIETNAM

Yonghe Guo<sup>1\*</sup>, Nabil El Kady<sup>2</sup>, Adzha Nahar<sup>2</sup>, Zabidi M. Dom<sup>2</sup> and Joe Zhou<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGGVeritas Singapore, Singapore, Singapore <sup>2</sup>PETRONAS Carigali, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

In the Southeast Asia offshore exploration, shallow reefs and channels, widely spread volcanic rocks and basement fracture

system are some of the major challenges in seismic imaging. However, conventional reflection tomography has hard time to provide accurate and high resolution model to solve these challenges and other model building techniques are needed to introduce those velocity anomalies. First, reflection tomography has limited resolution at shallow (50-400m) because of limited number of offsets. So geo-mechanical modelling is used to put fast and slow velocity of reefs and channels. Second, the intrusive and extrusive volcanic rocks are too thin (around 50m-100m) to be resolved by tomography. Reflectivity inversion is used to derive the high resolution velocity of the volcanic rocks. Third, TTI/HTI anisotropy is used to simulate the situation, that image velocity is always much slower than well sonic velocity inside basement, and improve the image. Overall, geo-mechanical modelling, reflectivity inversion and TTI/HTI modelling in basement, together with the conventional reflection tomography, generate high resolution velocity model for PSDM thus provide much needed imaging uplift.

## ADVANCES IN VELOCITY MODELING AND IMAGING TECHNIQUES IN THE TARANAKI BASIN

Dominic Fell<sup>1</sup>\*, Rick Henderson<sup>2</sup> and Kiran Dyal<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Todd Energy, Wellington, New Zealand

This paper demonstrates recent advances in grid-based reflection tomography model building in conjunction with anisotropic pre-stack depth migration. These advances significantly benefit the imaging and resolution of 3D seismic data in a number of structurally complex basins.

Using 3D seismic imaging examples from Petroleum Exploration Permit PEP 51558 in New Zealand's Taranaki Basin, this paper demonstrate how reflection tomography techniques can utilize implicit geological constraints to resolve complex velocity variations and, thereby, reduce structural and imaging uncertainty.

One challenge associated with velocity modelling in the Taranaki Basin is to adequately resolve the large lateral velocity contrasts across major faults. This work shows how the use of steering filters during the reflection tomography process significantly improves the resolution and delineation of these fault-constrained velocity contrasts. This approach is compared with the conventional gridded tomography approach of velocity model building.

Using a detailed velocity model from the Taranaki Basin, comparisons were made between time and depth migration, as well as alternate depth migration techniques.

## 1100–1230 Day 2 Session 2 Stream 2

#### SEISMIC INTERPRETATION – CASE STUDIES

#### THE ZEPPLIN 3D ROCKS THE VULCAN SUB-BASIN

Jarrod Dunne\* MEO Australia Ltd

In January 2012, the storm clouds of Tropical Cyclone Iggy were gathering over the Timor Sea as production of the 500

km2 Zeppelin 3D seismic survey began in the Vulcan sub-basin permits AC/P 50 and AC/P 51. Despite the high seas and the adoption of a conventional approach towards acquisition, the Zeppelin 3D appears to have set a new benchmark for seismic data quality in the Vulcan sub-basin, which has traditionally been considered a 'difficult data area'. Reprocessing some of the overlapping legacy Onnia 3D seismic suggests that much of the imaging improvement stems from a similar approach to multiple suppression to that used successfully in other 'difficult' Australian basins. The combination of shallow water demultiple, SRME and gap deconvolution followed by a stratigraphically controlled velocity analysis appears to account for much of the improvement. Shooting in the (dominant) dip direction also appears to have helped although had we applied 3D SRME this might have been rendered less important.

Using the reprocessed Onnia 3D and the Zeppelin 3D, our seismic interpreters have been able to develop a detailed structural model, which underpins the distribution of fault bend fold related prospectivity. Enhanced resolution enables sequence stratigraphy to be delineated and low-stand fan leads identified. Seismic amplitudes also provide strong indications of reservoir sand geometries although porefill indications are expected to remain difficult to resolve. A series of structures within 3 separate plays (Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous) define a significant increase in the assessed oil and gas volumetric potential thereby justifying the early investment in seismic.

## TEXAS IN AUSTRALIA? IMAGING CHANNEL SANDS IN THE COOPER BASIN

Anastasia Poole<sup>1</sup>, Peter van Baaren<sup>2</sup>, John Quigley<sup>3</sup>, Gabriele Busanello<sup>1\*</sup>, Sharon Tan<sup>1</sup>, Chester Hobbs<sup>1</sup> and Brendon Mitchell<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>WesternGeco, Sneek, Netherlands <sup>3</sup>WesternGeco, Gatwik, UK <sup>4</sup>Drillsearch Energy Limited, Sydney, Australia

This paper is inspired by a picture of a time slice from the prolific hydrocarbon state of Texas showing a stacked channel systems. Similar channel systems also exist in Australia's Cooper Basin but often difficult to see with typical sparse seismic acquisition. The desire is to see these channels, as in Texas. Due to reasons of cost and, environmental and cultural heritage protection relatively wide (sparse) line spacing gives the ability to cover larger areas than could otherwise be achieved. These sparse designs can provide a low environmental impact with reasonable images at target. Lack of traces at medium and near offset ranges may result in strong amplitude artefacts in the final image acquisition footprint. To reduce these artefacts, we deployed sources in a smooth 'wavy' sinusoidal pattern, modified as necessary to follow natural features in the terrain. This methodology results in acquisition with a minimal visual impact and provides significant benefits in reducing the acquisition footprint. This case study is from the 2012 acquisition. Innovative survey design and coordinate driven data processing techniques resulted in the dataset where channel features are now clearly visible on the migrated volumes. The acquisition technique features broad-band point-sources using a non-linear Maximum Displacement sweep of 2 to 100 Hz, broad-band point-receivers and dense sampling along both the source and receiver lines. In this paper we will demonstrate that even such relatively sparse 3D data can provide good signal-tonoise datasets suitable for extraction of seismic attributes,

confirmed by identification of channel geobodies. Using the described technologies the acquired survey not only met, but by far exceeded, the initial expectations, and within the time frame. This survey has shown that exploration seismic surveys can be tailored to minimize environmental and acquisition foot print in Australia, high quality seismic dataset suitable for seismic attributes extraction.

#### BENEATH BASS STRAIT: LINKING TASMANIA AND MAINLAND AUSTRALIA USING AMBIENT SEISMIC NOISE

Simone Pilia<sup>1\*</sup>, Nicholas Rawlinson<sup>1</sup>, Nicholas Direen<sup>1,3</sup> and Anya Reading<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Australian National University, Canberra, Australia

<sup>2</sup>University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia <sup>3</sup>FrOG Tech LTD, Canberra, Australia

One of the most hotly debated topics in Australian geology pertains to the tectonic relationship between Tasmania and mainland Australia. Among the main difficulties in reconciling mainland Australian and Tasmanian tectonics is the lack of Precambrian exposure in the Lachlan Orogen (Victoria), which contrast with the West Tasmania Terrane that exhibits numerous outcrops of Proterozoic rocks, apparently excluding any tectonic affinity between them. Furthermore, the West Tasmania Terrane differs significantly from the East Tasmania Terrane in that the latter does not contain any evidence of Precambrian rocks and no evidence of a Proterozoic continental basement has been reported, either in outcrop nor inferred from geophysical surveys.

Furthermore, the presence of Bass Strait and the Mesozoic and Cainozoic sedimentary and volcanic sequences that mask the older terranes, makes the link between Tasmania and southeast mainland Australia even harder to decipher. This has significantly impeded the ability of conventional surface mapping to unravel the tectonic history of this area, which remains one of the great challenges of Australian Earth sciences. The focus of this study is ambient seismic noise data from 24 broadband stations, which span northern Tasmania, several islands in Bass Strait and southern Victoria, thus allowing a dense coverage of surface wave paths that can be exploited to image the 3-D structure of the crust joining Tasmania and Victoria in high detail. To produce the highest quality Greens functions, careful processing of the data has been performed, after which Group and Phase velocity dispersion measurements have been carried out using a frequency-time analysis method on the symmetric component (average of the casual and acasual signal) of the empirical Green functions. The next step is to invert the dispersion curves for maps of Group and Phase velocity, which is expected to shed new light on the structure beneath Bass Strait.

#### Day 2: Tuesday 13 August 2013

#### Abstracts

### 1100–1230 Day 2 Session 2 Stream 3

MINERALS – HARDROCK SEISMIC II

#### SEISMIC WHILE DRILLING EXPERIMENT WITH DIAMOND DRILL BIT AT BRUKUNGA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Baichun Sun<sup>1\*</sup>, Andrej Bona<sup>1</sup>, Binzhong Zhou<sup>2</sup>, Christian Dupuis<sup>1</sup>, Roman Pevzner<sup>1</sup> and Andrew King<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Curtin University <sup>2</sup>CSIRO

Seismic-While-Drilling (SWD) utilises drill bit vibrations as a seismic source and receivers at the surface or in a borehole to acquire reverse VSP data. The basic processing technique is based on cross correlation to generate active shot-gather-like profiles. The successful implementation of SWD will yield time-depth information and image around the drill bit, which can aid drilling and geological understanding of the area.

To study the feasibility of using diamond impregnated drill bits for seismic-while-drilling, we conducted a small pseudo 3D SWD experiment at Brukunga, South Australia. It has been used to investigate the signals generated from diamond drilling, and study the potential to use a drill bit as a seismic source.

The drill bit energy for seismic imaging is influenced by the rig power setting, and the state of the drill bit (new or worn bit). The experiment shows that normally the diamond drilling frequency band is wide with strong discrete peaks, however sometimes due to changes in the drilling mode, e.g., increase or decrease the drilling power, the frequency spectrum can be smoothed. The strong peaks in the spectrum mean strong periodicity of the signal and as such, the signals do not lend themselves to standard cross correlation. Thus, we use a generalised cross correlation that produces results similar to an active shot gather-like profile.

#### OPTIMISING SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION PARAMETERS FOR OPEN-CUT COAL EXPLORATION USING A SHALLOW HIGH RESOLUTION REFLECTION SEISMIC TEST SURVEY

Kevin Wake-Dyster\* EcoSeis Brisbane, Australia

A shallow high-resolution seismic reflection test survey was conducted in the Maryborough Basin in an area near Gundiah, Queensland. The purpose of the seismic reflection test survey was to evaluate the application of using high resolution seismic data acquisition methods to detect thin coal seams at between 30 m to 150 m depth for open-cut coal exploration.

The seismic test survey tested three seismic sources which included a 50 kg weight-drop from 2 m height, a 7 kg sledgehammer, and a 12 g (blank cartridge) in-hole shotgun. Seismic forward modelling indicated that thin coal seams (1 to 2m thickness) should provide seismic reflections at shallow depths of 30 m, using 72 channel recording with 2 m geophone intervals. The seismic source tests showed that the 12 g in-hole shotgun produced the strongest seismic signal at the furthest geophone offsets. The seismic recording spread consisted of 96 seismic channels with single spiked 30 Hz geophones spaced at 2m geophone intervals. Based on the seismic source tests, the 12 g in-hole shotgun was used to record a seismic test line with shot-points recorded from one end of the 96 channel spread through to the other end of the spread. The recording arrangements provided seismic data to both test data quality with shot to receiver offset, and examine the optimum common depth point (CDP) fold coverage to use for a larger seismic survey. Based on the seismic data processing results, a larger seismic survey could be conducted using a 72 channel recording spread with 4 m geophone and shot-point intervals and achieve production rates of 400m per day with a 3-man crew.

## COAL SEISMIC DIFFRACTION FAULT IMAGING: RESULTS FROM NUMERICAL MODELLING

Weijia Sun<sup>1\*</sup> and Binzhong Zhou<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China <sup>2</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Brisbane, Australia

Faults are the most important structures which need to be detected for any modern underground coal mining projects. Even a fault with a throw of a few metres can create safety issues and lead to costly delays in mine production. While locating faults with throws greater than 5-10 m has been generally accepted for seismic surveys, techniques to resolve the more subtle faults, shears and features which exploration programs should also locate are needed.

Faults cause breaks in continuity of seismic horizons. These discontinuities generate diffraction patterns. Before the days of seismic migration and generation of very high fold data, diffraction patterns were what the seismic interpreter sought as an indication of faulting, especially for small faults where the discontinuities of the seismic reflections are less evident but most processing is now aimed at suppressing these diffractions. However, in recent years, techniques for diffraction imaging developed for petroleum seismic data processing, makes small fault detection possible by separating the diffraction events from the reflection seismic events. In this paper, we will develop new algorithms for extracting fault related diffractions from reflection seismic data and providing a new way to detect faults especially the small ones from coal seismic data and demonstrate the feasibility of the newly developed fault imaging algorithms with numerical examples in the coal mining environments.

### 1100–1230 Day 2 Session 2 Stream 4

MINERALS - AEM MAPPING I

#### GEOPHYSICS AND URANIUM IN THE CURNAMONA AND BILLAROO PALAEOCHANNELS, FROME EMBAYMENT, SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Timothy Munday<sup>1\*</sup>, Camilla Sorensen<sup>2</sup> and Jason Cherry<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia <sup>3</sup>UraniumOne, Adelaide, Australia

Tectonism is believed to have exerted a strong control on the current disposition of sedimentary hosted uranium mineral deposits in the Frome Embayment. However the extent of this control has not been well understood, nor documented. Here, we examine the combined use of regional and finer-scale TEMPEST AEM data, linked to a structural interpretation of magnetic and gravity data airborne magnetics and ground gravity, to extend our understanding of the evolution, geometry and variability of sediment packages associated with sedimentary uranium mineralisation in the Curnamona and Billaroo Palaeochannel systems. Through the analysis of both smooth and blocky model LEI inversions of these AEM data, we contend that structural control was critical in determining the initial orientation of the palaeovalleys and the location of basal sequences of the Eyre Formation, the host to known uranium mineralisation.

The geophysical data suggest that NE orientated normal fault structures, and NW oriented transfer structures, initially developed in the Cambrian but reactivated with Cenozoic uplift caused by WNW ESE compression, were preferentially eroded by a series of braided stream systems flowing north. The inverted AEM data indicates that these streams cut wide channels, ranging from hundreds of metres to several kilometres wide in Cambrian Arrowie sediments before filling with Eyre Formation sediments which consist of sands with clay-rich interbeds sourced from the embryonic Flinders-Barrier ranges and Olary Spur during a period of tectonic upheaval and erosional. Understanding the variable geometry of this eroded channel system may assist in locating basal scours, bends, confluences or areas of channel-widening where uranium mineralisation is often located. It may also indicate sites which might have encouraged the accumulation of organic reductants (e.g. organic material) in the sediments, although the presence of reactivated basement faults in providing the loci for mobile reductants from underlying basins may also be significant.

#### UPDATED INVERSION OF SKYTEM DATA USING DOWNHOLE A-PRIORI FOR NEW CONCEPTUAL MODEL AND GW MANAGEMENT TARGETS AT TOOLIBIN LAKE

Andrea Viezzoli<sup>1\*</sup>, Jasmine Rutherford<sup>2</sup>, Tim Munday<sup>3</sup> and Ryan Vogwill<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>Aarhus Geophysics Aps, Aarhus C, Denmark

<sup>2</sup>Department of Environment and Conservation, WA, Perth, WA, Australia

<sup>3</sup>CSIRO, Perth, WA, Australia

<sup>4</sup>UWA, Perth, WA, Australia

Toolibin Lake is located southeast of Perth in the WA Wheatbelt.

Due to land clearing that altered the hydrologic balance depth to groundwater has risen from around ten metres below ground level to being at the land surface in the 1990s.

For vegetation to survive at Toolibin Lake pumping groundwater has become an important management tool, to reduce groundwater levels and if possible stored salt. To achieve this pumping bores need to be installed in aquifers that allow water (and salt) to be drawn down from the root zone. Different geological and hydrogeological information was available for drilling investigations in the late 1980s and 1990s and as a result not all bores are installed in aquifers that achieve the management goal.

A number of different AEM systems have acquired data over the lake and catchment. Results from the SkyTEM survey reported by Reid et al (2007) modelled a relatively homogeneous palaeochannel from 20 to 28 metres below ground level.

Recent data collected using the Javelin borehole NMR tool (VistaClara Inc) have allowed for the mapping of a more complex sequence of channels and valley fill deposits.

In this study we present updated geophysical results and groundwater conceptual model. They were obtained by i) reprocessing and re-inverting the SkyTEM data using borehole conductivity and hydrogeological surfaces as a-priori, and ii) inspecting again the correlation between AEM and MRS, and iii) producing new hydrogeological units to build a robust numerical model.

The updated conceptual and numerical allows the fine tuning of management targets.

### 1100–1230 Day 2 Session 2 Stream 5

#### MINERALS – EXPLORATION STRATEGIES II

#### **KEYNOTE ADDRESS: DISCOVERING DEEPER PORPHYRY ORE BODIES – IS THERE A ROLE FOR GEOPHYSICS?**

Dan Wood\*

W H Bryan Mining and Geology Research Centre, University of Queensland



The anticipated almost doubling of world mine Cu production by 2030 will require a substantially increased output from existing porphyry Cu mines, along with production from as yet undeveloped mines and the discovery of new porphyry ore bodies. Assisting the potential for increased output from existing and new mines, and partly in response to declining ore grade,

mass (large-scale) mining of porphyry Cu ore bodies is undergoing a major transformation, foreshadowing a significant increase in the size of some existing and future mining operations.

The discovery histories of two of the four Cadia, porphyry Au-Cu ore bodies in New South Wales, Australia offer insights into discovering deeper porphyry ore bodies. Induced polarisation geophysics (IP) contributed importantly to one of these discoveries (Ridgeway) by identifying the overlying 'sulphur' halo to the ore body.

It is proposed that IP, and possibly other geophysical methods, can play a greater role in discovering deeply-located porphyry ore bodies, when used as part of an 'ore-system' approach to discovery; particularly if the methods can be modified so as to 'see' much deeper than at present and used to identify a porphyry 'sulphur' halo, starting at a depth below surface of up to 1,000 m.

#### WHAT CAN SEISMIC IN HARD ROCKS DO FOR YOU?

#### Milovan Urosevic\*

Curtin University and Deep Exploration Technologies Corporative Research Centre, Perth, Australia

If potential field methods were sufficient for exploration of mineral resources at depth there would be no need for the application of seismic methods. The need to see deeper in the earth to find extensions of the existing ore shoots and to discover new reserves is of crucial importance in Australia where a constant decline of new discoveries is recorded over the last decade. The only geophysical method that can 'see' deep and at the same time resolve fine geological features is seismic. However it should be noted that if mineral prospecting with seismic methods was straightforward it would have been established as the primary exploration method many years ago. One of the reasons for seismic still being largely considered as an alternative or experimental method for mineral exploration is the lack of understanding of the variability of seismic responses in different geological settings. In some cases we have excellent seismic results in other very poor. Are they both useful? Several case histories will be shown and discussed which may help us to devise appropriate seismic exploration strategy according to a type of mineral deposit.

Seismic exploration of VMS (VHMS) deposits is relatively straightforward as seismic response of massive ore produces often clear signature, above the background trend. This is particularly the case in Canada, less so in Australia. Sediment hosted deposits are highly specific and could produce vastly different seismic signatures, while seismic response over IOCG f deposits is generally poorly understood. Recent seismic investigations over IOCG deposits show very promising results. As the number of seismic case histories grows it becomes clear that seismic can become a standard or even principal method for exploration of deep mineral deposits, providing that appropriate acquisition, processing and interpretation strategies are deployed.

### 1100–1230 Day 2 Session 2 Stream 6

#### MINERALS – REGIONAL STUDIES I

#### REGIONAL GEODYNAMIC STUDY OF THE YILGARN-OFFICER-MUSGRAVE REGION - INVESTIGATING THE DEEP CRUST USING FORWARD MODELLING AND 3D INVERSION

James Goodwin\*, Tim Jones, Russell Korsch and Terry Brennan Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

The 11GA-YO1 deep seismic reflection survey reveals information on the crust down to ~66 km depth, imaging the crust-mantle boundary. The seismic survey traverses the Yilgarn Craton, Officer Basin and Musgrave Province yielding information on their key structures and boundaries.

Interpretation of the seismic reflection data was complimented with forward modelling and 3D inversion of gravity and magnetic data. This allowed the geological structures interpreted in the seismic data to be investigated and extended into 3D space.

The 3D gravity and magnetic inversions shown here reveal information on the geology and structure of the crust in the Yilgarn-Officer-Musgrave (YOM) region. In particular, information on the nature of dipping bodies beneath the Officer Basin and the boundary between the Yilgarn Craton and Musgrave Province.

## NEXT GENERATION 3D GEOLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL MODELLING, WEST TASMANIA

Mark Duffett<sup>1\*</sup>, Daniel Bombardieri<sup>1,2</sup> and Tim Chalke<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Mineral Resources Tasmania, Rosny Park, Australia <sup>2</sup>University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia <sup>3</sup>Mira Geoscience, Brisbane, Australia

Airborne magnetic and ground gravity data have been inverted to recover 3D distributions of magnetic susceptibility and density over an area (40 km  $\times$  35 km) in western Tasmania. Building on previous modelling and structural interpretation, the overall modelling strategy focused initially on the most magnetic units (Cambrian ultramafics), which are regionally associated with major tectonic features. Interpretation of their geometry via iterative 3D magnetic inversion and geometry adjustment thus outlines a structural framework capable of satisfying geologic and magnetic and gravity observations. Significant slabs of ultramafic material are demonstrated to underlie a considerable portion of the area, agreeing with previous 2D forward model investigations. This framework is effectively filled in with other major geological elements, including extensive low-density Devonian granites and magnetic Cambrian granites, such that geologic, magnetic and gravity constraints are all grossly satisfied. Magnetic and gravity residuals present at the conclusion of the modelling process are thus interpreted to indicate features such as alteration systems that are geologically as well as geophysically anomalous, and hence of exploration interest.

## MAGNETIC DEPTHS TO BASALTS – EXTENSION OF SPECTOR GRANT METHOD

Roger Clifton<sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Northern Territory Geological Survey, Darwin, Australia

Previously essentially manual, the Spector-Grant method requires inspection of the power spectrum to assign a single slope characterising the depth to a large flat body. In effect, there is only one subjectively chosen point on the spectrum to apply the SG formula. Using animations, the (oral) presentation demonstrates a fresh derivation of the formula for slopes extended to the entire length of the power spectrum, cutting off where the noise level rises.

By repeatedly taking grid samples 20 km wide, a depth spectrum can be drawn repeatedly across a landscape. The presentation thus demonstrates tracking the Antrim basalts across several hundred kilometres.

60,000 profiles for the entire Northern Territory have already been drawn up algorithmically, currently visible on the NTGS' Image Web Server, http://geoscience.nt.gov.au/giws/. Here, the base of the basalts can be tracked and a first estimate of their depths obtained. A degree of manual intervention reappears when fining up the depth estimates, because the different survey line spacings require separate calibrations, which change the apparent depths by 20%.

Whereas the original Spector Grant paper modelled a few prisms, the fresh derivation is NOVEL in that the power of modern computers allows the modelling of a thousand randomly-placed dipoles at each of 500 depths. The new method can be applied to flat magnetic bodies GLOBALLY.

The power of the technique has made UNDERSTANDABLE by demonstrating magnetic profiles of depths derived every 5 km across several hundred kilometres of the Northern Territory basalts.

By the time of the conference, the paper of the presentation will have been submitted to Exploration Geophysics for PEER REVIEW as part of my Ph.D..

### 1330–1500 Day 2 Session 3 Stream 1

#### SEISMIC PROCESSING – MULTIPLES

## MODELLING AND REMOVING WAZ OBC INTERBED MULTIPLES

Todd Mojesky<sup>1\*</sup>, FongCheen Loh<sup>2</sup> and Robert Eliott-Lockhart<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>ASEG,PESA,SEG,CSEG, CGGVeritas Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>ASEG,SEG, CGGVeritas Australia <sup>3</sup>ASEG, SEG, EAGE, Woodside Energy Ltd

Interbed multiples, caused by ringing between strong reflectors deeper within the section, have been historically difficult to remove. Conventional separation methods, based on multiple periodicity or residual moveout, will typically fail. As an example, interbed multiples from limestone packages can actually have a faster apparent velocity than the real primaries. Different techniques have to be used in these situations. Two different interbed demultiple methods have been tried successfully on a recent 3D Ocean Bottom Cable (OBC) seismic survey (Tridacna survey) over the North Scott Reef offshore Australia. In these data, strong events in the upper section do produce interbed multiples below, -and with very little normal moveout discrimination. This paper will present a new (and old) development to resolve our imaging problem.

Solution 1: Old method adapted to this: a horizon-based pattern-recognition algorithm is used pre-stack on migrated data. A robust algorithm. Assumptions, limitations, results, where-when will be discussed.

Solution 2: New method with new methodology and tools: 3D Interbed removal by (deterministic) wavefield modelling. Adapting a 3D SRME (surface multiple) approach to interbeds. Originally this uses one-way WE to model interbeds between the reflectors situated under and over a horizon. We now run this many times over many windows to make all possible multiples, and adaptively subtract in 3D all models at once. We hit upon a new constraint, -the amplitude spectra, to stabilize even more. Runs per-migration. Successful results (may be a first here) -requiring no interpretation. The new algorithms and ideas will be described/shared. Discussion results, limitations, etc.

#### HIGH-FIDELITY ADAPTIVE CURVELET DOMAIN PRIMARY-MULTIPLE SEPARATION

Xiang Wu\* and Barry Hung CGGVeritas, Singapore, Singapore

In this paper, we propose an adaptive implementation for separating multiples from primary events in seismic data and subsequently removing the embedded multiples from noisy seismic data using the curvelet transform. Because of the sparseness of the curvelet coefficients of seismic data, the optimization problem is formularized by incorporating L1- and L2-norms, based on the framework of Bayesian Probability Maximization. Iterative soft-thresholding can be used for solving the above optimization problem. By making use of least-square matching filtering, we precondition the multiple models to match the actual multiples in the seismic data prior to the separation step. We show that such an adaptive implementation is more robust than previous implementations and has superior performance than the conventional least-square separation method in attenuating multiples and noise, and preserving primary events.

Moreover, in order to meet the challenges faced by various types of data complications, we develop a frequency regularized adaptive curvelet domain separation approach/technique. This flexibility overcomes the varying effectiveness of separation methods for different frequency bands in responding to the noise and model inaccuracy control. For instance, it provides the opportunity to better preserve low frequency components of the primary, and to attenuate noise and less credible modelled multiples in high frequency bands. Accordingly, the high adaptability of this extension leads to its higher separation fidelity than existing curvelet domain separation implementations. We demonstrate the applications of our approach on synthetic and field data examples by comparing them with the results from the conventional least-square separation method.

### Day 2: Tuesday 13 August 2013

#### Abstracts

## SHALLOW WATER DEMULTIPLE USING HYBRID MULTICHANNEL PREDICTION

#### Kunlun Yang\* and Barry Hung

Cggveritas Services (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Singapore, Singapore

This paper presents an extension of our previous effort on multiple attenuation in shallow water environment. While our previous workflow, termed as Shallow Water Demultiple (SWD), is robust in suppressing water-layer related multiples (WLRMs) with shallow seafloor, it faces difficulties when the seafloor is too shallow and complex because of the near offset gap related to acquisition. The wavelet stretch resulted from near offset extrapolation causes spectral distortion in multiple model from SWD which leads to sub-optimized subtraction result in shallow part of the data.

The new method is a hybrid approach in which shallow WLRMs are handled by using the Green's function of the seafloor primary reflections, while the rest of the multiples are handled by SWD. The Green's function in this case is derived from autopicking the traveltime of the multichannel prediction operator estimated from SWD.

The approach combines the strengths of SWD and model-based methods. We show that the multichannel prediction operator estimated in SWD can be used as an accurate kinematic representation of seafloor reflection with high signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio. With this operator, the traveltime of the seafloor event can then be automatically estimated. Making use of this traveltime information, the Green's functions of the water-layer primary reflections can be modelled for tackling the shallow peg-lag multiples that have difficulty handled by SWD. We show the application of our hybrid method for suppressing shallow water multiples on field data acquired from offshore Australia

### 1330–1500 Day 2 Session 3 Stream 2

#### **RESERVOIR CHARACTERISATION**

#### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: RESERVOIR CHARACTERISATION USING CSEM, SEISMIC AND WELLS LOGS: CHALLENGES AND PITFALLS

Lucy MacGregor\* RSI



Combining multiple geophysical data types using integrated interpretation or joint inversion approaches can provide information on earth properties that is either unreliable or simply unavailable when only a single data type is considered. In particular the combination of seismic, CSEM and well log data has the potential to improve the certainty with which reservoir lithology and fluid properties are constrained. Although integrated interpretation brings many benefits, there are a number of challenges to be overcome before such approaches can be robustly applied. Firstly measurements made using very different physical processes (electric and elastic in the case of CSEM and seismic) must be combined and linked to the underlying rock and fluid properties in a consistent fashion. This requires a rock physics framework to be either numerically derived or empirically calibrated at well locations. In both cases such models are subject to uncertainty, which in turn leads to uncertainty in the resulting interpretation.

Secondly seismic, CSEM and well log techniques sample the earth at very different scales, varying from a few cm in the case of well logs, to hundreds of metres for CSEM. These different scales must be reconciled in an integrated interpretation or joint inversion approach.

Finally in order for an integrated interpretation approach to be successful, both seismic and CSEM methods must be sensitive to the interval of interest and changes in properties within it. Although this is perhaps an obvious statement, it is however a key consideration in determining where such approaches can be applied.

The solutions to these challenges are case dependent and must be considered with care. For any given geophysical question, the most robust answer will be obtained by using the tool, or combination of tools best suited to the task, and determining this combination is the first step in any analysis. The resulting choice of data must then be integrated within a rock physics framework, to provide a model that is geologically reasonable, and consistent with each of the geophysical data types available.

#### FINING UP THE SEISMIC STOCHASTICALLY ENOUGH FOR RESERVIOR CHARACTERIZATION OFFSHORE NORTH WEST AUSTRALIA

Vincent Kong<sup>1</sup>, Robert Cornect<sup>2</sup>, Scott Alexander<sup>2</sup>, Agathe Bucherie<sup>2</sup> and Chester Hobbs<sup>1\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>GDF SUEZ Bonaparte Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia

The vertical resolution of conventional seismic data limits the illumination and definition of thin sand reservoirs offshore North West Australia. With the availability of more wells within a field it is justified to use a well-centric stochastic seismic inversion approach to characterize the reservoirs. The stochastic AVO seismic inversion yields multiple triplet realizations of acoustic impedance, Poisson's ratio and density at the fine enough vertical sampling for a more relevant reservoir modelling procedure. The paper will discuss the stochastic seismic inversion approach, followed by a structured analysis workflow which condenses the generated multiple realizations to more interpretable data volumes.

### 1330–1500 Day 2 Session 3 Stream 3

#### MINERALS – HARDROCK SEISMIC III

## 3D VSP: A MINE OF INFORMATION FOR MINING EXPLORATION

Michel Denis<sup>1\*</sup>, Charles Naville<sup>2</sup>, Laurence Nicolettis<sup>2</sup>, Quartus Snyman<sup>3</sup>, Jean Claude Lecomte<sup>2</sup> and Eric Suaudeau<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGGVeritas, Massy, France <sup>2</sup>IFP, Rueil, France

<sup>3</sup>Anglo American, Johannesburg, South Africa

The 3DVSP technique becomes more popular with the emergence of multilevel 3 component borehole tools.

The value of the information derived from VSP is not always well understood.

In this paper we will present a case history of a joint surface and borehole seismic acquisition, with the goal to de-risk a shaft sinking location on a platinum mine. TD was about 650 m and the VSP tool was 110 m long.

On surface a dense grid of receivers and vibrator source points were laid out in 1.2 km radius circle centred on the well head. A 12 level 3C VSP digital tool was lowered in the borehole, in three successive depth positions.

The surface 3D cube was processed and interpreted independently from the 3D VSP data. On a near target reflector, the surface data structural interpretation showed mainly a clear E/W fault, and additional subseismic lineaments of differing azimuths, difficult to identify in terms of fault. The 3D VSP image limited to a short radius around the borehole confirmed the fault/dyke nature of these lineaments, separating monocline compartments.

As a consequence, the surface data was carefully re-interpreted and on the second structural images derived from two surface seismic reflectors and the near surface fault footprint from 3DVSP residual statics, a series of subtle faults were clearly assessed. Last, the few faults intersecting the borehole can be clearly recognized on the logs and the borehole radar logs.

This case study demonstrates the added value of a joint interpretation of surface and borehole data in a decision making process for shaft sinking.

## ORE-BODY DELINEATION USING BOREHOLE SEISMIC TECHNIQUES FOR HARD ROCK EXPLORATION

*Felix Menu*\*, *Andrew Greenwood and Christian Dupuis* Curtin University, Perth, Australia

In recent years, seismic methods have emerged as a potential imaging technique for delineation of deep ore-bodies at the mine scale. The application of surface seismic methods in hard rock environments is however challenging due to various effects such as energy attenuation and scattering. Borehole seismic methods can be used to reduce these effects.

Ore bodies of economic importance are often only a few metres thick and the top and bottom are not resolvable by conventional

geophysical techniques. In cross-hole geometry, higher seismic frequencies can be obtained as the source and the receivers are placed below the near-surface overburden which distorts and attenuates seismic wavefields. Resolution is dependent on borehole separation not depth. Higher frequencies result in higher resolution images. The resolution of seismic images is generally a few (tens of) metres, making it ideal for ore bodies delineation.

The potential of cross-hole methods to resolve ore-body's thickness and extent is explored in this Acoustic Seismic synthetic study.

#### **IMAGING USING MINING MACHINERY AS A SOURCE**

Andrew King\* CSIRO, Perth, Australia

A mine is a difficult geophysical environment to work in because of the presence of large amounts of noise. For seismic techniques in particular, the presence of drilling, blasting, shearers cutting rock, pumping and other activities leads to high levels of background seismic noise. But this seismic noise interacts with the rock in the same way as energy from an active seismic source would do, so it could, in principle, be used to image the rock.

Most sources of noise – drills, shearers, pumps – are continuous, so there is no well defined "shot time" and no well-defined direct or reflected arrivals in measured traces. However, a process of coherence-weighted cross-correlation across an array of sensors can produce a set of relative travel times, which can be used for tomographic imaging.

Experiments have been done in a number of coal mines, using a coal shearer as a source of energy, and recording the signal on arrays of geophones, installed either in roadways underground, or on the ground surface above the mine. This data has been processed using various techniques to try to extract velocity and attenuation information. Results indicate that the technique is successful in extracting relative arrival times across an array from continuous noise.

### 1330–1500 Day 2 Session 3 Stream 4

#### MINERALS - AEM MAPPING II

#### MAPPING SUBSURFACE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE USING TEMPEST DATA, MCARTHUR BASIN, NORTHERN TERRITORY

Peter Kovac<sup>1</sup>, Jacqueline Hope<sup>1\*</sup>, Lynsey Brett<sup>2</sup> and Llyle Sawyer<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Fugro Airborne Surveys, Perth, WA <sup>2</sup>Mira Geoscience Asia Pacific, Perth, WA <sup>3</sup>Geos Mining, Milson Point, NSW

The airborne TEMPEST electromagnetic (EM) and magnetic survey is a proven tool for mapping geological structure for exploration. This technique was applied at the Bulman project area in the McArthur Basin to identify the geological environment of stratabound carbonate-hosted Pb-Zn mineralisation. The Late Palaeoproterozoic to Early

Mesoproterozoic sedimentary fill of the McArthur Basin in the Bulman project area consists of the Dook Creek and Limmen Formations. They are intruded by Early Mesoproterozoic dolerite sills and dykes. The location of the intrusive rocks was mapped using magnetic data while their depth was estimated from EM data. To find the top of the intrusives, depth to resistive basement was mapped using Conductivity Depth Images (CDIs) generated from the TEMPEST B-field Z-component data. Additionally, a voxel model was constructed from the CDIs to show the conductivity distribution in three dimensions. The conductivity pattern indicates that the dolomite sandstone and siltstone of the Dook Creek Formation are more conductive than the overlying coarse sandstone of the Limmen Formation. A disconformable boundary between the formations is shown as a distinct interface in the EM data. There is no marked conductivity contrast between intrusives and other rocks making up the resistive basement. As a result, the picked depth to resistive basement horizon corresponds to the bottom of a surface conductive unit that is interpreted to be the base of the Cenozoic unconsolidated deposits or part of the Dook Creek Formation. In places, the base of a sub-surface conductive zone is interpreted to be the top of the intrusives. The thickness of sediments above the resistive basement is variable, reaching up to 170 metres in the central - eastern part of the study area. Additionally, a 3D geological model has been constructed to image the distribution of the interpreted geological units and the tectonic pattern.

#### EUREKA! AEM UNCOVERS MORE THAN EXPECTED

Marina Costelloe\*, Ian Roach and Subhash Jaireth Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Precompetitive AEM data and associated scientific analysis assists exploration under cover by reducing risk; stimulating investment and promoting exploration for commodities. In recent years, Geoscience Australia has flown three regional Airborne Electromagnetic (AEM) surveys covering three percent of Australia. Data and associated interpretations from regional surveys in the Paterson, Pine Creek and Lake Frome regions have led to tenement take up, stimulated exploration for a number of commodities and have given rise to many Eureka moments.

This presentation highlights new results from the use of the regional AEM data and interpretations for commodities other than uranium; results that have been announced by industry via the Australian Stock exchange and other publications. A copper exploration company reported high-grade copper intercepts in target areas defined by data from the regional Paterson survey. A gold exploration company identified horizons associated with the gold-rich Cosmo-Howley corridor using the Pine Creek AEM data. The AEM data have also helped to identify Triassic coal measures at Leigh Creek.

#### **3D CONDUCTIVITY MODEL OF THE LALOR LAKE VMS DEPOSIT USING GROUND AND AIRBORNE EM DATA**

*Dikun Yang\* and Doug Oldenburg* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

Lalor Lake is a VMS deposit in central Manitoba, Canada. The deep ore body is buried under the cover rocks up to 1000 m. Multiple EM data sets were collected to delineate the compact and conductive alteration zones and two data sets are available

to us. The first is HELITEM, an airborne time-domain EM survey that covers the entire exploration area. The second is a ground loop EM data measured by SQUID magnetometers that have high precision at late times. The two data sets map the conductivity structures at Lalor Lake in different ways: the airborne survey covers a broad area but has limited resolving power at depth; the ground survey provides information about the deep targets through very late times but the measurements were made in a smaller area. Individual 3D inversions were carried out for both data sets assuming little a prior information. Both are able to recover the trace of the expected ore body, but the airborne model is smooth and the ground model contains highly conductive anomalies. Then we invert the ground data again with the airborne model as the reference model. The new inversion again confirms the existence of the VMS ore body but also rearranges the conductive material according to the constraints from the reference model. The new model differs significantly from the blind inversion model at the deposit scale. Based on the information from the inversion so far, we conclude both surveys have picked up signals from the ore body in different levels of detail. More analysis and further data are still required to better delineate the target's geometry.

### 1330–1500 Day 2 Session 3 Stream 5

MINERALS – JOINT MT & SEISMIC

#### REGIONAL MINERAL EXPLORATION TARGETING FOR GOLD AND NICKEL DEPOSITS USING CRUSTAL ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY VARIATIONS DETERMINED USING THE MAGNETOTELLURIC METHOD

*Mike Dentith*<sup>1\*</sup>, *Alan Aitken*<sup>1</sup>, *Shane Evans*<sup>2</sup> *and Aurore Joly*<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Centre for Exploration Targeting, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Mommbarriga Geoscience, Perth, Australia

Current ideas on regional prospectivity analysis emphasize the importance of major fault structures and in particular (palaeo) suture zones within and between cratonic blocks. These features represent deep penetrating zones of enhanced permeability encouraging the passage of potentially mineralizing brines and melts. Such features have been linked with the occurrence of several different types of deposit, notably nickel-sulphide and gold deposits. Detection of such geological features requires mapping variations in physical properties at lower crustal and mantle depths.

As part of a study on regional prospectivity, magnetotelluric (MT) surveys have been completed in several prospective Proterozoic and Archaean terrains in Western Australia (Kimberley Craton and surrounding orogenic belts, Musgrave Province, Capricorn Orogen, Yilgarn Craton). These data, which have been interpreted in association with potential field, seismic, geological and geochemical data, demonstrate that MT surveys can be used to identify features indicative of regional-scale prospectivity based on variations in the electrical conductivity of the crust and upper mantle. For example, a survey in the southern Yilgarn Craton has identified lateral changes in deep crust and upper mantle conductivity structure consistent with palaeo-cratonic boundaries inferred from studies using isotope geochemistry. The MT data allow the boundaries to be

accurately located; the isotopic results being limited by the spatial distribution of outcrops of suitable lithotypes.

The survey areas in Western Australia are geographically remote and often environmentally and culturally significant. MT surveys represent a comparatively cheap means of evaluating regional prospectivity, whilst causing minimal cultural and environmental disturbance. It is argued that MT data comprise useful precompetitive data type and that Governments should consider this type of survey as a complement to the more common potential field surveys.

#### STRUCTURE-COUPLED JOINT INVERSION FOR MAGNETOTELLURIC, SEISMIC REFRACTION AND REFLECTION TRAVELTIME DATA

*Xu Liu\*, Graham Heinson and Bing Zhou* University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

A method of joint inversion of Magnetotelluric, seismic refraction and seismic reflection (JIMRR) is developed especially for typical hydrocarbon or hard-rock mineral exploration. JIMRR includes two parts: jointed seismic refraction and seismic reflection; and its combination with Magnetotelluric (MT) method. The objective of the research is to enhance spatial resolution of the three model parameters: electrical resistivity, seismic velocity and reflector depth. Since horizontal coordinates of reflector are not treated as model parameters in existing travel time inversion algorithm, seismic forward modelling may loss the true reflection point locations at the side edges of reflector with limited extension. We developed the technology of extensible reflector to overcome this problem. JIMRR is completed by employing the cross-gradient function as constraints which enforces the structural similarity between the resistivity and the seismic velocities, so as to reduce velocity-depth ambiguity. The cross-gradient constraints are incorporated into the solution through least squares and Lagrange multiplier method. This method results in integrated symmetric square linear matrix that is solved by bi-conjugate gradient method (BiCG). Two example synthetic models show that our joint inversion can significantly enhance the spatial resolution of inversion; and also the velocity-depth ambiguity caused by reflection travel time inversion can be notably reduced by constraints from shallow lithologies.

### 1330–1500 Day 2 Session 3 Stream 6

#### MINERALS – REGIONAL STUDIES II

## THE CURIE DEPTH OF AUSTRALIA, AND ITS UNCERTAINTY

Richard Chopping<sup>1\*</sup> and Brian Kennett<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Research School of Earth Sciences, ANU and Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>2</sup>Research School of Earth Sciences, ANU, Canberra, Australia

The Curie depth is the depth at which the crust or upper mantle ceases being magnetic due to temperature effects. Although there are several methods available to map this depth, magnetic methods are most often used. These methods, however, introduce uncertainty into the depth estimates and have not been adequately addressed in previous studies.

In this study, we have used magnetic data, at multiple scales, in combination with Monte Carlo techniques to evaluate both the Curie depth and its uncertainty for the Australian continent. Variations in the Curie depth for Australia is related to differences in mineralogy and thermal regimes across differing provinces of Australia, and may also be used to further our knowledge of crustal geothermal gradients. Increasing our knowledge in these areas will advance our understanding of uranium, geothermal and hydrocarbon systems in Australia.

## DEPTH TO BASEMENT CALCULATION IN SOUTHERN THOMSON, QUEENSLAND

Janelle Simpson\* and Roger Cant

Geological Survey of Queensland, Department of Natural Resources and Mines, Brisbane, Australia

Depth to crystalline basement is a major consideration when conducting minerals exploration. The thickness of sedimentary cover concealing mineralised basement rock is a primary factor in determining whether economic greenfields exploration is viable. A good knowledge of depth to basement is therefore critical for tenement selection and drill hole targeting. New airborne magnetic data released in 2012 allows the calculation of a depth to basement surface in the southern Thomson area adjacent to the Queensland - New South Wales border in south Queensland. Available drill hole data shows basement depths from about 100m to over 3km in the study area but is too sparse to create a reliable surface. A combination of different automatic depth to basement techniques, including Euler deconvolution and Naudy, were used. These techniques were preferred due to a regionally extensive high frequency, low amplitude magnetic signature attributed to shallow sources in one of the cover sequences in the study region. This signature created difficulties for depth to basement calculations which involved the use of higher order derivatives. Geosoft's Located Euler calculation was preferred in areas where remanence was evident as it uses the analytical signal grid. This technique was used in combination with standard Euler. Naudy depths were also compared to the Euler solutions, particularly in areas where the drill holes indicated the basement was relatively shallow (where smoothing associated gridding can cause overestimation of source depths). Seismic data available in the north of the study area was interpreted and used as a secondary (along with the drill hole data) quality control check on the basement surface. The calculated depth to basement surface was used to create voxet model for further analysis using gravity and magnetic inversion. The final depth to basement surface defines an area of shallow basement in the south-west of the study area.

#### MINERAL PROSPECTIVITY ANALYSIS OF THE WAGGA-OMEO BELT IN NSW

David Robson<sup>1\*</sup>, Antony Mamuse<sup>2</sup> and Pietro Guj<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geological Survey of New South Wales, Maitland, Australia <sup>2</sup>Centre for Exploration Targeting, Perth, Australia

In preparation for a major geological mapping program within the mineral endowed Wagga-Omeo Belt in central-southern NSW, the Geological Survey of New South Wales, in

conjunction with the Centre for Exploration Targeting at the University of Western Australia, is undertaking a mineral resources assessment of the region.

The Wagga-Omeo Belt in NSW has been a significant tin, gold, silver and copper producer. This study has used predictive mineral endowment of the region by estimating the number of undiscovered deposits, estimating mineral endowment, and by predicting the likely locations of undiscovered deposits. Both spatial prediction (mineral prospectivity mapping -- MPM) and quantitative resource assessment (QRA) were undertaken for a study of tin mineralisation in the region.

This study has focused on the use of total magnetic intensity, gravity, radiometric and digital elevation data, together with geological and metallogenic data.

Where sufficient data existed, both internal data-driven analysis and external exemplar/analogue application were undertaken. It used local spatial analysis that incorporated the use of spatial models (e.g. Poisson, binomial) to directly predict deposit locations. To reconcile final estimates in some areas, Weights of Evidence (WofE), geographically weighted regression (GWR) and neural networks were used.

In areas of insufficient data, predictive estimation was knowledge driven and incorporated expert opinion, fuzzy and Boolean logic, fuzzy WofE and neuro-fuzzy operations. Using these processes/operations, we were able to better pin down positions where undiscovered deposits were likely to be found.

Although this study has just begun, preliminary results indicate several areas requiring further assessment and field mapping follow-up

### 1530–1730 Day 2 Session 4 Stream 1

#### SEISMIC INVERSION AND CO<sub>2</sub>

#### A MULTI-OBJECTIVE STOCHASTIC OPTIMIZATION APPROACH FOR ESTIMATION OF SUBSURFACE GEOMODELS

Mohammad Emami Niri\* and David Lumley University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

We present a multi-objective optimization approach to the subsurface geomodel updating problem using stochastic search techniques. This is a new approach to the geomodelling process for which a variety of direct and indirect measurements can be simultaneously fit to the geomodel. Due to the inherent uncertainties and noise in real data measurements, geological and geophysical datasets acquired in the same area may be in conflict with each other; and a realistic subsurface model can only be obtained by simultaneously integrating the combined datasets in a reasonable manner. One approach to this problem is to perform joint inversion of multiple geological and/or geophysical datasets, where an optimal model is achieved by optimization of a linear combination of several objective functions measuring the match of the simulated datasets with the observed datasets. In this paper, we consider joint inversion of multiple datasets for geomodel updating, as a Multi-Objective

Optimization Problem (MOOP), where separate objective functions for each subset of the observed data are defined. Then, a stochastic optimization technique is employed to find the set of best-compromise model solutions that fit the defined objectives, which are found along the Pareto front (a set of non-dominated optimal solutions). We demonstrate that a customized initialization of the algorithm can speed up the convergence and result in a set of improved model solutions. An application of the methodology is presented using the example of a 3D reservoir lithofacies model that must honour a set of geological and geophysical attributes (e.g. log data and inverted seismic P- and S-wave impedances). Also, the sensitivity of the model inversion results to changes in the optimization parameters and the presence of seismic noise is analysed.

#### A GEOMORPHOLOGY-CENTRIC RANKING SCHEME FOR STOCHASTIC SEISMIC INVERSION REALIZATIONS

Vincent Kong<sup>1</sup>\*, Robert Cornect<sup>2</sup>, Tim Dean<sup>1</sup> and Chester Hobbs<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>GDF SUEZ Bonaparte Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia

Advances in the acquisition and processing of 3D seismic data have led to significant improvements in our ability to image subsurface reservoirs. The limitations of conventional 3D seismic measurements for reservoir characterization include its band-limited vertical resolution as well as the non-uniqueness of inverting seismic amplitudes for reservoir properties. These limitations have an impact on our ability to accurately model thin reservoirs for volumetric computations. Stochastic seismic inversion addresses these concerns by producing multiple, equally likely realizations, consistent with the available well and seismic data, at the fine-scale vertical resolution required for such reservoirs. The nature of the algorithm results in a large number of realizations (typically in excess of 200). We, therefore, require a methodology to rank the realizations in a way that is meaningful for the problem at hand and identify models corresponding to the P10th, P50th, and P90th percentiles.

In the example presented here a feature recognized on a 3D deterministic seismic inversion result was interpreted as a mitten-shaped tidal bar using well-log data. The stochastic seismic inversion process generated realizations that showed a wide variation in the extent and geometry of the tidal bar. In this work we present an innovative ranking method used to classify the broad range of stochastic inversion results targeted at approximating this tidal bar geomorphological feature. From these results we were successful in identifying the various percentile models required for further analysis including input to reservoir simulation modelling.

#### INITIATION OF TIME LAPSE MEASUREMENT TO MONITOR THE CHANGE OF WATER TABLE IN WATER PUMPING AT AL WASEE FIELD, SAUDI ARABIA USING SEISMIC ACROSS SOURCE AND MULCH-RECEIVERS (PRELIMINARY REPORT)

Junzo Kasahara<sup>1,3,5</sup>, Khaled Aldamegh<sup>2\*</sup>, Shinji Ito<sup>3</sup>, Yoko Hasada<sup>4</sup>, Khaled AlYousef<sup>2</sup>, Ghunaim Al-Anezi<sup>2</sup>, Omar Lafouz<sup>2</sup>, Fahad Almalki<sup>2</sup> and Masamitsu Takano<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, Tokyo, Japan <sup>2</sup>KACST, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

<sup>3</sup>NTT DATA CCS Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

<sup>4</sup>Daiwa Exploration and Consulting Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan <sup>5</sup>Shizuoka University, Shizuoka, Japan

We are developing a seismic technology for CCS, CO<sub>2</sub>-EOR and permanent reservoir monitoring using ultra-stable and long duration seismic source. We use seismic-ACROSS (Accurately controlled and Rousingly Operated Signal System) developed in Japan and multi-seismometers for the above purpose. We carried out synthetic evaluations of reservoir change imaging assuming single seismic sources and field experiment of time-lapse related to underground air injection in Japan in 2011.

We are applying a seismic ACROSS in the context of carbonate rocks in Saudi Arabia. The Al Wasee water pumping site approximately 120 km east of Riyadh has been selected as a test-site. The intention is to observe the changes in aquifers induced by pumping operations. One ACROSS unit was installed at the Al Wasee site this December 2011. The instrument has been operated from 10 to 50 Hz with 40 ton-f at 50Hz. We use a device with a horizontal rotational axis. Using alternatively clockwise and counter-clockwise rotations we can synthesize vertical and horizontal forces, respectively. 31 three-components and 8 nearby geophones have been used to monitor the seismic changes from pumping the water.

Comparing the data during one and half month, we identified waveform changes and clear daily variations. These waveform changes might be caused by the change of water table. In this report, we will show the preliminary results obtained in this field. This experiment is conducted in the cooperation by Japan and KACST funded by JCCP (Japan Cooperation Center, Petroleum) and KACST.

#### LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS OF SEISMIC VELOCITIES OF CO2/BRINE MIXTURES AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES UP TO 70°C AND PRESSURES UP TO 38 MPA

Olga Bilenko, Maxim Lebedev\* and Boris Gurevich Curtin University, Perth, Australia

Phase equilibrium of  $CO_2$ -brine fluids is important to studies related to  $CO_2$  sequestration in deep saline aquifers and  $CO_2$ enhanced oil recovery. Furthermore, the study of the seismic properties of  $CO_2$  saturated and not saturated brines as pore fluids helps to understand their influence on the 4D seismic properties of rocks.

In this work we reported results of measurements of the acoustic velocities in brines with dissolved  $CO_2$ . We investigate the effects of pressure (from 2 MPa to 38 MPa), temperature (from 30°C to 70°C), and salinity (0, 10,000 ppm, 20,000 ppm, 40,000 ppm, 100,000 ppm) of KCl-NaCl brines on ultrasonic velocities.

We also study the time lapse effect of  $\mathrm{CO}_2$  dissolution into the brine.

It has been found that  $CO_2$  dissolution in brine has significantly changed acoustic properties of brine.

#### LOW FREQUENCY LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS OF THE ELASTIC AND ANELASTIC PROPERTIES OF THE SANDSTONE FLOODED WITH SUPERCRITICAL CO<sub>2</sub>

Vassili Mikhaltsevitch, Maxim Lebedev\* and Boris Gurevich Department of Exploration Geophysics, Curtin University, Perth, Australia

The results of the first low frequency experiments conducted on a sandstone sample (Donnybrook, Western Australia) flooded with supercritical  $CO_2$  (sc $CO_2$ ) are presented. The aim of the experiments was to investigate the effects of scCO<sub>2</sub> injection on the elastic and anelastic properties of the rock. The sandstone sample (porosity - 11.4%, permeability - 0.28 mD) was cut in the direction orthogonal to a formation bedding plane and tested in a Hoek's triaxial pressure cell equipped with the means for independent control of pore and confining pressures. The pore and confining pressures were set up at 10 and 31 MPa correspondingly. The low-frequency system and the pump comprising scCO<sub>2</sub> were held at a temperature of  $42\hat{A}^{\circ}$  C. Supercritical CO2 was injected into the sample preliminary saturated with distilled water. The elastic parameters obtained for the sample with  $scCO_2$  at frequencies from 0.1 to 100 Hz are very close to those for the dry sample. Some discrepancy in calculated acoustic velocities can result from the difference in water and scCO<sub>2</sub> densities. The increase of the extensional attenuation after scCO<sub>2</sub> injection into water saturated sandstone was insignificant. The applicability of Gassmann's fluid substitution theory for the interpretation of obtained results was also tested during the experiments.

#### EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORY STUDY ON THE ACOUSTIC RESPONSE DURING INJECTION OF SUPERCRITICAL CO<sub>2</sub> INTO BRINE SATURATED SANDSTONES

Maxim Lebedev<sup>1\*</sup>, Vassili Mikhaltsevitch<sup>1</sup> and Boris Gurevich<sup>1,2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Curtin University, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>CSIRO, Perth, Australia

Quantitative knowledge of the acoustic response of rock from an injection site on supercritical CO2 saturation is crucial for understanding the feasibility of time-lapse seismic monitoring of  $CO_2$  plume migration. A suite of sandstones with similar composition but different petrophysical properties has been tested to reveal the effects on acoustic responses of supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> injection into brine saturated sandstones. CO<sub>2</sub> is first injected into dry samples, flushed out with brine and then injected again into brine saturated samples. Such experimental protocol allows us to obtain acoustic velocities of the samples for the wide range of  $CO_2$  saturations from 0 to 100%. On injection of supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> (scCO<sub>2</sub>) into brine-saturated samples, some of samples exhibit observable perturbation of  $\sim 10\%$  of compressional velocities with the increase of CO<sub>2</sub> saturation form 0% to maximum (~50%). However for some sample effect of scCO<sub>2</sub> injection on acoustic properties is negligible.

#### Day 2: Tuesday 13 August 2013

#### Abstracts

### 1530–1730 Day 2 Session 4 Stream 2

MAG GRAV TECHNOLOGIES/DEEP EXPLORATION

#### GRAVILOG – BOREHOLE GRAVITY RESULTS IN MINING AND GEOTECHNICAL APPLICATIONS AND THE INTRODUCTION OF A DUAL SENSOR DENSITY PROBE

Chris Nind<sup>1\*</sup>, J. MacQueen<sup>2</sup>, R. Wasylechko<sup>3</sup>, M. Chemam<sup>3</sup>, C. Nackers<sup>3</sup> and A. Black<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>Scintrex Ltd, Concord, Ontario, Canada <sup>2</sup>Micro-g LaCoste, Inc, Lafayette, Colorado, USA <sup>3</sup>Abitibi Geophysics, Val d'Or, Quebec, Canada <sup>4</sup>Geoaviation LLC, Chandler, Arizona, USA

Scintrex GRAVILOG borehole gravity meters are now successfully deployed by Abitibi Geophysics crews in boreholes for mining exploration in Canada and USA and by Scintrex and Micro-g LaCoste crews in wells used for injection, sequestration and leaching in Canada, USA and Europe. In 2013, GRAVILOG systems and crews will be available in Russia, Brazil and Australia. Scintrex has developed and will be testing a dual sensor GRAVILOG probe in early 2013.

This talk will start with a brief review of the GRAVILOG development and specifications, followed by several recent case histories. The result from Donner Metals / Xstrata Zincs Bracemac KT Zone in the Abitibi region of Quebec is the first documented use in mining exploration of borehole gravity to measure excess mass coincident with a borehole EM conductor. Forward modeling and inversion of GRAVILOG data from multiple holes has proven effective to outline the body and estimate tonnage at Virginia Mines Coulon Lens 44 property in Quebec. Apparent bulk density measurements from four holes in Labrador Iron Mines James South Extension iron ore deposit near Schefferville, Quebec provide a quantitative estimate of tonnage, reducing drilling costs and time needed to obtain this information. GRAVILOG surveys are being conducted to establish baseline data in CO2 sequestration wells in Michigan and Texas prior to commencing injection. The injected CO<sub>2</sub> will be monitored by future GRAVILOG surveys.

A major source of error in bulk density measurements of thin beds is minimized by the dual sensor GRAVILOG system. In addition to eliminating the error in the depth interval between the sensors, common mode noise rejection improves the gravity difference data.

#### NEW APPROACHES TO DEALING WITH REMANENCE: MAGNETIC MOMENT ANALYSIS USING TENSOR INVARIANTS AND REMOTE DETERMINATION OF IN SITU MAGNETISATION USING A STATIC TENSOR GRADIOMETER

#### David Clark<sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>CSIRO Materials Science and Engineering, Lindfield, NSW, Australia <sup>2</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, North Ryde, NSW, Australia

Assuming without evidence that magnetic sources are magnetised parallel to the geomagnetic field can seriously

mislead interpretation and can result in drill holes missing their targets. I present two new methods for providing information about magnetisation of anomaly sources, independent of the geometry of the causative bodies. The first method is based on analysis of magnetic gradient tensor data. Integral moments of tensor invariants locate the horizontal and vertical centres of magnetisation and estimate the magnetisation direction. The depth estimate allows correction of the integral moments for the finite range of integration, which can accordingly be restricted to the main part of the anomaly. This reduces inferference from neighbouring sources. This method provides information on location, total magnetic moment (magnetisation X volume), and magnetisation direction of a compact source, without making any assumptions about its shape.

The second method employs a single combined gradiometer/ magnetometer, operating in base station mode within a magnetic anomaly of interest. The response to geomagnetic time variations allows the contributions of induced magnetisation and remanence to the anomaly to be separated. This method allows remote estimation, prior to drilling of (i) the total magnetisation direction of the source, which is a key to accurate modelling (ii) the remanence direction, which can provide geological information such as age of intrusion or alteration, (iii) the Koenigsberger ratio Q, which is indicative of the magnetic mineralogy of the source. If the source is compact, the method also provides a direct indication of the direction to its centroid.

#### DEEP CRUSTAL STRUCTURES INTERPRETED FROM POTENTIAL FIELD DATA ALONG THE DEEP SEISMIC SOUNDING TRANSECT ACROSS OLYMPIC DAM, SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Irena Kivior<sup>1</sup>, David Boyd<sup>2</sup>, David Tucker<sup>3\*</sup>, Stephen Markham<sup>1</sup>, Francis Vaughan<sup>1</sup>, Fasil Hagos<sup>1</sup> and Leslie Mellon<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Archimedes Consulting <sup>2</sup>Adelaide University <sup>3</sup>Flinders Exploration

Energy spectral analysis techniques have been applied to magnetic and gravity data acquired over the Olympic Dam area of South Australia. Analysis has been conducted along two deep seismic lines previously acquired. There is a strong correlation between interfaces found in this analysis and structures interpreted from the seismic data. Lateral interpretation of the magnetic and gravity data allows for a valuable extension of the seismic interpretation. A bland zone apparent in the seismic data has been associated with the Olympic Dam ore-body by various authors. The top of this bland zone is strongly associated with density interface found from the gravity data, and this may be a significant correlation. Further deep crustal structures are evident, including the Moho, and indications of the Curie isotherm.

The results obtained from energy spectral analysis over this area suggest that a much wider application of this approach across the Australian continent could be highly valuable.

#### AIRBORNE MAGNETIC AND RADIOMETRIC GEOPHYSICAL MAPPING IN SOUTH AND CENTRAL RANGE MOUNTAINS, PAPUA INDONESIA

Katherine McKenna<sup>1\*</sup>, H. P. Siagian<sup>2</sup>, I. Sobari<sup>2</sup>, J. Nasution<sup>2</sup>, B. S. Widijono<sup>2</sup>, B. Setyanta<sup>2</sup> and Adrian Noetzli<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>GPX Surveys, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Centre for Geological Survey, Bandung, Indonesia

The Centre for Geological Survey (CGS) of Geological Agency, Indonesia, known as Pusat Survei Geologi, commissioned an airborne magnetic and radiometric survey covering the Indonesian Papuan Central Highlands Region and the southern side of the highlands during 2010 and 2011. The survey was funded by the State Revenue and Expenditure of the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources of The Republic of Indonesia and covered an area of 156,964 square kilometres. Geological mapping in this area is recognised as being difficult predominately due to the extreme terrain and weather. The objective of the survey was to map the surface geology as well as sub-surface geology, identify and map the structure of the region, to model new geophysical data along with previously collected ground gravity data, and integrate all the results with the previously known geology. The expected outcome would be a better understanding of the geology and structure in the region and an increase in mineral and oil and gas exploration for Indonesia. The survey consisted of a helicopter based magnetic and radiometric survey in the Central Highlands Region at 500 m spacing totalling 20,045 km and a fixed-wing aircraft based magnetic and radiometric survey over the south side of the highlands at 1,000 m spacing totalling 155,530 km. The results highlighted and extended the geological, structural, and tectonic evolution knowledge of the region and identified areas for further mineral and oil and gas exploration. The modelling of the magnetic and gravity data supported the interpretation and added further information to the depth analysis of the data.

#### LONG-WAVELENGTH MAGNETIC ANOMALIES AS A GUIDE TO THE DEEP CRUSTAL COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF EASTERN AUSTRALIA

Robert Musgrave\*

Geological Survey of NSW, NSW Trade & Investment, Maitland, Australia

Aeromagnetic data over eastern Australia reveal a pattern of domains defined by systematic regional highs and lows, emphasised by low-pass filtering, over which are superimposed shorter (<20 km) wavelength anomalies related to mappable geology and its inferred subsurface continuation. Long-baseline levelling by Geoscience Australia has clarified the definition of these magnetic domains, and confirmed that they are not an artefact of grid merging. Geothermal and teleseismic data indicate that neither variation in Curie depth nor upper mantle magnetisation can produce the long-wavelength pattern. Hence, domain-wide variations in magnetisation at the middle to lower crustal level are presumably the cause of these long-wavelength features. Although reversed polarity remanence could contribute to deeply sourced negative magnetic anomalies, the correspondence of magnetic low domains with the Proterozoic Curnamona Craton and the Ordovician Macquarie Arc, and of a high domain with the western Lachlan Orogen floored by Cambrian ocean crust, suggests that the control may be simply stark contrasts in lower to middle crustal susceptibility. Moho

thickness determined by the AusMoho model mimics the pattern of susceptibility domains, suggesting a relationship between tectonic history and mid to lower crustal composition. Implicit in this analysis is a division of the domains into two categories of deep crust type, continental and oceanic, with implications for the tectonic evolution of the Tasmanides and the distribution of mineral systems in eastern Australia. The mid to lower crust below the Macquarie Arc appears to be continental, and the Thomson Orogen is a compound feature, comprising both attenuated continental/arc crust and accreted oceanic crust.

#### DEFINING A DEEP FAULT NETWORK FOR AUSTRALIA, USING 3D 'WORMING'

Desmond FitzGerald<sup>1\*</sup> and Peter Milligan<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Intrepid Geophysics, Brighton, Australia <sup>2</sup>Geoscience Australia, Symonston, Australia

The original work on multi-scale edge detection ("worming") done by Hornby et al. in 1999 has become increasingly popular as a starting point for rapid interpretation using potential field data. Both gravity and magnetic grids are used. Several improvements have been made in the following years such that it is routine to capture points, "worms" and linear features in a form suitable for overlay in GIS packages.

There are important extensions which have recently been completed:

(a) support for gravity gradiometry using the measured gradients directly

(b) creation of interface and foliation data implying 3D surfaces that are geolocated

(c) adaption of Euler deconvolution techniques to both full tensor gravity gradiometry (FTG) and a best located method for scalar measures.

This paper reports on these new extensions applied to the Australian gravity grid and on issues arising from these efforts to improve/generalise the worming technology and get 3D contacts that can be interpreted.

This large scale gravity dataset, with a high density of near surface features, contains far too many gradients interpreted as faults, so a thinning strategy is required to find the significant deep crustal faults.

These deep crustal faults require proper attribution of depth, dip direction and dip, and also extent constraints.

For the FTG case, the largest 3-survey merge attempted to date has occurred with data acquired in Kenya. The new and improved 3D worming has been applied in the context of rapidly defining the horst/graben layouts in an active rift zone.

Some discussion and illustration of the present problems of how to build, merge and manage a 3D fault network, where the issues of faults terminating on other faults and which fault cuts which, will be shown and discussed.

### Day 2: Tuesday 13 August 2013

#### Abstracts

### 1530–1730 Day 2 Session 4 Stream 3

HARD ROCK SEISMIC IV

#### INTERNAL COMBUSTION IMPULSE SOURCE VS. MINI-VIBRATOR VS. NOMAD65 VIBRATOR SHOT TEST

Cliff Delaporte<sup>1</sup>, Louis Polome<sup>2</sup>, Charles Pretorius<sup>3</sup>, Anna Leslie<sup>4</sup>, Frederic Moinet<sup>5</sup>, Jason Jurok<sup>6</sup>, Eric Bathellier<sup>4</sup> and Michel Denis<sup>4\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>AngloAmerican, Johannesburg, South Africa <sup>2</sup>SpectremAir, Johannesburg, South Africa <sup>3</sup>Charles Pretorius Geophysical Consultants, Johannesburg, South Africa <sup>4</sup>CGGVeritas, Massy, France <sup>5</sup>CGGVeritas, Johannesburg, South Africa

<sup>6</sup>CGGVeritas, Calgary, Canada

Over the last two decades 3D reflection seismic has been applied for mine planning in South Africa. For coal exploration, the mining targets are at shallower depths of less than 400 m. The challenge set by the mining companies is to obtain highresolution seismic data with maximum vertical resolution at this depth of investigation. The cost of geophysics must also be more attractive than that of the "total drilling" alternative.

Seismic source trials were therefore conducted at one mine site. The ICIS (Internal Combustion Impulse Source) has been developed by CGG to provide a solution for shallow target surveys and for in-fills where access for conventional sources is restricted. The source is self-contained, powered by readily available propane gas and oxygen, capable of 3,000 impacts per 16 oz. standard propane canister. A GPS-driven high-accuracy clock and a specially developed impact sensor provide accurate time-stamping and recording of time-break information to better than 1 Î<sup>1</sup>/4s. The shooting system integrates seamlessly with Sercel SN408 or SN428 recording systems, using an additional system process that allows the observer to switch rapidly from explosive or vibroseis mode to ICIS on a shot-by shot basis. The ICIS and Mini-vibrator performance were tested in shallow coal prospects, where existing 2D data have been acquired by Nomad 65 heavy vibrator.

The tests demonstrated that ICIS is well suited to image target depths less than 500m with frequencies up to 100 Hz. The comparison with the vibroseis sources showed that ICIS i) Delivered very good near offset data (> 50 m) and for up-hole/ low velocity layer survey ii) Required more shots per shot point in the medium offset range (1000 m) due to its low energy iii) Not designed for far offset data (3000 m). ICIS was found to be a viable geophysical and logistic solution for certain high-resolution mineral surveys.

#### ESTIMATION OF SEISMIC ATTENUATION FROM ZERO-OFFSET VSP ACQUIRED IN HARD ROCK ENVIRONMENTS

Roman Pevzner\*, Andrew Greenwood, Milovan Urosevic and Boris Gurevich

Curtin University and CRCDET, Perth, Australia

Understanding of seismic attenuation plays an important role in successful application of seismic imaging and subsurface

characterisation techniques based on amplitude analysis. Zero-offset vertical seismic profiling (VSP) is one of the principal tools which can be used to study seismic attenuation.

Apparent attenuation estimated from seismic data analyses comprises of scattering and intrinsic components. Scattering mechanism can play significant role in hard rock environments in areas associated with fracture zones or other complex structures. As such seismic attenuation can be an important seismic exploration attribute.

Meanwhile attenuation analyses from VSP data are almost routinely done in oil and gas industry they are still uncommon in mineral exploration.

In this study we analyse zero-offset VSP data acquired in Western Australia on one of CRC DET test sites using both hydrophones and 3C geophones as receivers. We compare several methods for apparent attenuation estimation and evaluate of their applicability to VSP data acquired in crystalline rocks. Extensive wire line log coverage for the well allows us to investigate relative contribution of different attenuation mechanisms.

## VOLUMETRIC INTERPRETATION OF 3D HARD ROCK SEISMIC DATA

Muhammad Hossain\*, Milovan Urosevic and Anton Kepic Curtin University and Deep Exploration Technologies Corporative Research Centre

Seismic reflection method has been successfully used in the petroleum industry for the last few decades. Until recently, the mining industry has been reluctant to use seismic methods for mineral exploration because of its high cost, uncertain performance, and potentially ambiguous interpretation results. However, shallow mineral reserves are depleted and exploration is moving towards deeper targets in order to extend existing and find new mineral reserves. In that space it is perceptible that seismic method will become an important if not primary exploration tool to delineate subsurface structures hosting ore bodies. One of the outstanding issues along the application of seismic methods for mineral exploration is our ability to grasp and then interpret excessively complex seismic images.

Recently introduced volumetric interpretation technique has some advantages over the conventional interpretation technique where the interpretation is done by slicing the volume in X-Z or Y-Z planes. Volumetric interpretation is performed in 3D, in real time by applying various opacity and transparency filters to grasp the global structures and by rotating and viewing the seismic volume from different angles which allows in-depth understanding of the volume analysed. This, initial stage of volumetric interpretation is followed by more specific tasks aimed towards mapping the interfaces and associated structures of exploration interest. The ore shoots or occurrences are predicted by numerical modelling based on the a priori knowledge. The targeting strategy is constructed according to the numerical response and map of the main interfaces and structures. This, for hard rock, novel interpretation methodology is aimed towards direct targeting and estimates of the ore reserves. The implementation is demonstrated on a field data from Kambalda, WA.

#### A REPRODUCIBLE FRAMEWORK FOR 3D ACOUSTIC FORWARD MODELLING OF HARD ROCK GEOLOGICAL MODELS WITH MADAGASCAR

Andrew Squelch\*, Mahyar Madadi and Milovan Urosevic Department of Exploration Geophysics, Curtin University

A special challenge of hard rock exploration is to identify targets of interest within complex geological settings. Interpretation of the geology can be made from direct geological observations and knowledge of the area, and from 2D or 3D seismic surveys. These interpretations can be developed into 3D geological models that provide the basis for predictions as to likely targets for drilling and/or mining. To verify these predictions we need to simulate 3D seismic wave propagation in the proposed geological models and compare the simulation results to seismic survey data. To achieve this we convert geological surfaces created in an interpretation software package into discretised block models representing the different lithostratigraphic units, and segment these into discrete volumes to which appropriate density and seismic velocity values are assigned. This approach allows us to scale models appropriately for desired wave propagation parameters and to go from local to global geological models and vice versa. Then we use these digital models with forward modelling codes to undertake numerous 3D acoustic wave simulations. Simulations are performed with single shot and with exploding reflector (located on extracted geological surface) configurations.

#### NEW CONSTRAINTS ON AN EXISTING MINERAL RESOURCE THROUGH 3D SEISMIC

Chris Wijns<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Alireza Malehmir and Emilia Koivisto <sup>1</sup>First Quantum Minerals Ltd, West Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Centre for Exploration Targeting, University of Western Australia, Crawley, Australia

The Kevitsa nickel-copper deposit in northern Finland is a large, low-grade, mafic-hosted accumulation of disseminated sulphides with rare, spatially restricted occurrences of net-textured to semi-massive sulphides. The mineable limits of the resource grow or shrink with commodity prices, but it has also been recognised that subtle mafic layering in the intrusion controls subhorizontal layering of sulphides. The net-textured and semi-massive mineralisation styles occur near the base of the intrusion. Data from a 3D seismic survey demonstrate the unpredicted ability to image the sub-horizontal mafic layering, as well as the expected reflections at the base of the intrusion in contact with interlayered volcanic and sedimentary country rocks. The ability to trace the lateral extents of the mafic layering, backed up by analysis of borehole sonic and density logging, offers the possibility to predict the ultimate envelope of the resource. The interpretation of the base of the intrusion provides a horizon along which to target the net-textured to semi-massive contact sulphides.

#### CRS STACK BASED SEISMIC IMAGING – A CASE STUDY FROM ST IVES MINING CAMP, KAMBALDA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

*Liliya Malovichko\* and Milovan Urosevic* Department of Exploration Geophysics, Curtin University of Technology, Perth, Australia Seismic exploration in hard rock environments is challenging due to complex geological conditions that reduce the signal-tonoise (S/N) ratio of seismic data and, thus, an accurate velocity model recovery likelihood. This limits the application of conventional imaging methods, e.g., normal moveout (NMO), dip moveout (DMO) stacking or pre-stack migration.

The common reflection surface (CRS) stacking technique can be used in complex environments to increase the fold and therefore the signal quality and produces reliable stacked sections with high resolution. On the other hand, CRS stacking approach does not depend on a velocity model.

The CRS stacking approach was applied to 2D and 3D datasets acquired across the St Ives mining camp in Kambalda, Western Australia located within the core of a regional-scale Kambalda Dome. The main objective of this study is to review the application of the CRS approach at the St Ives mining camp in Kambalda, Western Australia.

Stacked 2D seismic sections and a 3D seismic volume obtained using the CRS approach are superior to those obtained by conventional DMO/NMO processing. They are characterized by a higher S/N ratio and improved continuity of seismic reflection events. Parameters (wavefield attributes) estimated using the CRS approach have a clear geophysical interpretation and will be used for building velocity models.

The target area and the existing faults and fractures were imaged clearly and the high grade of tectonic displacement necessary to ensure a sufficiently large production rate was verified. The CRS approach is now adopted as a part of the standard processing flow for hard rock seismic.

### 1530–1730 Day 2 Session 4 Stream 4

#### MINERALS - AEM INVERSION II

#### MONTE CARLO INVERSION OF SKYTEM AEM DATA FROM LAKE THETIS, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Ross Brodie<sup>1</sup> and James Reid<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>2</sup>Mira Geoscience, Perth, Australia

During 2011 Groundprobe Geophysics flew a SkyTEM airborne electromagnetic (AEM) survey in the vicinity of Lake Thetis near Cervantes in Western Australia. The survey was commissioned by the Western Australian Department of Water as part of the Mid West Groundwater Dependent Ecosystem Vulnerability Project. Groundprobe Geophysics processed and then initially inverted the dataset using the iTEM fast approximate inversion.

Subsequently the data were inverted using a reversible jump Markov chain Monte Carlo (rj-McMC) 1D inversion algorithm recently developed at Geoscience Australia. Both the high- and super-low-moment data were inverted simultaneously taking into account the tilts of the transmitter-receiver frame. In the inversion of each dual-moment AEM sounding an ensemble of 300,000 models were generated in a Markov Chain, about 290,000 of which fit the data within the estimated noise

envelope. The reversible jump aspect of the algorithm means that the number of layers in the 1D models varies, and the algorithm tends to favour models with the fewest number of layers that allow the data to be fitted, in essence providing a data-driven Occam's Razor.

The algorithm is considerably more computationally expensive than deterministic inversions. However its advantage is that a great deal of information can be extracted from the ensemble. For example, the most likely, mean, mode and median models were all extracted and made into conductivity depth slice maps and sections. We extract the 10th and 90th percentile models and use the spread between them as a measure of model uncertainty, which we convey on maps by making uncertain areas more transparent. Another output of the algorithm is a change-point histogram which provides information on the most probable depths of the layer interfaces. By extracting the peaks from this histogram we begin to be able to automatically interpret layer boundaries to be plotted onto conductivity sections.

## CONSTRAINED INVERSION OF IP PARAMETERS FROM AIRBORNE EM DATA

Andrea Viezzoli<sup>1\*</sup>, Gianluca Fiandaca<sup>2</sup>, Esben Auken<sup>2</sup>, Anders Christiansen<sup>2</sup> and Simonetta Sergio<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Aarhus Geophysics Aps, Aarhus C, Denmark <sup>2</sup>University of Aarhus, Aarhus C, Denmark

The possibility of extracting IP information from AEM data never stopped being of interest to the scientific community and industry.

We apply to this old problem the proven approach of the Laterally and Spatially Constrained Inversion. By applying constraints in the model space, we improve the resolvability of model parameters in the ill posed inversion problem. We present a synthetic study where the model the IP response over a layered earth using the Cole-Cole model. We simulate both an environmental and an exploration target.

Results show that, as expected, in some cases, some of the Cole-Cole parameters can be resolved better using the LCI-SCI than by using stitched together inversions. They also provide useful insight into different ranges/combinations of resolvable parameters. Limitations of the approach are those of the SCI-LCI; in presence of strong 3D variations, the dimensionality of the forward response produces inaccuracies in the recovered models. Nonetheless, we argue that this approach can be applied satisfactorily to a number of real cases. We aim at presenting at the conference results also from real dataset.

## RECOVERY OF 3D IP DISTRIBUTION FROM AIRBORNE TIME-DOMAIN EM

David Marchant\*, Eldad Haber and Douglas Oldenburg The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

A materials' chargeability is commonly considered to be the most diagnostic physical when exploring for disseminated mineralization. It is also useful in many environmental and engineering applications. Traditionally, the presence of chargeable material is detected using the induced polarization technique. While this technique has been successfully applied in the mineral exploration industry for a number of years, its application is not always practical. Exploring on a reconnaissance scale can be limited by the time required to place the transmitter and receiver electrodes. The technique can also fail in certain geologic environments. A highly resistive overburden may make it impossible to inject enough current to excite a measurable IP response.

Conventional IP is not the only technique that is sensitive to chargeable material. Any electromagnetic method applied in the presence of chargeable material will be affected. Unfortunately, the effects are often hard to recognize in the data. For the particular case of coincident loop time-domain EM data, negative transients – soundings with a reversal in sign of the received fields – are diagnostic of chargeable materials. This property can also be extended to centre loop systems, including many airborne systems. Negative transients are commonly observed in airborne TEM systems, such as Fugro's AeroTEM system or Geotech's VTEM system.

Despite the fact that negative transients can be directly related to the presence of chargeable material, relatively little has been done to try and interpret them directly. In this work, we develop a three dimensional inversion routine to recover the distribution of chargeable material from IP affected airborne time domain electromagnetic data. The technique is applied to a variety of synthetic examples in order to showcase when this approach should be expected to be successful. Finally, the technique is demonstrated on a field data set.

## AEM SYSTEM TARGET RESOLVABILITY ANALYSIS USING A MONTE CARLO INVERSION ALGORITHM

Ross Brodie, Murray Richardson\* Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

There are several factors that must be considered when choosing an airborne electromagnetic (AEM) system for a specific survey task. These factors always include cost, availability and logistics. However, the most important consideration is the ability of an AEM system to resolve the target(s) to be mapped.

To date Geoscience Australia has tackled this later consideration in terms of "detectability" rather than the "resolvability", which are two distinct concepts. We say that a target is detectable if the difference between the AEM response of the target and the background is sufficiently greater than the AEM system's noise levels. Resolvability not only requires that the target's data anomaly be detectable, but that we can also estimate, with sufficient confidence, via an inversion procedure, the cause of the anomaly.

Geoscience Australia is now addressing the resolvability question though a reversible jump Markov Chain Monte Carlo (rj-McMC) inversion algorithm. A 1D forward model code generates synthetic data for each AEM system under consideration, for a suite of type-model scenarios that represent the expected range of situations to be mapped, which may include actual downhole conductivity logs. The data are then inverted using the rj-McMC inversion, which, importantly, uses the expected AEM system noise levels.

The rj-McMC algorithm samples millions of models, possibly on independent parallel Markov Chains, that fit the data to within the AEM system's expected noise levels. Analysis of the ensemble of models yields a robust estimate of the uncertainty of resolving the model at any particular depth. It is a simple

matter to then compare and contrast the results for each AEM system under consideration. We also show how the method can be used to provide depth of investigation estimates.

## 3D INVERSION OF TIME DOMAIN ELECTROMAGNETIC DATA

Elliot Holtham<sup>1</sup>, Christoph Schwarzbach<sup>2</sup> and Eldad Haber<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Computational Geosciences Inc., Vancouver, Canada <sup>2</sup>University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

Airborne time-domain electromagnetic (EM) surveys are effective tools for mineral exploration, geologic mapping and environmental applications. These surveys can be an economical way to explore large prospective regions. Traditionally, the data from such surveys have been interpreted using time constant analysis, conductivity to depth imaging (CDI) or possibly 1D inversions. These methods assist in a simple interpretation of the data, however because they do not fully model the physics in 3D, they can fail to accurately represent environments such as real world structures and geological targets. Airborne EM datasets are characterized by large volumes of data, as each EM sounding implies a new transmitter location. As a result, inverting this data in 3D is a computationally difficult problem that until recently has not been possible for the exploration community. In this abstract we demonstrate a methodology for inverting large airborne EM surveys in 3D using multiple meshes, each spanning the full model domain. By using an adaptive meshing procedure during the forward modelling, each mesh is optimally designed for computational efficiency on the local domains defined by a subset of transmitters. This procedure allows the computational cost of each mesh to be dependent on the number of subset transmitters considered, rather than the total survey size. Since the forward modelling operation is the bottleneck for any inversion, this results in a highly parallel algorithm that can handle arbitrarily large datasets. In this abstract we outline our airborne electromagnetic inversion methodology and demonstrate it using synthetic and field data examples.

### 1530–1730 Day 2 Session 4 Stream 5

#### PASSIVE EM & REMOTE SENSING

#### PASSIVE AND ACTIVE HELICOPTER EM SURVEY COMPARISONS OVER THE 501 PROJECT CU-ZN VOLCANOGENIC MASSIVE SULPHIDE AT MCFAULD'S LAKE, NORTHERN ONTARIO

M. Orta<sup>1</sup>, Jean M. Legault<sup>1</sup>\*, Alex Prikhodko<sup>1</sup>, Geoffrey Plastow<sup>1</sup>, Shengkai Zhao<sup>1</sup> and Chad Ulansky<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geotech Ltd., Aurora, Canada <sup>2</sup>Metalex Ventures Ltd., Kelowna, Canada

The 501 project is a high grade Zn-Cu-Pb-Ag mineralized, Mattagami-Noranda style volcanogenic massive sulphide deposit that is situated in the Ring of Fire region of McFauld's Lake in Ontario. It hosts significant intersections of massive and semi-massive sulphide which have been delineated over a north-south strike length of 200 m and to a vertical depth of 275 m from surface. The 501 zone was discovered in 2008 following drilling of AeroTEM airborne electromagnetic and follow-up ground magnetic and horizontal loop HLEM survey program in 2007. In fall 2008, the deposit and surrounding area were reflown with the VTEM helicopter EM system. And in summer 2009, the area was flown with the ZTEM passive helicopter EM system. The objectives of the VTEM survey was to provide greater depth of investigation, below the conductive alluvial and sedimentary cover, and for the ZTEM survey to provide indications of possible extensions of mineralized zones at depth.

Airborne EM, both passive and active, are known to be very useful tools for copper exploration – albeit respectively for disseminated copper porphyries and Cu-bearing volcanogenic & magmatic massive deposits. Although, in exploration settings, passive and active AEM surveys are rarely both flown over the same property, several joint ZTEM-VTEM test case studies for massive sulphides have been presented, notably the Axis Lake, Eagle's Nest, Nebo-Babel, Forrestania and Mayville magmatic Cu-Ni deposits, as well as the Lalor Lake Cu-Au VMS deposit. However, in nearly all instances these have all been relatively large/long strike-length orebodies, which are well-suited to ZTEM's large footprint and large depth of penetration. However, at approximately 200×250 m, the 501 zone is a relatively small VMS deposit that appears to respond well to all three active and passive airborne EM systems that have surveyed the property.

## AN ASSESSMENT OF ZTEM AND TIME DOMAIN EM RESULTS OVER THREE MINERAL DEPOSITS

Ken Witherly<sup>1\*</sup> and Daniel Sattel<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Condor Consulting Inc <sup>2</sup>EM Solutions LLC, Golden, USA

The ZTEM airborne EM system was introduced by Geotech Ltd. into commercial service in 2008. Based on measuring the tipper ratios of AFMAG frequencies, ZTEM provides conductivity information about the earth's near surface that can assist in the exploration for a variety of mineral deposit styles. The results of surveys over three deposits will be examined; a skarn-style or carbonate replacement deposit in Mexico, a porphyry copper deposit in British Columbia and an epithermal precious-base metals deposit in the Yukon. For each survey, a helicopter time domain EM (HTEM) data set is available to compare with the ZTEM results. Overall, while similarities were noted between the ZTEM and HTEM results, there were also some significant differences that are not totally understood based on available geological information.

#### HELICOPTER EM (ZTEM-VTEM) SURVEY RESULTS OVER THE NUQRAH CU-PB-ZN-AU SEDEX MASSIVE SULPHIDE DEPOSIT IN THE WESTERN ARABIAN SHIELD

Jean M. Legault<sup>1\*</sup>, Alex Prikhodko<sup>1</sup>, Carlos Izarra<sup>1</sup>, Shengkai Zhao<sup>1</sup> and Emad M. Saadawi<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geotech Ltd., Aurora, Canada <sup>2</sup>Ma'aden Saudi Arabian Mining Company, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Mineral exploration in the Precambrian Arabian Shield region of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia has identified thousands of mineral occurrences in the last 40 years and has included airborne geophysics, primarily regional magnetics and radiometrics but, more recently, electromagnetics. As part of a larger survey campaign in the western Arabian Shield, helicopter

EM survey tests were flown for comparison purposes over the 1.4Mt Nuqrah sedex (sedimentary exhalative) copper-lead-zincgold massive sulphide deposit, using the VTEM and ZTEM systems. The Nuqrah deposit comprises mineralized bodies, Nuqrah North and Nuqrah South that are 4 km apart, each marked by a gossan, and hosted between beds of dolomitic marble and either volcanic tuffs or diabase intrusives.

The active source VTEM survey was able to characterize the regional geology and localized high conductivity signatures associated with known Nugrah North and Nugrah South sedex deposits. As well, new targets of low to moderate conductance have been identified that potentially represent massive to semi-massive sulphides. The passive source ZTEM survey also structurally mapped the Nuqrah survey area but penetrated more deeply. Both survey data indicate that the major controlling structures that host Nuqrah North and South also remain open to the northeast and south of the survey area. The active and passive EM anomalies generally coincide well with the North and South Nuqrah deposits, with the VTEM able to define the smaller, shorter strike-length and more massive sulphide mineralized vent portions of the sedex orebodies; whereas the ZTEM defined the larger, less mineralized but more clay-altered and less conductive distal portions of the sedex system. Interestingly, the passive EM survey appears to also have detected a deeper conductive feature lying further west of the South Nuqrah that potentially represents a down-dip extension of sedex deposit below 750 m depths.

## 3D INVERSION OF ZTEM DATA FOR URANIUM EXPLORATION

Yutaka Sasaki<sup>1\*</sup>, Myeong-Jong Yi<sup>2</sup> and Jihyang Choi<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan <sup>2</sup>Korea Institute of Geoscience and Mineral Resources, Daejeon, Korea

We present a Gauss-Newton-based 3D inversion method for airborne ZTEM (Z-axis Tipper Electromagnetic) data to define resistivity structure relating to uranium deposits in Athabasca Basin of Saskatchewan, Canada. The geophysical targets in this region can be represented by conductive plunging dykes in a resistive basement beneath a thick, more resistive overburden. We demonstrate using synthetic examples the effectiveness of the inversion method for detecting and delineating the target dykes and discuss how the inversion results are affected by various factors. It is shown that the dykes can be well imaged to depths more than 2 km even for the data from 200-m receiver height, provided the flight line is oriented perpendicular to the strike, and that the inversion results are relatively robust to the choice of the starting model. It is also shown that topographic effects are not serious for detecting the dykes at depth, because topographic effects are more significant at higher frequencies, while the sensitivity to the dykes increases with decreasing frequencies. One important finding is that if the flight line is oblique to the strike, the dependence of the starting model increases and the overall resolution decreases, compared to the 2D case, due to 3D effects.

#### EXTRACTING MINERALOGICAL AND GEOMORPHOLOGICAL INFORMATION USING NEW ASTER MINERAL MAPS WITH AIRBORNE GEOPHYSICS

Robert Hewson<sup>1\*</sup>, D. Robson<sup>2</sup>, A. Mauger<sup>3</sup>, T. Cudahy<sup>4</sup>, M. Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Simon Jones<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>RMIT University, School of Math & Geospatial Science, Melbourne, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Geological Survey of New South Wales, Maitland, Australia <sup>3</sup>Geological Survey of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia <sup>4</sup>CSIRO Earth Science & Resource Engineering, Perth, Australia <sup>5</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Australia wide maps have recently been generated and released by CSIRO and Geoscience Australia using the 14 band satelliteborne ASTER sensors. Seventeen map products related to surface composition have been developed, based on spectral absorption features representing either abundance of mineral groups, specific minerals and their chemistry, vegetation cover or regolith related characteristics. This study aims to test the geoscience mapping capabilities of these products, individually, and integrated with airborne geophysics and DEMs over the semi-arid Mt Fitton, South Australia, and within the agricultural Wagga Wagga region, New South Wales. The robustness of these techniques is further tested comparing the results from these two areas with different geological exposure and cultivation.

Various image processing, GIS and principal component analytical techniques were utilised. High resolution airborne hyperspectral imagery and published mapping provided control. ASTER map products: Ferric Oxide Content, Ferrous Iron Index, AIOH Group Content, FeOH Group Content, MgOH Group Content & Composition, Ferrous Iron Content in MgOH, and Silica Index products revealed surface mineral composition associated with previously mapped host or altered units of Mt Fitton. MgOH Group Composition and Ferrous Iron in MgOH products highlighted anomalies associated with Mt Fitton talc/ tremolite metasomatism. The AIOH Group Content and Ferrous Iron Index products discriminated the radiometrically anomalous Terrapinna and Yerila Granites whilst DEM information enabled the discrimination between ASTER Silica Index defined quartz rich alluvium and outcrops.

These results showed that within the semi-arid Mt Fitton environment, ASTER map products were useful for the identification of the mineral (group) composition related to either the host rock units or altered mineralogy. Integration of ASTER products with airborne radiometric, magnetics and DEMs refined the interpretation of the surface geology and associated landforms.

#### UNSUPERVISED SOFT CLUSTERING OF HIGH RESOLUTION AIRBORNE GEOPHYSICAL AND SATELLITE DATA SUITES FROM THE SPERRGEBIET, KARAS REGION, SOUTHERN NAMIBIA, TO ENHANCE LITHOLOGY MAPPING

Detlef Eberle<sup>1</sup>, David Hutchins<sup>2\*</sup> and Nortin Titus<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Council for Geoscience (CGS), Pretoria, South Africa <sup>2</sup>Geological Survey of Namibia (GSN), Windhoek, Namibia

The Karas region is the southernmost region of Namibia extending between the Orange River in the south and latitude 25S in the north and from the South Atlantic Ocean in the west to the eastern border at longitude 20E. The geology of the Karas region

is characterized by the pan-African Gariep Fold Belt in the west, the Meso-Proterozoic Namaqua Metamorphic Belt in the central area and south, and the Kalahari Craton in the northeast.

The airborne magnetic and radiometric data were acquired with a flight line spacing of 200 m above ground and terrain clearance of 80 m. ASTER and Landsat imagery which completely cover the Karas Region were processed to match for integration with the airborne geophysical data.

A novel data integration and classification tool recently developed (e.g. Paasche and Eberle 2011) has been used for automated and objective information extraction. The integrated data, i.e. a large set of multi-element vector samples – each of them carrying magnetic, radiometric, satellite band/hyperspectral and positioning information - has been grouped into a number of classes to provide a pseudo-lithology map. Spatial resolution of the pseudo-lithology map is considerably higher than that of conventional geological maps. High resolution data are thus considered a pre-requisite to identify new mineral exploration targets from this innovative integration technology.

A few examples from different geological settings of the Karas region are discussed and compared with conventional mapping products, field trip evidence and geophysical ground-truthing.

### 1530–1730 Day 2 Session 4 Stream 6

#### MINERALS - REGIONAL STUDIES III

#### 3D MODELLING OF MAGNETOTELLURIC DATA ACQUIRED ALONG THE YOUANMI DEEP SEISMIC REFLECTION TRANSECTS IN THE YILGARN, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Peter Milligan\* Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Geoscience Australia (GA) has been acquiring both broadband and long-period magnetotelluric (MT) data over the last few years along deep seismic reflection survey lines across Australia, often in collaboration with the States/Territory geological surveys and the University of Adelaide.

Recently, new three-dimensional (3D) inversion code has become available from Oregon State University. This code is parallelised and has been compiled on the NCI supercomputer at the Australian National University.

Much of the structure of the Earth in the regions of the seismic surveys is complex and 3D, and MT data acquired along profiles in such regions are better imaged by using 3D code rather than 1D or 2D code.

Preliminary conductivity models produced from the Youanmi MT survey in Western Australia correlate well with interpreted seismic structures and contain more geological information than previous 2D models. GA has commenced a program to re-model with the new code MT data previously acquired to provide more robust information on the conductivity structure of the shallow to deep Earth in the vicinity of the seismic transects

#### TARGETING FUTURE MINERAL DISCOVERIES UNDER COVER USING A MINERAL SYSTEMS APPROACH

Anthony Schofield\* and David Huston Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Predictive mapping of mineral systems represents an important tool for assessing the potential for undiscovered mineral resources in Australia. Recently, assessments for a range of uranium mineralisation styles have been performed across three regional studies in Queensland, South Australia and the Northern Territory. These investigations have been undertaken using a mineral systems framework which considers key system components including sources, fluid-flow drivers and pathways, and depositional mechanisms.

The method which has been used places a strong emphasis on identifying important processes leading to ore formation, which are then translated into mappable geological proxies using a range of input datasets and derivatives. At relatively shallow depths, these may be mapped using geochemical and observational geological data. However, deeper-buried terranes, such as those dominating most of the Australian continent, require the use geophysical data to generate proxies for targeting the desired processes.

Importantly, and unlike other available techniques, the method employed does not rely on the locations of known mineralisation to generate maps of mineral potential. This allows assessment of mineral potential in Greenfield regions of Australia, including those beneath significant volumes of cover. Results from the regional studies completed to date successfully reproduce the locations of known mineralisation and highlight potential in areas not currently recognised as mineralised. Such mineral system analyses provide predictive models which may be the focus for follow-up investigation, including drilling.

## AN ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY MODEL OF THE SOUTHEAST AUSTRALIAN LITHOSPHERE

Kate Robertson<sup>1\*</sup>, Graham Heinson<sup>1</sup>, Stephan Thiel<sup>1</sup> and David Taylor<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Geological Survey of Victoria, Department of Primary Industries, California, USA

Data from 68 broadband magnetotelluric stations were inverted to obtain a 2D electrical resistivity model beneath the Delamerian Orogen in southeast Australia along a 150 km east-west transect. Station spacing of 5 km in the west and ~2 km in the east resolved structure with changes in resistivity from 10-10,000 m occurring laterally over several kilometres. To the west, the crust is generally resistive, with a more complex structure to the east involving narrow paths of low resistivity (10-300 m). These conductive regions extend from Moho depths up to the surface and align with fault structures. The narrow conductive pathways possibly track mineral alterations from reactions with mantle fluids moving upwards late in the Delamerian Orogeny.

### Day 2: Tuesday 13 August 2013

#### Abstracts

## REGIONAL AEM SURVEYS FOR NAMIBIAN GOVERNMENT

Gregory Street<sup>1</sup>\*, Geoffrey Peters<sup>1</sup>, Ivor Kahimise<sup>2</sup> and David Hutchins<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>International Geoscience Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Namibian Geological Survey, Windhoek, Namibia

Regional surveys using the TEMPEST208 airborne electromagnetic system were acquired for the Geological Survey of Namibia in 2011. The TEMPEST208 is the lowest cost airborne electromagnetic system available currently worldwide and was selected to test a cost effective means of covering the country with AEM and particularly to map thickness of the Kalahari Sequence to open new areas for mineral exploration.

This review of the data acquired showed that:

• TEMPEST208 did have some noise problems but significant improvements could be achieved with minimal work by the contractor;

• TEMPEST208 can map areas of thin (0-60 m), to medium (~100 m) and thick cover (>150 m) Kalahari Sequence. In areas of thin cover conductors can be detected in the underlying basement. In areas of medium cover an estimate of thickness of the Kalahari (with LEI) is probably possible but in areas greater than 150 m the system generally did not detect the base of the Kalahari;

• Comparison with detailed surveys done with standard TEMPEST and VTEM shows that TEMPEST208 detected most of the features seen in surveys by the more sophisticated system; and

• The data will be useful for explorers selecting best areas for exploration particularly where the Kalahari Sequence is less than 60 m.

It is recommended that:

• Small upgrades to the TEMPEST208 system would assist in reducing noise particularly in relation to GPS position of the receiver bird;

• Water wells be logged with downhole conductivity to provide better modelling parameters, for input to Layered Earth Inversions; and

• The GSN should extend the survey with similar specifications to other parts of the country covered by Kalahari Sequence.

#### THE APPLICATION OF AEM AS A REGIONAL MAPPING AND TARGETING TOOL IN THE PATERSON PROVINCE OF WA

Will Robinson\* AusIMM, Perth, Australia

As part of the Onshore Energy Initiative GA flew the Paterson Province in WA for AEM using Tempest on east west flight lines ranging from 1-2 km line spacing in 2008.

Encounter Resources is an ASX listed, Greenfields exploration company run by a group of former WMC employees. The company's main project is the Yeneena Project, located 60km south west of the giant Telfer Gold/Copper deposit in the Proterozoic Paterson Province.

Prior exploration in this region has been minimal due to extensive sand cover and the ineffectiveness of magnetics as a regional mapping and targeting tool. In what was a bold decision for the company at the time Encounter committed to infill the GA regional survey to a 500 m line spacing across its 1400km2 project.

The acquisition and application of this new data set was a seminal moment in the exploration project. The use of AEM to map structure and the geological units under sand cover in conjunction with regional aircore drilling has significantly improved the explorability of this highly prospective Paterson mineral province.

Following up on structural targets generated in the initial Tempest survey a series of helicopter based VTEM surveys have been completed by Encounter.

This use of the regional EM data has lead to a significant investment in ground geophysics, aircore, RC and diamond drilling and has been integral to the discovery of copper sulphides at three separate locations at the Yeneena project. This includes the BM1-BM7 copper mineral system which is now over 11 km long and still growing. Early intersections of 10m @ 6.8% Cu, 20 m @ 2% Cu and 73 m @ 0.4% Cu have demonstrated the prospectivity and the scale potential of this new copper discovery in WA.

## THE LINK BETWEEN ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY ANOMALIES AND RHEOLOGICAL BOUNDARIES

Stephan Thiel\* and Graham Heinson

Geology and Geophysics, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

Interpreting magnetotelluric (MT) models requires solid modelling of the data as well as good knowledge from other geophysical data and geological constraint in the particular tectonic setting of the survey area. MT measurements, relating the natural variations of electric and magnetic field to obtain the electrical resistivity distribution of the crust and mantle appear to show that enhanced electrical conductivity zones are more abundant at certain depths. Models show that frequently enhanced conductivity zones are topping out in the upper crust at depths of about 10-15 km. These features are discrete and extend usually over a few km to tens of km laterally, and can be found across the Delamerian Orogeny, in zones of high heat flow east of the Northern Flinders Ranges and also in the central Eyre Peninsula. We interpret this to be related to recent findings on dynamic interactions between brittle and ductile lavers leading to mid- to upper crustal detachment faults. A second zone of higher conductivity occasionally appears in the lower crust, as imaged east of the Flinders Ranges at depths of around 25-35 km. Geodynamic modelling indicates that permeable porosity is created through viscous grain boundary sliding, creep cavitation and precipitation. Irrespective of current of fossil fluid flow, these ductile shear zones and fluid pathways have a likely electromagnetic response to surface MT measurements. Thirdly, at 80 km depth mantle conductors appear in stable Archaean and Proterozoic terranes around the world, such as in the Slave Craton, Kaapvaal Craton and the Gawler Craton. In summary, information from geodynamic modelling helps to understand the processes in the earth in regards to fluid movement and potential mapping of heat flow and corresponding shift in depth of brittle-ductile boundaries.





Find out why more and more companies are exploring with Geosoft by emailing us at explore@geosoft.com or by visiting www.geosoft.com

Visit us at ASEG booth #32 & 34

# The grapes of wrath...

## 2013 ASEG Wine Offer Coming Soon

Visit www.aseg.org.au from 1st October for details

### Day 3: Wednesday 14 August 2013

### 0830–1030 Day 3 Session 1 Stream 1

#### SEISMIC ACQUISITION – TECHNOLOGIES II

#### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: ARE BROADBAND, WIDE AND MULTI-AZIMUTH THE NEW NORMALS FOR 3D MARINE SEISMIC?

Dan Whitmore\* PGS



In the last decade the seismic industry has seen ever increasing application of wide, multi-azimuth, and rich azimuth surveys. Additionally, in last half decade the industry has seen a much greater emphasis on broadband acquisition and processing methods with the goal of achieving a seismic spectrum that spans both low and high frequencies. But are these technologies used only in specialized cases or are they the new normals in acquisition and processing?

There are significant costs associated with these acquisitions styles. So, value must be achieved by the use of technologies that provide improved subsurface images. The paper discusses some of the issues and highlights key technologies. This includes: imaging and velocity inversion in complex regimes, preservation of bandwidth for reservoir characterization, and estimation of the anisotropic and azimuthal properties of the subsurface.

## MARINE TOWED STREAMER SEISMIC USING CONTINUOUS LINE ACQUISITION

*Timothy Brice\*, Richard Patenall and Budi Priasati* WesternGeco, Perth, Australia

The most cost-effective way to acquire 3D seismic data offshore is by towed-streamer survey; the majority of these surveys are acquired using a vessel shooting a series of parallel straight lines to cover the survey area. When each line is completed, the vessel turns and starts the next line until the survey area is covered. Normally, data are not acquired during the turns due to difficulty in maintaining streamer lateral separation and the extra noise generated in the data. This means that, depending on the survey size and shape, there may be significant non-production time.

Advances in marine acquisition technology have made it possible to acquire usable data as the vessel turns, which

increases productivity because there is little or no nonproductive time associated with line changes. Streamer steering systems allow spread shape to be maintained during line changes, and new streamer designs and processing schemes mean that noise no longer presents a barrier to utilising these data.

We present some background on this technique and discuss a recent survey in New Zealand. In this survey, the straight line sections were shortened and turn data were incorporated into the survey. This enabled data to be acquired in shallow water areas. In addition, the data were acquired using a fan shooting technique to improve coverage and a variable depth cable with a multilevel source to produce ghost-free data, and therefore extend the data bandwidth. These three streamer configurations were combined to efficiently acquire broadband data in a challenging area.

#### BROADBAND MARINE SEISMIC, HOW MUCH DIFFERENCE DOES ACQUISITION AND OR PROCESSING MAKE? A CASE STUDY FROM SOUTHEAST ASIA

Martin Bayly\* and Ng Swee Leng WesternGeo, Perth, Australia

Expanding the bandwidth of surface seismic data, particularly towards low frequencies, is essential for many exploration and production objectives. Broader band signal, both in land and marine environments have marked benefits for imaging deeper targets, imaging through absorptive overburdens, and especially useful for inversion to rock properties. Various methods have been proposed and implemented to expand seismic bandwidths which include both acquisition and signal processing methods. This paper describes a series of tests run to evaluate and analyse the bandwidth response of different acquisition and processing techniques.

We present a Southeast Asia offshore case study of an experimental dataset. A single multi-cable boat pass of data was collected with several different cable depths, including shallow, deep and slanted configurations. These data were then processed with their appropriate deghosting methods and results compared against a conventional "flat" eight metre tow acquisition and processing approach. In addition, we examine methods for evaluating the success of these methods and their potential pitfalls.

The tests demonstrate the processing techniques used to overcome the phase, datum and frequency response issues for both a single slanted cable and also those used for twin paired cables (over-under technique). Comparisons of final images, amplitude spectra and "spectral split" displays will be shown to analyse the final results. Conclusions are drawn as to the relative geophysical success of differing methods and their logistical implementation.

### 0830–1030 Day 3 Session 1 Stream 2

#### **KEYNOTE ADDRESS: CAN WE USE CONVENTIONAL SEISMICS IN UNCONVENTIONAL RESOURCE PLAYS?**

Leon Thomsen\*

University of Houston; Delta Geophysics

UH Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Houston, Texas, USA



Unconventional resource plays are currently driven by advances in drilling and completion technology, rather than in exploration technology. In order to increase the efficiency of operations in these fields, it is necessary to actually explore for the best places, the "sweet spots", to drill and frac. This will require unconventional geophysics, to match these unconventional rock formations. In particular, the exploration techniques of acquisition, processing, and interpretation will recognize the fact that these formations are anisotropic, both seismically and electromagnetically.

#### UNEXPECTED HTI VELOCITY ANISOTROPY: A WIDE-AZIMUTH, LOW FOLD, 3D SEISMIC PROCESSING CASE STUDY

Randall Taylor<sup>1\*</sup>, Simon Cordery<sup>2</sup>, Sebastian Nixon<sup>1</sup> and Karel Driml<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Origin Energy Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>2</sup>Velseis Processing Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia

This case-study demonstrates seismic processing in the presence of Horizontal Transverse Isotropic (HTI) velocity anisotropy encountered in a low-fold land 3D survey in New Zealand. The HTI velocity anisotropy was unexpected, being suspected only after the initial poor stack response compared to vintage 2D sections in the area, and the sparse 3D design made it difficult to identify. The paper shows how anisotropy was singled out from other possible causes, such as geometry errors. We discuss the key steps of the processing flow incorporated to deal with the HTI anisotropy to attain a high quality final processed volume. In particular we show data examples after the application of azimuthally dependant NMO velocities, along with pre-stack HTI migration. Examples are shown which demonstrate the preservation of the HTI anisotropy before and after 5D trace interpolation.

Maps and vertical profiles of 3D attributes are used to demonstrate the magnitude and direction of the HTI velocity field, which varies 5% to 10% between the fast and slow horizontal directions. These observations coincide with the local stress state deduced from borehole break-out studies. We conclude that the fast velocity direction corresponds to the present maximum horizontal stress direction. Finally the paper summarises the implications for processing wide azimuth 3D data in this area and suggests improvements for future 3D survey design.

#### SPATIAL VARIATION IN AZIMUTHAL ANISOTROPY DUE TO SAND-SHALE DISTRIBUTION: STYBARROW FIELD CASE STUDY

*Lisa Gavin\* and David Lumley* The University of Western Australia, CPGCO2, Perth, Australia

Anomalous horizontal stress conditions within reservoir rock can result in azimuthally anisotropic elastic properties, the effects of which can be observed in borehole and 3D seismic data. The amount of stress-induced anisotropy can vary depending on sedimentary rock type and on subsurface stress conditions. There is currently no methodology we are aware of to quantify the relationship between azimuthal anisotropy and sand-shale content in unconsolidated sediments. We use data from the Stybarrow Field, located offshore NW Australia in the Carnarvon Sedimentary Basin, which is an area where strong anomalous horizontal stress conditions are present and have induced azimuthal anisotropy. We model azimuthally anisotropic gathers from logs and spatially correlate azimuthal AVO variations with sand-shale content. We derive a relationship that predicts the Thomsen parameter gamma as a function of the shale volume (for volume ratios greater than 0.3), and use this relationship to predict spatial variations in the azimuthal anisotropic AVO observed in the seismic data at Stybarrow. Implications from this work are that azimuthal anisotropy can be a strong function of sand-shale content, and that spatial variations in the sand-shale ratio can be estimated from azimuthal AVO.

### 0830–1030 Day 3 Session 1 Stream 3

#### **GEOPHYSICS IN HYDROLOGY**

## IS NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE THE FUTURE OF HYDROGEOPHYSICS?

Jared D. Abraham\* Exploration Resources International (XRI), Golden, Colorado, USA



Over the past 15 years, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) has become much more accessible for use in hydrogeologic characterisations. With the development of Surface NMR (SNMR) systems by Iris Instruments, Radic Research, and Vista Clara Incorporated; the research and commercial industries have

access to a geophysical system that can directly detect water. The petroleum industry has long been using NMR in boreholes and some of those systems have been used in groundwater investigations. For many groundwater projects the logistics and costs associated with implementing petroleum industry tools have been prohibitive. In 2010 Vista Clara released a smaller NMR borehole system called the Javelin. This system is considerably smaller than the petroleum industry version making it useable in small diameter wells and less expensive to operate. Logistically the system is small in size, light in weight and short in length and does not require a large draw works and drill rig to deploy. So currently as there are several surface NMR systems and several choices of borehole systems, is NMR solely a hydrogeophysics industry? The fact is it is not. Geologists and hydrologists are using NMR more and more often, but it is still not used in every hydrogeophysical study.

To understand the details of NMR we need to look at what parameters we observe with the NMR technique. The three key parameters are longitudinal relaxation (T1), transverse relaxation (T2), and the free induction decay envelope (T2\*). The important question is how do these parameters relate to what we want; which includes total water content, mobile water content, bound water content, and hydraulic conductivity. The petroleum industry has spent many millions of dollars giving us some important clues as to how these parameters related to aquifer parameters in porous media. One of the big challenges remaining is how do NMR parameters behave in unconsolidated sediment? Often in many groundwater environments the aquifers are unconsolidated. Ultimately all NMR soundings and logs need some form of calibration to understand how to correlate the NMR signal to a parameter that we desire (hydraulic conductivity and mobile versus bound water).

Currently both surface NMR and the new slim-hole Borehole NMR tools are being used more and more around the world. Use of SNMR ranges from applications of locating drilling targets in Africa to detecting water filled karst in France. SNMR and borehole NMR are also beginning to be used in understanding aquifer parameters in the high plains of Nebraska and the Murray and Darling Rivers in Australia. Another user of this technology is the mining industry where they are applying NMR in the detection of water in and around active mining operations.

NMR has the potential to change the way hydrologists perform aquifer tests. Academic institutions and government organizations around the world are actively pursuing research projects to better understand and utilise the information that is provided by NMR. One of the critical links in the research into NMR phenomena is the understanding of the impact of magnetic minerals and the complexity of the relaxation in unconsolidated sediments.

Is NMR the "Silver Bullet" in hydrogeophysics that will replace all other techniques? No, but NMR has an important and a critical role in the future of Hydrogeophysics, hydrogeology and water management activities.

#### THE ROLE OF AIRBORNE GEOPHYSICS IN FACILITATING LONG-TERM OUTBACK WATER SOLUTIONS TO SUPPORT MINING IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Timothy Munday\*

CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Perth, Australia

Mining and energy development in South Australia's far north is set to have significant consequences for the water resources of the region. These sectors generate significant economic value to the State and their support remains a priority for the government. The scale of the planned developments and the potential from current exploration programs facilitated by the South Australian Government through PACE Program will result in a substantial increase in infrastructure requirements, including access to water resources and Aboriginal lands for potential mine developments. Increased demand for water and in particular groundwater is compromised by the limited knowledge we have about these resources. This includes information about their character, variability, sustainability and their relationship to environmental and cultural assets, which is most notable in the priority areas for development. There is a recognised need to develop this knowledge so that water is not a limiting factor to development. In this paper results from the Goyder Institute's Long-Term Outback Water Solutions (G-FLOWS) Project are presented. Particular reference is made to work completed in the Musgrave Province. It illustrates the role of local scale AEM, acquired for exploration, and regional scale airborne magnetics in helping develop a hydrogeological conceptual model for the Province. The AEM data reveal a complex, extensive inset palaeovalley system which contains groundwater of variable quality (2000–4500 mg/L TDS). Examination of their location against the regional magnetics indicates a strong lithostructural control on their orientation and distribution. If mineral resources were to be developed in the area, these groundwater systems would represent the best option for water supply. A regional scale water resource map, based on information gleaned from the geophysics, existing hydrogeological and digital elevation data, is presented that provides a framework for groundwater resource determination when/if mineral deposits were to be mined in the region.

#### INTERGRATION OF THE SURFACE AND LOGGING NMR DATA TO MAP HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Elliot Grunewald<sup>1\*</sup>, David Walsh<sup>1</sup>, Rosemary Knight<sup>2</sup>, Katherine Dlubac<sup>2</sup>, Andrew Parsekian<sup>2</sup>, James Butler<sup>3</sup>, Steve Knobbe<sup>3</sup>, Ed Reboulet<sup>3</sup> and Mercer Barrows<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Vista Clara Inc, Mukilteo, WA, USA <sup>2</sup>Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA <sup>3</sup>Kansas Geological Survey, Lawrence, KS, USA

Geophysical NMR measurements yield direct detection of groundwater and provide sensitivity to hydraulic conductivity (K) via the measured NMR water content and relaxation times. The aim of this work is to map hydraulic conductivity over wide areas by leveraging complementary aspects of surface and logging NMR measurements. Surface NMR measurements have the advantage of being non-invasive and can image the basic NMR response of the subsurface over wide areas. NMR logging measurements, on the other hand, provide data at higher resolution and detail, but can only be acquired at sparse locations where boreholes are available. In practice, deriving robust estimates of K from either of these measurements is improved using site-specific calibration and comparison with hydrogeologic K measurements. We have developed a framework for calibrating and integrating these measurements, and this framework has been tested at three field sites in the United States. The framework can be divided into three components: (1) establishing the relationship between the logging NMR measurement and hydrogeologic measured K; (2)

establishing the relationship between the logging NMR and surface NMR measurement; and (3) relating the surface NMR measurement to K and extending surface acquisition over a wide area. The data include an extensive collection of slug-tests, NMR logs, and surface NMR measurements, supplemented further by (DP) technologies, including a pressure/flow sensor DP-K tool and novel DP-NMR tool. Our results demonstrate the viability of this approach as well as the need for appropriate site- or region-specific calibration. Specifically, the relationship between the NMR logging measurement and surface NMR measurement can vary significantly in the presence of magnetic geology. We have also established that the method of well installation and logging can influence the estimated relationship between the NMR log and K measurement.

### 0830–1030 Day 3 Session 1 Stream 4

#### ADVANCES IN DATA VISUALISATION I

#### KEYNOTE ADDRESS: GEOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF POTENTIAL FIELD DATA

John McGaughey\* Mira Geoscience



Potential field methods have a distinguished history of contribution to mineral discovery. The role of gravity and magnetics is necessarily evolving as modern exploration addresses the challenge of finding significant new deposits at depth, under cover, or in brownfields settings. The exploration problem is increasingly one of multi-disciplinary data integration, guided by expectation of the characteristics of ore deposit settings across a range of scales. In this context potential field data is increasingly playing more of a supporting role in recognition and investigation of ore systems, and less of a direct discovery role through recognition of anomalies in data.

Beyond the more traditional roles of aid to geological mapping and direct anomaly detection, potential field data have a clear role to play in supporting or directly driving the geological interpretation required for recognising and interpreting complex ore system environments. Key contributions are: 1) structural mapping, as the structural architecture both defines the volumetric geometry of the geological setting as well as typically providing a direct control on ore emplacement; 2) inversion for geometry of geological units across which a density or magnetic susceptibility contrast is known or assumed; 3) inversion for establishing the existence of particular geological units, or understanding the 3D distribution of physical properties within such units for interpretation in terms of alteration or other geological characteristics that exert a control on density or magnetic susceptibility.

In practice these roles imply a requirement of advanced 3D structural interpretation of potential field data, geologicallyconstrained and structurally-constrained 3D inversion, and understanding the statistics of density and magnetic susceptibility within the geological setting at hand. Significant advances have occurred in each of these areas over the past several years, and are highlighted through several examples.

Virtually all ore deposits are structurally controlled at some level, and structural interpretation of potential field data remains a potent tool. Case studies are presented highlighting recent advances in developing structural models from magnetic and gravity data, as well as developing 3D structural vector field models for use as inversion constraints.

The techniques of constrained inversion for interpreting geological settings have proven extremely valuable and are in relatively wide use. Case study examples demonstrate inversion guided by interpretive control of the relative contribution of physical property heterogeneity and the geometry of geological unit boundaries. Understanding physical properties is widely accepted as critical to geological interpretation of potential field data but, in spite of significant progress, challenging problems remain. Understanding the relationship between physical properties and geological description remains inadequate, although recent case studies have clearly demonstrated that what often constitutes a coherent unit to the geologist may not be so to the geophysicist. Natural physical property units, as seen through both density and susceptibility properties, may cut across natural geological units, whether on the basis of formation, lithology, or alteration zone. This is particularly true of magnetic susceptibility, which is not only controlled by magnetic mineral content, but also its form, texture, and relevant geological history. The long-promised value of joint inversion of potential field data is even more hobbled by inadequacy of physical property understanding, as it requires understanding of joint physical property distributions if its promise is to be realised.

In spite of challenges, particularly in connecting potential field data to geological interpretation through the physical property model, there have been many important advances in using potential field to directly contribute to geological interpretation, in geological terms. The role of both gravity and magnetic data in directly supporting exploration at depth, under cover, and in brownfields settings is assured by the new and developing methods of geological interpretation of potential field data.

#### **COMPUTING, BRAINS AND GEOPHYSICS?**

Andrew Pethick<sup>1\*</sup>, Karen Lam<sup>2</sup> and Brett Harris<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>Curtin University, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>WA Department of Health, Perth, Australia

Brain computer interface (BCI) systems are emerging as a breakthrough technology of the 21st century. As is the case with other developing technologies, proof of concept must be demonstrated before advanced methods are pursued. This article presents the first published case study of a brain controlled geophysical software package. We show how brain computer interface systems can facilitate accelerated learning in the geoscience community. Our results show that processed
brainwaves from the NeuroSky MindWave

electroencephalography (EEG) device can be used to control various geophysical survey parameters with an acceptable degree of accuracy and to model the corresponding data in real-time.

# TOWARDS UNDERSTANDING AND IMPROVING GEOSCIENTIFIC DATA INTERPRETATION

Yathunanthan Sivarajah<sup>1\*</sup>, Eun-Jung Holden<sup>1</sup>, Roberto Togneri<sup>2</sup> and Mike Dentith<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Exploration Targeting, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Electrical, Electronic and Computer Engineering, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Geoscientific data interpretation is a highly subjective and complex task as human intuition and biases play a significant role. Based on these interpretations, however, mining and petroleum industries make decisions with paramount of financial implications. As a first step towards understanding and improving the interpretation process, we carried out two experiments to monitor the human-data interactions during the process of identifying targets (porphyry-style intrusive systems) within the aeromagnetic imagery. This is achieved by capturing the eye gaze position using an eye tracker system and the brain responses using electroencephalography (EEG).

The first experiment was intended to analyse the target spotting performance and the data observation patterns. For this experiment participants performed exercises, where the same magnetic image was presented in different orientations.

Some key findings include: inconsistencies in target spotting performance within and between the interpreters; an improvement performance when the data were viewed in multiple orientations; and a strong correlation between the target spotting performance and efficient (systematic) data observation pattern. There was no correlation between success in identifying targets and the participant's perception of their expertise.

The second experiment was designed to identify the characteristics of the targets that are easier to detect using EEG. For this experiment images with targets and without targets were presented in a rapid visual display. The analysis on the image characteristics based on the human visual attention model show a strong correlation between target spotting difficulty and dispersion of the visual attention.

# 0830–1030 Day 3 Session 1 Stream 5

# MINERALS – POTENTIAL FIELDS – CONSTRAINED GEOLOGICAL INVERSION I

# 3D GEOLOGICAL MODEL FOR KING SOUND, CANNING OFFSHORE BASIN, WESTERN AUSTRALIA USING FALCON HIGH RESOLUTION AIRBORNE GRAVITY GRADIOMETRY

Peter Kovac<sup>1</sup>\*, Sharon Lowe<sup>1</sup>, Tony Rudge<sup>2</sup>, Carlos Cevallos<sup>1</sup>, Jurriaan Feijth<sup>1</sup> and Lynsey Brett<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Fugro Airborne Surveys Pty Ltd, Perth, WA <sup>2</sup>Buru Energy Pty, Ltd, Perth, WA <sup>3</sup>Mira Geoscience Asia Pacific Pty Ltd, Perth, WA

A 3D geological model for King Sound, in the offshore Canning Basin, Western Australia, was produced by interpretation of FALCON high resolution airborne gravity gradiometry and magnetic data, aided by 2D gravity models, 2D seismic data and well logs. Pseudo-depth slices of the vertical gravity gradient (GDD) and magnetic data and interpreted seismic horizons were used to constrain the vertical distribution of sedimentary sequences, intrasedimentary intrusives and basement rocks. Basement depth was determined from the magnetic data using traditional profile-based automated magnetic depth estimation techniques with well control.

The 3D model indicates an elevated, fault-bounded platform of Archaean to Proterozoic basement in the north. The platform is rimmed by Late Devonian and Early Carboniferous carbonate reefs and carbonate breccias and in the south, contemporaneous siliciclastic submarine fans and turbidite deposits occur in a deep marine environment.

Density values derived from published literature and measured in wells at King Sound were assigned to units in the geological model. A forward model was calculated and compared to the observed GDD data. The assigned density values were then modified, within the expected range for each rock type, using property inversions until a good fit between the modelled and observed data was obtained.

Models derived from potential field data can be beneficial for petroleum exploration in frontier basins worldwide, where only limited well and seismic data are available. The 3D geological model provides a good framework for use in designing future exploration programs in the area and it aids data visualisation and interpretation.

# APPLICATION OF CURVATURES AND POISSON'S RELATION TO AIRBORNE GRAVITY GRADIENT DATA IN OIL EXPLORATION

Carlos Cevallos\*, Peter Kovac and Sharon Lowe Fugro Airborne Surveys Pty Ltd

The application of equipotential surface curvatures and Poisson's relation to airborne gravity gradient data is presented. The mean and differential curvature of the equipotential surface, the curvature of the gravity field line, the shape index, the zero contour of the Gaussian curvature of the equipotential surface and the zero contour of the determinant of the gravity gradient tensor should improve the understanding and geological interpretation of gravity gradient data. Their use is illustrated in model data and applied to FALCON airborne gravity gradiometer data from the Canning Basin, Australia.

# **KEYNOTE ADDRESS: 3D POTENTIAL-FIELD INVERSIONS: RECENT ADVANCES AND ROAD AHEAD**

Yaoguo Li\*

Center for Gravity, Electrical, and Magnetic Studies (CGEM) Colorado School of Mines



With the breathtakingly rapid development of quantitative data interpretation techniques in potential-field methods, it might be beneficial to look back at the advances achieved in recent years and to look ahead on some of the leading-edge research that will likely transpire in the next few years and lead to a new generation of interpretation tools.

Towards these goals, we will first provide a review of new developments in 3D potential-field inversions achieved during the last six years. We will focus on the advances in three areas associated with the physical property inversions: (1) inversion of complex magnetic data sets affected by strong remanent magnetisation and self-demagnetisation effect, (2) inversion of multiple-component gravity gradiometry, magnetic gradiometry, and borehole gravity data, and the requisite processing techniques for these new data types; and (3) algorithmic and computational techniques for enabling and accelerating the solution of super-large scale problems on district scales with high-resolution data, and on regional and global scales with extensive data areas.

Several current research directions are poised to bring about dramatic changes to potential-field inversions and their applications. We will highlight a limited number of such directions and venture a prediction of their roles as the next generation interpretation tools. These include: (1) rapid solution on super-large scales using differential-equation solutions; (2) inversion in spherical coordinates on a global scale, and (3) joint inversion of potential-field data of themselves, and with other geophysical and petrophysical data.

This review will be structured primarily from a mineral exploration perspective, but advances are being made in a wide range of disciplines that utilise the potential-field methods such as environmental clean up, mineral exploration, and oil and gas exploration and production. It is hoped, therefore, that such a review will be beneficial to a broad audience of practicing geophysicists in the mineral and petroleum industry as well as other allied disciplines.

# 1100–1230 Day 3 Session 2 Stream 1

## SEISMIC PROCESSING – CASE STUDIES

# MULTI-AZIMUTH PSDM PROCESSING IN THE PRESENCE OF ORTHORHOMBIC ANISOTROPY – A CASE HISTORY OFFSHORE NORTH WEST AUSTRALIA

Sergey Birdus<sup>1</sup>, Jason Sun<sup>2</sup>, Wenting Sun<sup>2\*</sup>, Yi Xie<sup>2</sup>, Marco Gazzoli<sup>3</sup>, Marco Andreolli<sup>3</sup> and Alex Ursulic<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGGVeritas Services (Australia) Pte Ltd, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>CGGVeritas Services (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Singapore, Singapore <sup>3</sup>Eni Exploration & Production, Milan, Italy <sup>4</sup>Eni Australia Limited, Perth, Australia

In this paper we present a case history of multi-azimuth 3D PSDM processing. The datasets show strong HTI as well as VTI anisotropy. We show the processing workflow with emphasis on the construction of an imaging velocity model that correctly represents the orthorhombic anisotropy and short-wavelength velocity variations. The PSDM image is improved over earlier processings.

# HORIZON BASED TARGET ORIENTATED BEAM DEMULTIPLE WITH EXAMPLES FROM THE NORTH WEST SHELF, AUSTRALIA

*Edward Lewis and Andrew Long\** Petroleum Geo-Services, Perth, Australia

Complex inter-bed multiple in the North West Shelf, Australia, is a problem for depth velocity modelling and imaging of Jurassic reservoirs. Traditional Radon & 3D-SRME (3D Surface Related Multiple Elimination) demultiple techniques are now standard processes for removing long period and waterbottom related multiples. However, throughout the Browse Basin, deeper multiple generators and the small velocity discrimination between primary have rendered these techniques ineffective against inter-bed multiples.

Beam Migration has specific advantages in its speed and high signal-to-noise levels that make it suitable for depth velocity modelling and final imaging. Wavelets can, based upon a combination of criteria, be weighted down or excluded from reconstruction.

It is possible to reject wavelets that match a multi-dimensional multiple model. This model is based upon a combination of interpretation, normal moveout and spatial & temporal location.

Data examples from the North West Shelf, Australia, illustrate the flexibility of this approach and demonstrate its effectiveness in the complex inter-bed multiple area of Browse Basin.

Close interaction and good understanding of the objectives, especially between the imagers and the asset team is required for the project' success. Interactive or quick testing of multiple model scenarios (through combined depth velocity model building software) is necessary to aid this interaction.

# AN IMAGING CASE STUDY OF RAGAY SC-43, PHILIPPINES: FROM 2D TO 3D PSDM PROCESSING

Xiaodong Wu<sup>1\*</sup>, Keat Huat Teng<sup>1</sup>, Joe Zhou<sup>1</sup>, Edgar Benedict Cutiongco<sup>2</sup> and Jimmy Bacud<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGGVeritas, Singapore, Singapore <sup>2</sup>Mubadala Petroleum, Singapore, Singapore <sup>3</sup>Philippine National Oil Company, Manila, Philippines

Ragay SC-43 Block was located off the southern tip of Bondoc Peninsula, between the Ragay Gulf and the Sibuyan Sea. Huge carbonate reef was developed and complex faulting system dominated in the shallow sediment in this area. This resulted in a very complex subsurface geology with strong lateral velocity contrast, which made high resolution PSDM processing essential for the successful structure imaging in this area. With dense model representation and optimized inversion regularization, high resolution tomography update can provide detailed velocity modelling. Together with high fidelity controlled beam migration technology, it provided a solution for structural imaging in such a complex area.

# 1100–1230 Day 3 Session 2 Stream 2

# SEISMIC VELOCITIES AND APPLICATIONS

# KEYNOTE ADDRESS: THE CHALLENGE OF DRILLING IN HIGH PRESSURE AREAS SUCH AS THE NORTH WEST AUSTRALIAN SHELF

Richard Swarbrick\* Ikon GeoPressure, Durham, England



The North West Australian Shelf documents Mesozoic continental break-up, generating a series of structures with trapping geometries for Jurassic and Triassic reservoirs, often sealed beneath Cretaceous shales. The Tertiary section is dominated by carbonates which document continental margin collapse. Many of the wells have found near-normal pressure reservoirs at all depths drilled, but some deep drilling has proven very high-pressure reservoirs. The combination of older, deeper and hotter reservoirs (where long periods of exposure to elevated temperatures has modified rock properties used in conventional pressure prediction) and thick carbonate-rich Tertiary overburden lead to many challenges to predicting overpressure. The paper will help to explain the mechanisms which create overpressure and its preservation, and what methods are available for pressure prediction, including the development of geological models to complement traditional porosity-based solutions, using seismic velocity and other geophysical methods applied to petrophysical

logs. The context for the overpressure, the implications for top seal failure and hydrocarbon leakage, as well as indications of lateral pressure escape will also be reviewed. Analogues of other Mesozoic continental break-up margins such as Norway and east coast of Canada provide insights into the challenges of drilling high pressure reservoirs and offer some possible solutions.

# HIGH RESOLUTION TIME-TO-DEPTH CONVERSION USING 3D GRID TOMOGRAPHY

*Fabio Mancini\** Woodside, Perth, Australia

Time-to-depth conversion is the process where seismic velocities are scaled accordingly to check shots and well logs so that geological markers and seismic horizons match in depth. Seismic data, if in depth, are stretched to time with the migration velocity before re-depthing with the calibrated velocity model. There are many different techniques that are routinely used in the industry either by scaling average velocities or interval velocities with some derived correction functions. These functions can be simple scalars, depth variant scalars or more complex time and space variant functions which need to be interpolated between wells. In any case the depthing process is quite laborious since the derivation of correction function for each well is time consuming. The application of these correction functions may produce results that look somehow discontinuous, with jumps in velocity at the horizons where the corrections have been applied, and, when working on average velocities, they could produce unrealistic interval velocity in the presence of thin layers. Since most of today seismic projects are run through PSDM, an elegant way to derive the velocity volume for time-to-depth conversion is to use the same tool used for PSDM velocity model building, the 3D Grid Tomography.

In this paper I show how this technique greatly simplify the depthing process producing a velocity model that ties all the markers for all wells within a velocity depth sample.

# 1100–1230 Day 3 Session 2 Stream 3

# ENVIROMENTAL AND ENGINEERING I

# APPLICATION OF NEAR-SURFACE GEOPHYSICS WHERE NO-ONE THOUGHT YOU COULD, OR SHOULD

Phil Sirles\* Zonge International Inc.



For about a decade, engineers and environmental scientists have utilised geophysical investigations with an increasing regularity.

This is attributed to three separate, but equally important, items: 1) use of laptop computers in-the-field to produce on-site, (preliminary) interpreted results; 2) use of software and hardware that is easier to produce results in a format that mates with their industry software (e.g., ArcInfo, ArcView, Acad3D); and, 3) the visualisation techniques of geophysical results, particularly in 3D. When complex, integrated, and multiple geophysical data sets can be displayed in common user-friendly formats the results GET USED for design and analysis. Further development of field instrumentation and software that lessens the trepidation of engineers, hydrologists and environmental scientists will create an ever-increasing need for- and the application of- geophysical tools. Because of ever-increasing training opportunities, field experiences and knowledge of the value of geophysical data, the presentation will demonstrate, through several examples of near-surface engineering and environmental geophysical investigations, that these three important items promulgate the use of appropriate geophysical methods. Ultimately, we need clients to understand why they should utilise subsurface imaging, scope the work, fund and contract the often esoteric investigation, and then incorporate quality geophysical results acquired in urban settings into their analyses.

# APPLICATION OF GEOPHYSICAL METHODS TO DAM SAFETY ASSESSMENT IN KOREA

Sung Keun Lim $^{\rm 1}$ , Ki Yeon Park $^{\rm 1}$ , Young Soo Song $^{\rm 2}$ , Sung Ho Song $^{\rm 1}$  and Chi Ho Ahn $^{\rm 1}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Korea Rural Community Corporation, Korea <sup>2</sup>Chonbuk National University, Korea

Electrical resistivity methods were applied to delineate leakage pathways and to investigate the condition of core material in earth fill dams. In other to evaluate the engineering geological properties of the soil deposits, two boreholes a dam were drilled to the bedrock that exceeds the height of the dam. A large set of field tests including standard penetration test (SPT) and in-situ permeability tests were carried out along the boreholes.

A series of laboratory tests were also conducted on the undisturbed soil samples obtained using the split-spoon sampler and thin wall tube sampler to determine their engineering characters. The resistivity values which were estimated from the previous inversion result for each depth were compared with the N values from SPT for each borehole. It could be classified in two groups where were not showed in general trend and most of the sites had some seepage problem and decrepit facilities need to be improved.

We have also measured resistivity values of undisturbed soil samples obtained from boreholes at 311 different dam sites. We confirmed low resistivity values of soil in core material were distributed at the Gyeongsang basin and some regions in Korean peninsula. As a result of these studies, it was possible to get more quantitative interpretation of seepage problem.

# 1100–1230 Day 3 Session 2 Stream 4

### ADVANCES IN DATA VISUALISATION II

# MASS ANOMALY VISUALISATION AND DEPTH ESTIMATION FROM FULL TENSOR GRADIENT GRAVITY DATA

Daniel Wedge<sup>1\*</sup>, Yathunanthan Sivarajah<sup>1</sup>, Eun-Jung Holden<sup>1</sup>, Peter Kovesi<sup>1</sup>, Chris Wijns<sup>1,2</sup> and Paul Johnston<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>Centre for Exploration Targeting, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>First Quantum Minerals Ltd., Perth, Australia <sup>3</sup>School of Physics, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Full Tensor Gradient (FTG) gravity data measures the derivatives of the Earth's gravitational field. Such variations in the gravitational field may be due to the presence of bodies of higher or lower density relative to the surrounding rock. Recent technological advances have made airborne measurement of FTG data possible, resulting in the rapid collection of vast quantities of data particularly for mineral, oil and gas exploration purposes.

As the gravity tensor contains 5 independent components, effective visualisation of this high-dimensional dataset is advantageous for efficient processing of the FTG data. We present two aspects of visualising mass anomalies in FTG gravity datasets. First, we create a textured image where the orientations of the resulting texture reflect local lateral orientations encoded in the FTG data. It uses a colour map to highlight geologically significant structures such as linear features and radially symmetric points by identifying different geological features and using colour components to represent different feature types. This visualisation method is shown to be robust to significant levels of modelled noise, and we demonstrate its applicability to a field FTG survey.

Second, we present an algorithm for estimating the depths of mass anomalies in FTG data. A voxel representation of the subsurface is created and voxels are voted for according to gravitational curvature properties encoded in the FTG tensor. A visualisation of the volume at successive depths highlights locations of mass anomalies at each depth, with mass anomalies located at local maxima of the volume. The algorithm is evaluated on a forward-modelled FTG dataset where the depths of mass anomalies are known. The depths of mass anomalies are shown to be accurately located in the presence of noise.

# INTERACTIVE MULTI-IMAGE BLENDING FOR DATA VISUALISATION AND INTERPRETATION

Peter Kovesi<sup>\*</sup>, Eun-Jung Holden and Jason Wong Centre for Exploration Targeting, Perth, Australia

The ability to integrate data from a range of different images is often a crucial requirement for successful interpretation. Interactive multi-image blending is presented as a tool for facilitating the interpretation of complex information from multiple data sources. Traditionally, image blending has only been considered for cross-dissolving effects between two images. However, it is common for there to be more than just two images of interest in an interpretation task. We have developed a family of different multi-image blending tools to fill this need. These have been designed to support a number of different interpretation tasks and image types. For image blending to be a useful tool for multiple image interpretation it is important that the association between features and individual

input images remain identifiable and distinct within the blend. We argue that interactivity of the blend is an important component for achieving this. Blending can also be usefully employed to interactively explore parameter variations for enhancement techniques. Often the best parameter values to use cannot be known beforehand, and it is common for different regions of an image to require different parameter values for best enhancement. By preparing a set of images processed over a sequence of scales and parameter values, and then interactively blending between these images, the interpretation of a data set can be greatly facilitated.

# A GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE MAPPING TOOL USING PHOTOGRAMMETRIC DATA

# Yathunanthan Vasuki\*, Eun-Jung Holden, Peter Kovesi and Steven Micklethwaite

Centre for Exploration Targeting, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Accurate and efficient identification and mapping of geological structures has broad application across the minerals industry. Recent advances in data acquisition technologies using Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV), have led to a growing interest in capturing high-resolution rock surface images and analysing those datasets remotely. However due to the large volumes of data that can be captured in a short flight, efficient analyses of these data brings new challenges.

We propose a semi-automated method that allows efficient mapping of geological structures using photogrammetry of rock surface data collected by UAV. Our method harnesses advanced automated image analysis techniques and human data interactions to identify structures and calculate dip and dip angles of structures. Geological features were detected in two dimensional (2D) images and the corresponding three dimensional (3D) features were automatically identified from 3D surface models. The location, dip and dip angle of geological features were then calculated.

A feature map generated by our semi-automated method correlates well with a fault map resulting from visual interpretation by an expert. Some advantages of our semiautomatic method include the following: Firstly; it generates results in few minutes whilst manual interpretation took around an hour, thus contributing significantly in time saving. Secondly; unlike manual interpretation, our software technology provides objective and consistent results that can be reproduced.

# 1100–1230 Day 3 Session 2 Stream 5

# MINERALS – POTENTIAL FIELDS – CONSTRAINED GEOLOGICAL INVERSION II

# THREE-DIMENSIONAL POTENTIAL FIELD MODELLING OF THE SUBSURFACE MORPHOLOGY OF COMPLEX MAAR VOLCANOES – EXAMPLES FROM THE NEWER VOLCANICS PROVINCE, WESTERN VICTORIA

*Teagan Blaikie*\*, *Laurent Ailleres, Peter Betts and Ray Cas* Monash University, Clayton, Australia Potential field geophysical modelling techniques can be applied to better understand the subsurface morphology of volcanoes, and when linked with observations of surface geology can be used to develop a more complete understanding of the volcanic centres eruptive history.

High resolution ground gravity and magnetic data was acquired across several maar volcanoes located within the Newer Volcanics Province (NVP) of Western Victoria. The maar volcanoes surveyed represent a range of the different sizes and styles of eruptions observed within maar volcanoes of the NVP. Maar volcanoes form as ascending magma comes into contact with ground water, resulting in phreatomagmatic explosions that excavate a deep crater which is infilled by pyroclastic debris during and after the eruption. This crater is known as a diatreme and has a high petrophysical contrast (lower density and higher magnetic susceptibility) with the surrounding host rock, making maar volcanoes ideal for gravity and magnetic modelling.

Gravity and magnetic data was subject to 2D forward and 3D inverse modelling in order to reveal details on the depth, geometry and petrophysical property distributions of the volcanoes diatreme and feeder dykes. Gravity lows with corresponding magnetic highs are observed across the maar craters and were reproduced during modelling with the presence of a diatreme. Smaller wavelength gravity and magnetic anomalies detected in the centre of the more complex volcanic craters can be explained by the presence of intrusive dykes or vents filled with a higher proportion of denser volcanic debris.

Modelling suggests that multiple coalescing diatreme structures exist below the volcanic edifices, some containing intrusive dykes or a denser central vent filled in with volcanic debris. Multiple diatreme structures suggest a complex eruption history involving vent migration, while preserved dykes within the diatreme suggest short-lived fluctuations between phreatomagmatic and magmatic eruption styles.

# RECOVERY OF RESULTANT MAGNETISATION VECTORS FROM MAGNETIC ANOMALIES

Dean Hillan\*, Clive Foss and Phil Schmidt CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Sydney, Australia

A magnetic body has a resultant magnetisation that is the vector sum of its induced and remanent components. Ignoring the role of remanence may lead to erroneous resultant magnetisation direction and hence inaccurate geophysical models. Determination of this resultant magnetisation direction may be obtained from total magnetic intensity data for a well separated magnetic anomaly. We present a new method to recover the resultant magnetisation direction that proceeds by iteratively calculating an approximate source layer, and cross correlating trial magnetisation directions. This method is tested with a number of remanent component directions for compact and elongate sources. For a compact source, the accuracy to which the correct resultant magnetisation direction can be recovered is generally found to be less than 5Ű. The method retains accuracy for low inclination resultant magnetisation directions, however, begins to lose sensitivity as the direction approaches the pole. Application of the method to the case study of the Black Hill Norite recovers resultant magnetisation directions in agreement with palaeomagnetic results. Here the resultant directions from the two methods are found to be consistent, with minor differences possibly due to limited palaeomagnetic

sampling of magnetisation directions that changed as the intrusion cooled. A higher bulk Q value, than found from the limited sampling, is suggested for one of the three anomalies studied, as supported by the results of other authors.

# GEOLOGICAL UNCERTAINTY AND GEOPHYSICAL MISFIT: HOW WRONG CAN WE BE?

# Mark Lindsay<sup>1\*</sup>, Stephane Perrouty<sup>2,3</sup>, Laurent Ailleres<sup>4</sup> and Mark Jessell<sup>2,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Universite Paul Sabatier (Toulouse III), Toulouse, France <sup>3</sup>Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Toulouse, France <sup>4</sup>Monash University, Melbourne, Australia

Geophysical inversion employs numerical methods to minimise the misfit between three-dimensional petrophysical distributions and geophysical datasets. Inversion techniques rely on many subjective inputs to provide a solution to a non-unique problem, including use of an a priori input model or model elements (a contiguous volume of the same litho-stratigraphic package) and inversion constraints. Inversions may produce a result that perfectly matches the observed geophysical data but still misrepresents the geological system. A workflow is presented that offers objective methods to provide inputs to inversion. First, simulations are performed to create a model suite that contains a range of geologically possible models. Next, uncertainty analysis is performed using stratigraphic variability to identify low certainty model regions and elements. Geodiversity analysis is then conducted to determine the geometrical and geophysical extremes within the model space. Next, geodiversity metrics are then simultaneously analysed using principal component analysis to identify the geometrical and geophysical aspects that contribute most toward model suite variability. Principal component analysis determines which models exhibit common or diverse geological and geophysical characteristics, facilitating selection of models subjected to geophysical inversion.

We apply this workflow to the Ashanti Greenstone Belt, southwestern Ghana in West Africa. The workflow described in this manuscript reduces the subjectivity during decision making, explores the range of geologically possible models and provides geological constraints to the inversion process with the aim of producing geologically and geophysically robust suites of models associated with an uncertainty grid.

# 1330–1530 Day 3 Session 3 Stream 1

# **4D MONITORING**

# KEYNOTE ADDRESS: THE STYBARROW FIELD – A 4D CASE STUDY

Guy Duncan<sup>1\*</sup>, Chris Hurren<sup>1</sup>, Robin Hill<sup>1</sup>, Mark Stanley<sup>2</sup>, Jack Woodward<sup>3</sup> and David Lumley<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>BHP Billiton Petroleum, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>CGG, Melbourne, Australia <sup>3</sup>Apache, Perth, Australia <sup>4</sup>UWA, Perth, Australia The Stybarrow oil field was discovered in 2003 in the Exmouth Sub Basin, offshore Western Australia. Production started at Stybarrow in November 2007. A 4D seismic modelling study conducted early in the field's life indicated that Stybarrow would be a good candidate for reservoir monitoring using the 4D seismic technique. The modelling indicated that changes in reservoir pressure produced by the water injectors and changes in water saturation due to reservoir depletion should be observable on 4D seismic data. The first monitor survey at Stybarrow was recorded in November 2008, 12 months after the start of production and a second monitor in May, 2011.

There were a number of geophysical challenges that needed to be overcome for the 4D seismic technique to be successful at Stybarrow. These included very strong azimuthal anisotropy, orthogonal acquisition directions and strong currents. Azimuthal anisotropy produced large artefacts in the data and degraded the strength of the 4D signal. Two methods were used to overcome the effect of azimuthal anisotropy. The first was a conditioning step based on azimuthal NMO prior to prestack time migration and the second method was orthorhombic prestack depth migration. Both methods produced good results.

The results of the surveys were in agreement with the 4D modelling and a development well was drilled on the basis of the first monitor survey. The 4D surveys have proven to be an important tool at Stybarrow for facilitating optimal reservoir management.

### ENHANCED RESERVOIR MONITORING USING COUPLED ELECTROMAGNETICS AND FLOW MODELING

Elliot Holtham<sup>1</sup> and Eldad Haber<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Computational Geosciences Inc., Vancouver, Canada

<sup>2</sup>University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

Remote time lapse monitoring of reservoirs can provide valuable information to meet production goals such as enhanced oil recovery and CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration. Remote monitoring requires technology that can reliably detect movement and changes in the reservoir during production and flooding events. An injection event can be modelled and monitored using flow simulation software and electromagnetic (EM) data. First the injection event is simulated to predict the fluid flow. The modelling simulates multiphase flow in porous media and is based on a fully implicit solution of the pressure saturation formulation. The code is able to simulate any fluid flow, such as water, CO<sub>2</sub> and/or oil within the reservoir given an injection rate and hydraulic parameters. While EM geophysical data can be inverted on their own, due to the non-uniqueness of the problem, adding additional information to the inversion can greatly improve results. To enhance the inversion model, the outputs of the flow simulation software are used as constraints for the electromagnetic inversions. Once the constraint model has been constructed, the EM data are then inverted in 3D. The changes in the inverted conductivity models image the injection event over time. The final product is a remote monitoring system for reservoirs and injection events that can reliably assess real-time reservoir conditions to meet production goals.

# ADVANCED CONCEPTS IN ACTIVE AND PASSIVE SEISMIC MONITORING USING FULL WAVEFIELD TECHNIQUES

#### David Lumley<sup>\*</sup> and Jeffrey Shragge University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Time-lapse seismic monitoring of reservoir fluid flow and other time-variant subsurface phenomena can be achieved with active and/or passive source seismology. Conventionally, active-source 4D seismic monitoring of reservoir production changes in saturation, pressure, and geomechanical effects is conventionally done via prestack time migration analysis of the time-lapse wavefields. Instead, we present new developments that demonstrate the benefits of using the full time-lapse wavefields more accurately, for example via 4D prestack depth migration (4D PSDM), 4D wave-equation migration velocity analysis (4D WEMVA) and 4D full waveform inversion (4D FWI). These new developments provide an opportunity for more accurate imaging of complex scattered 4D wavefields, and also the possibility to monitor very weak signals using 4D coda waves such as in gas depletion reservoirs.

Passive-source monitoring of induced seismicity in the subsurface typically involves seismic data recorded from a few sparse sensor locations, picked event arrival times, and triangulation to determine microseismic event source locations. This conventional approach to passive seismic monitoring has remained relatively unchanged for the past 100 years. Instead, we present new developments that demonstrate an opportunity for significant improvements in passive seismic imaging and monitoring by using dense (possibly permanent) buried receiver arrays that record the full induced seismicity wavefields, and by using full wavefield imaging techniques applied to passive array seismic data and scattered noise fields.

# 1330–1530 Day 3 Session 3 Stream 2

# SEISMIC VELOCITIES AND APPLICATIONS II

# EVIDENCE FOR OVERPRESSURE IN THE BELFAST FORMATION, SHIPWRECK TROUGH, OTWAY BASIN

Andrew Aouad\* and David Close Origin Energy, Brisbane, Australia

The Late Cretaceous Belfast Formation is the regional seal for many gas reservoirs in the Otway Basin. Analysis of this formation within the Shipwreck Trough has revealed several lines of evidence characteristic of over-pressure, which can be correlated over a significant area of the basin. A distinct decrease in sonic velocity and resistivity, relative to expected compaction trends, is observed in wells on the western (down thrown) side of the Sorell Transform. Increased drilling mud weights through this section in some wells supports this conclusion. The overpressure is interpreted to be a consequence of disequilibrium compaction due to rapid sedimentation during the Late Cretaceous rifting event and development of the Sorell Transform.

Using the Eaton Method and sonic log data a maximum pore-pressure of approximately 30% higher than hydrostatic is

calculated in the shale. This prediction, however, cannot be made without an implicit assumption regarding a "normal" compaction trend; we utilise a Gardner density-derived velocity prediction in addition to a standard depth trend extrapolation method. Observations are consistent with recently published evidence for overpressure in Otway Basin west of the Shipwreck Trough.

Implications for the interpreted overpressure will also be discussed, primarily focused on the impact of velocity analysis and depth conversion. The overpressure is not readily observable during velocity analysis of CMP gathers. This is partly due to the lack of reflectivity through the Belfast Formation and partly as the velocity of any reflector in this shale section will have a slower than expected velocity and can be potentially dismissed as multiple energy. This results in stacking velocities that are over predicted through the shale, which can limit their use in detecting overpressure and cause depth conversion errors.

# REGIONAL VELOCITY MODELLING METHODOLOGY IN THE GIPPSLAND BASIN

Mark McLean<sup>1\*</sup> and Greg Blackburn<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Geological Survey of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia <sup>2</sup>TerraTek Petroleum Consultants PTY LTD, Melbourne, Australia

A new velocity volume has been constructed across the Gippsland Basin to enable regional scale depth conversion of seismic interpretations. The velocity model covers a region 210 km x 150 km and a vertical extent of 5500 ms, and has cell dimensions of 500 m x 500 m x 10 ms. Average stacking velocities from 17 seismic surveys (14 3D surveys and 3 2D) were used to inform the 3D velocity volume. These datasets collectively totalled ~12.2 million separate velocity points. Check-shot velocity data was also used to constrain and guide the velocity distribution throughout the 3D grid. A total of 263 wells were used totalling ~14000 data points.

Seismic stacking velocities were broken up into 8 separate intervals using time horizons derived from seismic interpretation. This provided a typical distribution of velocities to sample from during simulation in data-poor areas. A semi-variogram analysis was performed for each velocity interval to characterise the spatial variation of the velocity data, and determine how far velocities can be statistically interpolated. This process produced a search ellipse which facilitated distribution of the data. The ellipse was UVW transformed with the seismic time surfaces so that the geometry of the ellipse was aligned to stratigraphy. Velocities were therefore distributed along stratigraphic horizons preserving the geological integrity during the gridding process. Velocities were kriged close to data points, and simulated away from data points. The final step was to integrate check-shot velocities into the velocity volume. This was done by kriging primary data (check-shot velocities) alongside secondary data (stacking velocities) using a locally varying mean approach.

This velocity model has applications not only for depth estimation, but also calculating layer thickness from interval velocities, density estimation, fluid overpressure, assessing compaction / porosity and burial history. The model will be freely available on the Department of Primary Industries' online store.

# INTEGRATION OF SEISMIC VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE CO2 STORAGE PROJECT IN THE BONAPARTE BASIN, OFFSHORE NW AUSTRALIA

Alexey Goncharov and Rowan Romeyn\* Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

An accurate seismic velocity model is essential for depth conversion and rock property determination in the context of fluid flow modelling to support site selection for secure storage of carbon dioxide in the study area. Three types of seismic velocity measurements are available within the study area: velocities derived from stacking of multi-channel reflection seismic data; velocities determined in the process of ray tracing modelling of large offset refraction data acquired by the ocean bottom seismographs (OBS) along the coincident reflection/ refraction transect, and velocities from well log measurements. Comparison of interval velocities calculated independently from refraction and reflection data for the key geological horizons shows good correlation for a large part of the area. However, local discrepancies in depths to these horizons calculated using these two alternative velocity models can exceed 10%. Large discrepancies are observed in the eastern part of the study area where the OBS velocity model is faster than the stacking velocity model. This region of high velocities in the OBS velocity model is consistent with elevated seismic velocities measured by well logs in the Newby 1 and Flat Top 1 exploration wells in the northeast of the Petrel Sub-basin.

Discrepancy between two types of velocity models can be due to geological reasons or to differences in methodology of velocity determination in reflection and refraction data processing and interpretation. Accurate measures of uncertainty of both types of velocity need to be developed. However, time-depth functions constructed for individual horizons on the basis of the OBS derived velocity models are acceptable for a first pass depth conversion for a large part of the study area. The accuracy of the first pass depth conversion is further improved by calibration against wells.

# TIME-LAPSE VELOCITY INVERSION THROUGH IMAGE-DOMAIN TOMOGRAPHY

Jeffrey Shragge<sup>1\*</sup>, Tongning Yang<sup>2</sup> and Paul Sava<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>The University of Western Australia, Crawley, Australia <sup>2</sup>The Colorado School of Mines, Golden, USA

Adjoint-state methods (ASMs) are effective for calculating the gradients of the functionals commonly found in geophysical inverse problems. The image-domain ASM formulation of the 3D seismic velocity estimation problem leads to an objective function related to imperfections in 3D migrated images, which sets up an inverse problem that can be solved through standard optimisation approaches. Even though more the kinematic image-domain approaches afford lower resolution than their data-domain counterparts (because they do not directly match modelled amplitudes with measured data), they remain a powerful tool for the early iterations of velocity model building owing to their greater immunity to errors in starting velocity models. For time-lapse (4D) seismic scenarios, we show that the ASM approach can be extended to multiple datasets and recover high-resolution estimates of subsurface velocity perturbations. We discuss an absolute 4D inversion strategy that uses the difference between two independent 3D inversions to estimate 4D perturbations. We then present a relative 4D inversion

approach that incorporates baseline image constraints into the monitor inversion to accentuate where the baseline and monitor images are different, and then recovers the velocity perturbation that caused the 4D image discrepancy. Both techniques yield very good 4D velocity estimates on synthetic data; however, we argue that the relative approach is more robust and preferable to the absolute strategy in the presence of 4D field noise because it represents a less-demanding inversion goal.

# HIGH FREQUENCY ENHANCEMENT OF SPARKER SUB BOTTOM PROFILES WITH MULTICHANNEL REFLECTION PROCESSING

*Leonie Jones*\* Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

The Petrel Sub-basin Marine Survey was undertaken in May 2012 by Geoscience Australia and the Australian Institute of Marine Science to support assessment of  $CO_2$  storage potential in the Bonaparte Basin. The aim of sub bottom profiling was high resolution data to investigate regional seal breaches and potential fluid pathways.

The sub bottom profiler data were acquired aboard the AIMS RV Solander, a total of 51 lines and 654 line km. Acquisition employed a Squid 2000 sparker and a 24 channel GeoEel streamer. Group interval of 3.125 m and shot interval of 6.25 m resulted in 6 fold stacked data. Record length was 500 ms, sampled every 0.25 ms. Rough sea conditions during the trade winds resulted in obvious relative motion between source and streamer.

Multichannel seismic reflection processing compensated for most of the limitations of sparker acquisition. Front end mute and band pass filter removed low frequency noise. Non surface consistent trim statics corrected for the relative motion of sparker and streamer, aligning reflections pre stack and improving signal to noise. Post stack minimum entropy deconvolution both suppressed ghosting and enhanced high frequencies (>1000 Hz). Vertical resolution of better than 1 m allowed delineation of multiple episodes of channelling in the top 100 m of sediment. Imaging of small channels was improved by collapsing diffractions with finite difference migration.

# SHALLOW SUBSURFACE IMAGING USING HIGH RESOLUTION SEISMIC REFLECTION METHODS

#### Ghunaim Al-Anezi\* King Abdulaziz City For Science and Technology

In order to evaluate the use of shallow seismic technique to map the bedrock up to the depth of 20-25 metres, three high resolution seismic reflection profiles were carried out. The data were acquired using a Strata Visor with 48-channel, 40 Hz geophones and a weight drop system as seismic source. Seismic reflection data were recorded using a CMP (common mid-point) acquisition method. The results show that the bedrock lies at about 18-25 metres depth. The bedrock related horizon observed here is of low frequency, its depth is almost similar in all three seismic lines and thus giving us the enough confidence in results and also following the subsurface structure. Reflection line 3 is been crossed by reflection line 1 and reflection line 2. To confirm the structure and same statics, I did tie these lines to confirm and the reflectors are exactly matching, hence no need to give any shifting. There is high frequency loss due to high

attenuation in near surface. A good structural image of subsurface is visible from the seismic sections and for interpreter it's easy to mark structure and integrate it with other methods. With the proper equipment, field parameters and particularly great care in data collection and processing, we can image reflections from layers as shallow as 25 metres.

# 1330–1530 Day 3 Session 3 Stream 3

# ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING II

# APPLICATION OF SURFACE AND BOREHOLE SEISMIC METHODS TO TRENCHLESS CONSTRUCTION PROBLEMS

Bob Whiteley \* and Simon Stewart Coffey Geotechnics, Sydney, Australia

Within cities and urban areas trenchless construction and tunnelling are preferred methods for providing new infrastructure mainly because of their social and environmental benefits. However, problems can occur when unexpected subsurface conditions are encountered or when relatively 'minor' geotechnical factors interact with the construction process in unexpected ways that create adverse outcomes. These can cause extensive project delays, major cost over-runs and legal disputation.

Advanced geophysical technologies using combinations of marine, land and borehole seismic methods can assist with identifying and overcoming geotechnical problems encountered during trenchless construction. Case studies from recent civil infrastructure projects in Australia and China demonstrate the application of various seismic methods to a range of trenchless construction problems. These projects involve horizontal directional boring, pipe-jacking and micro-tunnelling in soils, mixed material and rock for pipeline and buried power cable installations.

The case studies clearly show that appropriate seismic methods can assist in the solution of construction problems of a geological or geotechnical nature. This provides a new application area for engineering geophysics.

# ENGINEERING GEOPHYSICS FOR GEOTECHNICAL CHARACTERISATION OF LNG PROCESSING PLANT SITES

*Tariq Rahiman*\* Golder Associates

New Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) processing plants are being developed and constructed along the eastern and western seaboards of Australia. In support of tendering processes for engineering design and construction, geotechnical site investigations are required over these large construction site foot print areas. The foot print areas often span across remote and inaccessible onshore and nearshore marine environments. Previously the domain of the resource exploration industry, geophysical technology is now being increasing used to support traditional site investigation techniques in order to provide complete and accurate geotechnical characterisation of large LNG construction sites. High resolution and near-surface geophysical techniques, when integrated with intrusive sampling and testing, are proving to be a cost effective and reliable way to image and test large volumes of onshore and nearshore footprint areas. Geophysical techniques are particularly helpful where borings and intrusive testing are limited for reasons that may include investigation budget limitations, inaccessibility and environmental disturbance constraints. Integration of geophysics with geotechnical investigative techniques offers the potential to improve management of project risks and costs, as well as enhance understanding of site conditions. This article describes some proven geophysical techniques in geotechnical investigations of large footprint LNG construction sites.

### AN MASW SURVEY FOR GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING IN AN URBAN SETTING – AN APPLICATION TO PRE-TUNNELLING INVESTIGATION

#### Koya Suto\*

Terra Australis Geophysica Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia

As a part of the Airport Tunnel project, an MASW survey was carried out to investigate the nature of the fill site of an old rock quarry. The site is currently used as a shopping centre car park in an inner suburb of Brisbane along one of the main roads. To avoid excessive noise, the survey took place at night.

The MASW is a surface wave seismic method, particularly suited to characterisation of the near-surface. Some part of the seismic data presented an unusual but consistent noise pattern.

The analysis of the seismic data outlined the depth and shape of the quarry. The noisy area was identified as a shallow hard rock left in the quarry, perhaps as an access ramp. This was verified a historic photography of the old quarry.

The depth of the quarry was found shallower than the proposed depth of the tunnel to ensure the safety of boring.

# GEOPHYSICAL MONITORING FOR INSPECTING THE STABILITY OF THE SEA DIKE IN SOUTH KOREA

Sung-Ho Song<sup>1</sup>\*, Hwan-Ho Yong<sup>1</sup>, Yeon-Jung Kim<sup>2</sup> and In-Ky Cho<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Rural Research Institute, KRC, Ansan, S. Korea <sup>2</sup>Department of Geophysics, Kangwon National University, Chuncheon, S. Korea

Geophysical methods including electrical resistivity and MASW are used for delineating seawater inflow through sea dike and detecting the abnormal compactness region that could affect the structure of dike. To identify the part of anomalous seawater inflow through the sea dike, we periodically carried out 3D resistivity survey along the dike including anomalous regions. 3D resistivity survey and monitoring for the dike can define effectively the low resistivity zones lower than 1 ohm-m, which may indicate seawater inflow through the dike. For detailed analysis of 3D resistivity monitoring data, time-lapse inversion method was adopted in this study. Time-lapse inversion is effective for identifying the subtle changes over time and for suppressing inversion artefact. The results of time-lapse inversion method show no significant changes in the sea dike with time. Shear wave velocity profiles obtained by MASW periodically indicate less compacted layer that could be originated by the loss of dredge sand or the bad compactness

condition during the construction and would be predicted the possibilities of subsidence. From this study, 3D electrical resistivity surveys using time-lapse inversion approach and periodic MASW surveys are revealed to be effective for identifying seawater inflow pathway through the sea dike and investigating its safety, respectively.

# VALIDATING VERTICAL VELOCITY GRADIENTS IN NEAR-SURFACE REFRACTION SEISMOLOGY

Derecke Palmer<sup>1,2,3\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists <sup>2</sup>Society of Exploration Geophysicists <sup>3</sup>European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers

Wavepath eikonal traveltime (WET) refraction tomograms are generated with the generalised reciprocal method (GRM), a novel medium resolution common offset gather (COG) implementation of the GRM, using uniform velocities and vertical velocity gradients, and the low resolution default starting model consisting of smooth vertical velocity gradients. All tomograms have comparable misfit errors, which illustrates the ubiquity of non-uniqueness and the necessity for validating all starting models.

Nevertheless, the use of even the maximum vertical velocity gradients in the weathered region does not produce any improvement in the spatial resolution of the seismic velocities in the sub-weathered region with either the default or the COG GRM starting models. Therefore, if a low resolution starting model is used, then the most likely outcome will be a low resolution WET tomogram, irrespective of whether or not vertical velocity gradients are employed.

Vertical velocity gradients can be represented as part of a continuum of seismic velocities in the weathered layer, which range from uniform to hyperbolic velocities, and which are consistent with the traveltime data. Acceptable models employ seismic velocities in the weathered and sub-weathered regions computed with the same XY value. In this study, the optimum XY value is representative of uniform seismic velocities, whereas the maximum XY value, which is the average crossover distance, is representative of default and hyperbolic velocities. Intermediate XY values indicate more moderate vertical velocity gradients and/or undetected layers.

WET tomography is largely a smoothing operation which does not improve the spatial resolution of either medium resolution or detailed starting models. A limited number of iterations, usually a maximum of five, can improve the cosmetics of refraction tomograms, whereas repeated applications can result in considerable reductions in spatial resolution, and eventually, low resolution tomograms consisting of essentially featureless parallel quasi horizontal layers.

# ULTRASONIC SOUNDING AND MONITORING OF THE EXCAVATION DAMAGED ZONE IN RELATION WITH DRIFT SUPPORT

*Cyrille Balland*<sup>1</sup>\*, *Mountaka Souley*<sup>1</sup> *and Jacques Morel*<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>INERIS, Nancy, France <sup>2</sup>ANDRA, Bure, France

Under high in situ stresses, the excavation of underground openings generally causes the creation of a disturbed (EdZ:

Excavation disturbed Zone) and/or damaged (EDZ: Excavation Damaged Zone) zone, resulting from the initiation and growth of cracks and fractures and from the initial stress redistribution and rearrangement of. The EdZ or EDZ changes the mechanical and hydromechanical properties which in return, constitute a potential risk for the efficiency of the geologic and/or engineered structures in the context of underground storage. Ultrasonic experiments have been implemented to characterize the EDZ extension around drifts and its evolution in time according to the structural support type (soft or rigid) and the environmental conditions. Those studies consist of two experimental components: (1) the prior auscultation of the floor and sidewalls of the gallery by ultrasonic transmission tomography, (2) the monitoring of the time-dependant evolution of EDZ and the analysis of measurable changes in the propagation of ultrasonic waves in the medium term. A code for inversion of these continuous in situ measurements of five elastic wave velocities has been developed. Then, the five dynamic elastic constants for the assumed transverse isotropic character of the rock are derived as a function of time and the distance from the drift wall. Performed a few months after the excavation of the galleries, the tomography shows that ultrasonic velocities are higher in the orthoradial direction (both in the concrete support and rock). This velocity field highlights the damaged zone and arrangement of the new stress field.

# 1330–1530 Day 3 Session 3 Stream 4

# MINERALS – GEOPHYSICAL INVERSION

# AN ASSESSMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF DERIVATIVE BASED DATA ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUES IN THE PRESENCE OF COHERENT NOISE

Jelena Markov<sup>1\*</sup> and Michael Dentith<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The Centre for Exploration Targeting, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

 $^{2}\mbox{The Centre for Petroleum Geoscience and CO}_{2}$  Sequestration, The UWA, Perth, Australia

Enhancement of potential field datasets using operators based on one or more of the spatial derivatives is common practice. The performance of these methods in the presence of noise is poorly understood; other than a general acceptance that they can be significantly affected, especially when higher order derivatives are used. Most published descriptions which involve noise tests use random noise and a dense and uniform sampling of the test region. More realistic tests of the effects of noise should account for the incomplete and anisotropic sampling comprising most datasets and also correlated noise such as due to incorrect levelling. An understanding of the effects of noise on the different methods of enhancement is particularly important when working with lower quality (older) and lower resolution datasets.

Interpretation of geophysical data from West Africa, as part of a major project on the prospectivity of the region, is being undertaken. Much of the data available is of relatively low quality and resolution. An important component of the work will involve determining how best to enhance the gravity and magnetic datasets. For the aeromagnetic datasets with wider line spacing, the calculation of dy proved especially challenging with

the resulting noise propagating in to enhancement products which rely on this parameter, e.g. tilt derivative. Significantly better results are obtained when dy is calculated from the two other spatial derivatives using Hilbert transform. Our results suggest that line, rather than grid based, processing is most effective for magnetics with grids being created as late as possible during the processing sequence.

# LARGE-SCALE MAGNETIC INVERSION USING DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND OCTREES

Kristofer Davis<sup>\*</sup>, Eldad Haber and Doug Oldenburg University of British Columbia – Geophysical Inversion Facility, Vancouver, Canada

The inversion of large-scale magnetic data sets has historically been successfully achieved through integral transforms of the large, dense sensitivity matrix. Two well-known transforms, the discrete Fourier and multi-dimensional wavelet, reduce the required storage and ultimately speed of the inversion by storing only the necessary transform coefficients without losing accuracy. The main drawback of the approaches is the required calculation of the entire dense sensitivity matrix prior to the transform. This process can be much more costly than the inversion itself. We solve the magnetostatic Maxwell's equation using a finite volume technique on an ocTree-based mesh. The ocTree mesh greatly reduces the time required for the inversion process. When working in the differential equation domain it is not necessary to explicitly form the sensitivity matrix; this decreases the storage requirement of the problem and increases the overall speed of the inversion. The principal mesh is broken up into sub-domain ocTree grids to further enable parallelization of the forward problem. These grids extend the entire domain of the principal mesh to include large regional features that may influence the data. We present the discretisation of the equations and verify the accuracy of the modelling both with the principal mesh and with multiple sub-domains. We show a synthetic example and a large field example consisting of over 4 million data and 5 million model cells that was inverted on a desktop computer.

# 3-D INVERSION OF THE REGIONAL MAGNETIC DATA IN SPHERICAL COORDINATES AND ITS PRELIMINARY APPLICATION IN AUSTRALIA

Jinsong Du<sup>1</sup>\*, Chao Chen<sup>1</sup>, Qing Liang<sup>1</sup>, Haoran Wang<sup>1</sup>, Yaoguo Li<sup>2</sup> and Richard Lane<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China University of Geosciences, Wuhan, China <sup>2</sup>Colorado School of Mines, Golden, America <sup>3</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

To properly construct broad features of lithospheric magnetisation structure derived through inversion of the regional magnetic anomaly data, the curvature of the Earth should be taken into consideration. A method for inverting large-scale magnetic anomaly data in spherical coordinates has been developed. The recovered model is in the form of a 3D spherical orthogonal mesh. The inversion uses a classical Tikhonov regularization approach by incorporating a specially formed model objective function in spherical coordinates. We illustrate the algorithm using a synthetic example and then apply it to the satellite magnetic data over Australia. The results from the synthetic data example show that the inversion method in spherical coordinates is able to recover large-scale magnetisation distributions. The inverted model in the field example is consistent with independent geological, heat flow, and Curie depth features published in the literature.

# LARGE SCALE JOINT INVERSION OF GEOPHYSICAL DATA USING THE FINITE ELEMENT METHOD IN ESCRIPT

Lutz Gross<sup>1\*</sup> and Carina Kemp<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>The University of Queensland, St Lucia, Australia <sup>2</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Inversion is finding the minimum value of a cost function measuring data defect and physical property variation subject to constraints defined by a partial differential equation (PDE). In general, this problem is equivalent to the solution of a system for coupled PDEs for three unknowns -- the physical property, the observation and a Lagrangian multiplier. Therefore it is appropriate to use established PDE solution methods such as the finite element method (FEM) and solver software systems such as escript (see https://launchpad.net/escript-finley) to tackle inversion problems.

Besides the ability to handle non-linearity in the physical model (e.g. required for high susceptibility) as well as in the regularisation term or in the cross-gradient terms the PDE approach provides a number of computational advantages in comparison to traditional, linear algebra based solution approaches. The method is data sparse by nature and does not require compression or sparsification on the sensitivity matrix when solving large scale inversion problems. Moreover, domain decomposition can be applied to run the inversion across processors in a parallel computer. In contrast to traditional tiling, domain decomposition is not imposed on the inversion from the outside but applied on the lowest level which makes the approach more computationally efficient.

In the presentation we will introduce the concept of PDE based, joint inversion of gravity and magnetic data. We will outline the appropriate solution methods when using the finite element method, outline the implementation strategy using the PDE solver escript and show results from joint inversion runs of field data using massive parallel computer.

# CONSTRAINED VOXEL INVERSION USING THE CARTESIAN CUT CELL METHOD

*Robert Ellis\* and Ian MacLeod* Geosoft Inc., Toronto, Canada

Cartesian voxel inversion of geophysical data has proven to be a useful aid to mineral exploration, particularly over the last two decades. Using Cartesian voxel models is appealing because of the simplicity of the representation: computationally it is straight forward to implement a Cartesian representation, to visualise it, and to perform mathematical operations on it. However Cartesian representations have the shortcoming of forcing a regular Cartesian representation on the earth which they are trying to represent and as such introduce modelling errors into forward modelling and inversion processes. This is particularly apparent when the Cartesian voxel representation is used to simulate topography where continuous topography must be represented in a step-stair, or piecewise constant fashion, dependent on the size of the voxels in the model. Likewise geologic features such as faults, or abrupt changes in lithology or mineralization from drilling results, must all be superimposed onto a piecewise constant voxel representation. Two emerging

model representations used to overcome these modelling errors are the octree mesh and the unstructured mesh, both of which significantly increase computational and visualisation complexity. In this work we present a third alternative, the Cartesian Cut Cell method, as a way to rather simply extend the regular Cartesian representation to accurately include continuous geologic features in the model. We apply this method to significantly improve the representation of topography and also demonstrate how it can be applied to allow natural implementation of abrupt lithology changes deduced from drill results. Not only does the Cartesian Cut Cell method allow us to more accurately represent geology, but it also imposes only a minor computational complexity into existing simple Cartesian voxel representations. We demonstrate the method on constrained inversion of synthetic and field data.

#### FLEXIBLE APPROACHES TO GRAV/MAG INVERSION AT REGIONAL AND CONTINENTAL SCALES

*Alan Aitken*<sup>1\*</sup>, *Michelle Salmon*<sup>2</sup>, *Michael Dentith*<sup>1</sup>, *Brian Kennett*<sup>2</sup> and *Aurore Joly*<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Exploration targeting, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia

Magnetic and gravity data have great potential to inform us about regional-scale features. Major fault zones, basin geometries, basement character, Moho, intra-crustal boundaries etc can all be imaged. However, modelling results are inherently non-unique and often highly uncertain. This feeds into the reliability of the method and its usefulness in resource exploration. Following Occam's razor, traditional methods have usually sought to find the simplest model possible, through use of maximum smoothness regularization (e.g. UBC-GIF), or through simplifying the model to an analytically unique problem (e.g. Parker-Oldenburg). More recent software packages allow the process to be constrained by the explicit incorporation of geological knowledge into the process, through a lithological model including property constraints. There are now two variables: lithology and the property within that lithology. This increased degree of freedom leads to greater flexibility, but also greater ambiguity in results, and a single result is clearly not adequate in these cases. Here we present some examples at regional and continental scales where the inclusion of variability measures has greatly increased the usefulness of the inversion process to understand 1) the architecture and properties of the features of interest and 2) the robustness of the solution.

# 1330–1530 Day 3 Session 3 Stream 4

# MINERALS – POTENTIAL FIELDS – CONSTRAINED GEOLOGICAL INVERSION

### 3D MAGNETIC MODELLING AND INVERSION INCORPORATING SELF – DEMAGNETISATION AND INTERACTIONS

Glenn Pears<sup>1</sup> and Peter Fullagar<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Mira Geoscience Asia Pacific Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>2</sup>Fullagar Geophysics Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia Self-demagnetisation can significantly reduce the amplitude and modify the shape of the magnetic response from highly magnetic bodies. For quasi-planar bodies, only the transverse component of magnetisation is reduced, with the result that the direction of magnetisation rotates towards the plane of the body.

Furthermore, when highly magnetic bodies are in close proximity, the assumption of uniform inducing field is violated. Rather, highly magnetic bodies can modify the local magnetic field appreciably, with the result that the magnetisation induced in one body is affected by the magnetisations induced in all the others. It is important to take such interactions between highly magnetic bodies into account.

Potential field modelling and inversion software "VPmg" has been upgraded to account for self demagnetisation and interaction between magnetic bodies. The algorithm computes H-field perturbations at the model cell centres in two stages: initialisation and optimisation. During initialisation, a demagnetisation tensor is estimated for each cell, from which a first estimate for the H-field perturbation is derived. During optimisation, the H-field field estimate is refined iteratively via an inversion procedure. Remanence can be taken into account.

The algorithm has been validated for homogeneous spheres, spheroids, slabs, and cylinders. It has also reproduced magnetic interactions between two horizontal cylinders for the case published by Hjelt (1973). Explicit verification for complex heterogeneous bodies requires a suitable independent algorithm for benchmarking.

The application to inversion in highly magnetic environments is illustrated on field data examples.

# A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR LOW MAGNETIC LATITUDE TRANSFORMATION: SYNTHETIC MODEL RESULTS & EXAMPLES

Zhiqun Shi\*, Marina den Hartog, Lynn Pryer, Yvette Poudjom Djomani and Karen Connors

FROGTECH LTD, PO Box 250, Deakin West, ACT 2600, Canberra, Australia

Traditional methods for processing low magnetic latitude data below  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  magnetic latitude are notoriously unstable. Existing methods such as Reduction to the Pole (RTP), and Equator (RTE), and Analytical Signal (AS), do not fully resolve anomaly location and may distort the anomaly shape leading to misinterpretation of the data, as well as loss of certain directional anomalies. These methods contain some limitations such that satisfactory results are not always achievable, and interpretation of geology from magnetic data can be difficult.

The main difficulties are to do with anomaly shape and location, negative anomalies over induced magnetised source bodies, elongated anomalies perpendicular to the declination direction and weak or barely detectable anomalies for source bodies with a strike parallel to the declination direction. Combined, these difficulties lead to unsatisfactory processing, enhancement and interpretation of low magnetic latitude data.

We have developed a new filter, Modulus of Total Component at Low Magnetic Latitude (MTC-LML Filter) based on the calculation of the Modulus of three magnetic components of the main field (one vertical and two orthogonal horizontal). The filter is designed to better position anomalies, reduce anomaly distortion and provide good anomaly shape. Positive anomalies

are derived from both induced and remanently magnetised bodies and structures parallel to the declination direction are better recovered.

We present the results of the MTC-LML Filter for synthetic models, composed of complicated bodies each with different strike directions and depths. We then present applications of the Filter to survey datasets from Peru and Niger, and compare the results with traditional low magnetic latitude transformation methods.

Preliminary results show strong spatial correlation of geologic features between the MTC-LML Filter, radiometric (showing surface geology) and DEM datasets providing confidence that this technique can be used for geological interpretation.

# ANISOTROPY OF MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY (AMS) AND PALEOMAGNETISM APPLIED TO THE DIFFERENTIATION OF STRUCTURAL AND METALLOGENIC CONTROLS ON IRON OXIDE COPPER-GOLD (IOCG) MINERALIZATION: A CASE STUDY FROM MONAKOFF, NW QUEENSLAND

James Austin<sup>1\*</sup>, Phillip Schmidt<sup>1</sup> and Richard Lilly<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, North Ryde, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Xstrata Copper, Mount Isa, Australia

The temporal and metallogenic relationships between BIFs and IOCGs in the Mt Isa Block are controversial and difficult to assess quantitatively. In this study we examine new magnetic data, anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) and remanent magnetisation to define potential structural controls on mineralisation, and try to determine temporal relationships between a barren hematite-magnetite BIF and a carbonate-hosted IOCG, Monakoff. The results showed that the BIF was magnetically isotropic, but that it had a high remanent component (Q=13). The remanent magnetisation has Dec= 238.4°, and Inc= -38.6°, which is offset from the present field and previous data from Cloncurry, so it likely formed during deposition, or early in the deformation history e.g., D1, D2. Conversely, the ore has very low remanent magnetisation (Q<0.2) but significant AMS, oriented Azimuth=225°, Plunge=75°, which is consistent with NE-SW (D3) shortening. 3-D magnetic modelling, constrained by magnetic property data and geophysical enhancements, showed that the BIF horizon formed a tight synform. However, modelling of the ore body showed it to be sub vertical. Based on the recognition that the ore body formed during D3 shortening, we infer that the ore formed in a zone of dilation sub-perpendicular to the shortening direction, rather than in a layer sub-parallel jog. The results suggest that the intersection of NW-oriented, sub-vertical faults with stratiform BIF horizons, adjacent to mafic volcanics are prospective for Monakoff-style IOCGs.

# EQUIVALENT SOURCES: RAPID CALCULATION IN THE FREQUENCY DOMAIN AND APPLICATION TO LEVELING CORRECTION

Dean Hillan and Phillip Schmidt\* CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Sydney, Australia

The equivalent source is usually calculated by an iterative method, designed to converge on the observed potential field,

magnetic or gravitational. Each iteration involves two Fourier transforms, one forward and one inverse. As the number of grid point increases the time penalty may become prohibitive. However, the number of transforms can be dramatically reduced by the a priori transformation of the observed potential field to the frequency domain. We describe this method which reduces the number of Fourier transforms from n to two, and demonstrate its use on a simple magnetic anomaly. An extension of this equivalent source technique is also given for the case of a draped magnetic survey that requires levelling correction. The observed data is separated into layers according to the height changes, and the equivalent source is iteratively calculated via comparisons of the upward continued data. Whilst this process is computationally intensive, it is designed to scale with the complexity, and hence the discretisation, of the topographical changes. This gives the method a speed advantage compared with similar Taylor series approaches. A synthetic example containing multiple dipole sources is used to test the method, and to illustrate the advantages and differences of draped surveys and the need to reduce the data to a common datum.

# SUPERVISED AND UNSUPERVISED CLASSIFICATION OF NEAR-MINE SOIL GEOCHEMISTRY AND GEOPHYSICS DATA

Matthew J. Cracknell<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Anya M. Reading<sup>2,1</sup> and Andrew W. McNeill<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ARC Centre of Excellence in Ore Deposits (CODES), University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia

<sup>2</sup>School of Earth Sciences, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia <sup>3</sup>Mineral Resources Tasmania, Dept. Infrastructure, Energy & Resources, Hobart, Australia

Remotely sensed geoscience data can assist detailed geological field mapping in areas of thick vegetation and poor outcrop. However, the potentially high dimensionality of these data makes it difficult to visually interpret and fully comprehend. Machine learning algorithms provide an efficient semi-automated means of recognising and identifying patterns in data. We use Random Forests for supervised classification of geologic units from airborne geophysical and soil geochemical data in the economically significant Hellyer - Mt Charter region of western Tasmania. A backward-recursive variable selection method is used to select the most relevant and useful data for this problem. This reduces computation cost and enhances interpretation of results without significantly affecting prediction accuracy. Random Forests generates accurate predictions of the spatial distribution of surface geologic units from these data. An example is provided regarding the use of Self-Organising Maps, an unsupervised clustering algorithm, to identify distinct but spatially contiguous clusters within a geologic unit. By visualising cluster spatial distribution and identifying key variable contributions to cluster differences, we interpret the geological significance of intra-class variability.

ABSTRACTS



# Petrosys has reshaped mapping with total connectivity and dynamic data aggregation.

SOFTWARE SERVICES (

CONNECTIVITY

DATA MANAGEMENT

Let the Petrosys team of industry experts unfold a pragmatic data management plan to help your organization maintain high quality data that's available to asset holders when they need it and in the format that's required. With Petrosys, moving between data sources and modeling the subsurface occurs naturally, allowing your team to identify, refine and resolve issues more quickly. Start achieving exploration and production targets at a lower cost and in a shorter time frame with Petrosys. Learn more at www.petrosys.com.au/transcend.



# **SECTION 4** POSTER ABSTRACTS

# ASEG-PESA 2013

# RD INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

# 11-14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

# Hosted by:

EUREKA MOMENT









THE



WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU

# Posters will be on display from Monday 12 August, 1030 to Wednesday 14 August, 1600 adjacent to the Session Rooms, Level 2, Melbourne Convention Centre

Each poster will have a card noting when the presenter will be available to discuss their poster.

REGIONAL STUDIES	
Poster #	Title and Author
1	3D architecture between the Yilgarn Craton and Musgrave Province <i>Tim Jones</i>
2	Forward modelling along the Southern Carnarvon deep seismic reflection line – using gravity data to investigate seismic interpretations James Goodwin
3	Potential field modelling of mafic and exhalative rocks in the Girilambone–Tritton mine area, western NSW <b>Rosemary Hegarty</b>
4	Towards understanding the influence of data-richness on interpretational confidence in image interpretation <i>Alan Aitken</i>
SEISMIC M	
Doster #	
5	A comparative overview of velocity-independent imaging methods Mohammad Javad Khoshnavez
6	Development of the high sensitivity MEMS accelerometer for oil and gas exploration Takao Aizawa
7	Natural hazard monitoring by InSAR analysis Shuichi Rokugawa
8	Case study: successful application of 3D depth processing in Eromanga Basin, Queensland Min Lee Chua
9	Significant VSP data quality improvements through the use of a broadband source <i>Timothy Dean</i>
10	Laboratory measurement of seismic velocity dispersion in cracked quartzite <i>Heather Schijns</i>
11	Advanced borehole seismic acquisition challenges and successes in large LNG project Muhammad Shafiq
12	Robust scaling strategy for frequency-domain acoustic full waveform inversion <i>Ju-Won Oh</i>
13	A new strategy for 2D VTI seismic full waveform inversion <i>Won-Ki Kim</i>
14	Differentiating between potential reservoirs and hardrock with a holistic quantitative seismic interpretation method <b>Vincent Kong</b>
15	A revised chronostratigraphic framework for the onshore Otway Basin, implications for understanding the early development of an intra-cratonic rift margin <b>David Briguglio</b>
16	Broadband processing of conventional and deep tow marine streamer seismic data <i>Helen Debenham</i>
17	Sub-segmentation waveform analysis integrated with well control: case history onshore Canning Basin (Bunda 3D seismic survey) James K. Dirstein
18	Top seal efficiency of the Lakes Entrance formation, Gippsland Basin: some constraints from seismic inversion and attributes Langhi Laurent
19	Effects of vertical velocity heterogeneity on stacking velocity and depth conversion Ayman Qadrouh
UNCONVE	NTIONALS

UNCONVER	INCONVENTIONALS	
Poster #	Title and Author	
20	Uncertainty in surface microseismic monitoring Mike Mueller	
21	Continuous land seismic reservoir monitoring of thermal EOR <i>Laurene Michou</i>	

)

ELECTRICAL METHODS	
Poster #	Title and Author
22	Evolution of TEMPEST Shane Mulè
23	Electrical geophysics of carbonate mound spring complexes of the South-Western Great Artesian Basin <i>Kent Inverarity</i>
24	Forward modelling fluid flow using 2-dimensional electrical anisotropy Jake Macfarlane
25	3D MT data modelling using multi-order hexahedral vector finite element method, including anisotropy and complex geometry

MINERALS – DEEP EXPLORATION	
Poster #	Title and Author
26	Macquarie Arc and the Lachlan Orocline hypothesis: magnetic analysis and development of geologically constrained forward model of lithospheric magnetisation <i>Michael Tetley</i>
27	A regional scale fixed-wing TDEM survey of the Palaeo-Proterozoic Bryah Basin, Western Australia: providing insights into a geological setting highly prospective for VMS Cu–Au and mesothermal Au systems <i>Timothy Munday</i>
28	Crustal fluid pathways imaged using magnetotellurics – implications for the South Australian heat flow anomaly <i>Paul Soeffky</i>
29	Potential field modelling of VHMS and sequences in the Captains Flat area, NSW Astrid Carlton
58	Assessing the calibration of the Sydney Basin thermal structure model – are shallow groundwater bores a good substitute for deeper measurements? <i>Cara (Danis) Jacques</i>

HARD ROCK SEISMIC	
Poster #	Title and Author
30	Direct mineral targeting through seismic imaging in hard-rock environments <i>Sinem Yavuz</i>
31	Seismic anisotropy in cracked crystalline rock from Outokumpu, Finland <i>Heather Schijns</i>
32	Imaging bauxite layer using the high-resolution seismic reflection method  Ayman Qadrouh
33	Improving time-lapse seismic repeatability: Otway site permanent geophone array field trials <b>Roman Pevzner</b>
34	3D seismic response of complex hard rock geological structures <i>Milovan Urosevic</i>

AIRBORNE EM	
Poster #	Title and Author
35	An assessment of 3D ZTEM results over three deposits <i>Ken Witherly</i>
36	Delineating the Kitumba IOCG deposit with the ORION 3D DCIP/MT <i>Wayne Stasinowsky</i>
37	Developments in frequency domain AEM; tackling drift and noise with a multicomponent, ferrite-core, receiver triplet <b>Andi A. Pfaffhuber</b>
59	Exploring model space via 1D extremal inversion of airborne TEM data: determination of depth and conductivity bounds of seawater and sediment in shallow coastal waters <i>Julian Vrbancich</i>

#### **ENGINEERING – ENVIRONMENTAL** Poster # **Title and Author** Towed transient electromagnetic survey using various loop configurations 38 David Allen Spatio-temporal variations in floodplain soil/sediment conductivity: Great Darling Anabranch 39 Kevin Cahill Seismic and geoelectric study of the basaltic sequence in the South of Al-Madinah 40 Abdulrahman Alanzi Mapping shallow groundwater aquifer by performing high-resolution seismic reflection technique in Wadi Nisah 41 Ibraheem Hafiz Seismic microzonation of Earth's surface layers using borehole data and shear wave velocity analysis case study; Gorgan, Iran 42 Alireza Khoshnavaz The 2012 Newcastle and Sydney SPAC microtremor surveys using Geopsy software and comparisons 43 Theodora Volti Efficiency of MASW in detecting near-surface cavities *Hashim Almalki* 44

INVERSION AND IMAGING	
Poster #	Title and Author
45	Effective methods to highlight and delineate anomalies from geophysical images <i>Eun-Jung Holden</i>
46	Bootstrapping as a means of solution ensemble based uncertainty analysis in geophysical inversion modelling Sebastian Schnaidt
47	Geophysical and volcanological insights into the subsurface morphology and eruptive histories of complex maar volcanoes within the Newer Volcanics Province, Western Victoria <b>Teagan Blaikie</b>
48	Improvements to the virtual geophysics laboratory (VGL): harnessing cloud computing for potential field and other geophysical inversions, phase II <i>Carina Kemp</i>
49	Constraints on the structure of the Border Ranges Fault System, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska from the preliminary results of the 3D inversion model of gravity data <i>Niti Mankemthong</i>

Poster #	Title and Author
50	Mineral geophysics – two decades of change <b>Campbell Mackey</b>
51	Magnetic responses from an iron-rich gossan in a volcanic terrane and a limestone-hosted strata-bound manganese deposit, Central Province, Papua New Guinea <b>Nathan Mosusu</b>
52	A review of AEM data in South Australia <i>Philip Heath</i>
53	Helicopter AFMAG (ZTEM) survey results over the Ad Duwayhi intrusion related gold deposit (IRGD) in the Western Arabian Shield, KSA Jean Legault
54	CET ExSim: mineral exploration experience via simulation <i>Jason Wong</i>
55	Investigation of the so-called magnetic north immeasurable area in the South Sea of Korea by a newly assembled three axis magnetometer <i>Mutaek Lim</i>
56	Petrophysical constraints for inversion models of the Eastern Gawler Craton IOCG Province <i>Tim Keeping</i>
57	From craton to core tray: a multi-disciplinary, multi-scale quest for copper in the Curnamona <b>Helen Williams</b>

# **REGIONAL STUDIES**

# 1. 3D ARCHITECTURE BETWEEN THE YILGARN CRATON AND MUSGRAVE PROVINCE

*Tim Jones\*, J. A. Goodwin, T. Brennan and M. Nicoll* Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

In 2011, Geoscience Australia collected 484 km of deep-crustal (22 second) seismic reflection data. The survey (11GA-YO1) traverses the north-eastern edge of the Yilgarn Craton, the Officer Basin and the western end of the Musgrave Province. The purpose of the seismic survey was to delineate broad crustal architecture and define the Moho, with particular interest in the Yilgarn-Musgrave boundary.

To compliment the seismic survey, a 3D geological model was constructed that incorporates interpretations derived from seismic, potential field, surface geology and borehole data. Forward and inverse modelling techniques were applied to the potential field data to extrapolate the seismic interpretations into 3D space. Borehole data was used to constrain the interpretation of upper crustal sequences where available. The model was later used to constrain 3D potential field inversions of the area.

This poster presents a 3D geological model of the YOM region as well as the geological and geophysical constraints that were used to construct it. Some of the fundamental and technical limitations of the model are also discussed.

# 2. FORWARD MODELLING ALONG THE SOUTHERN CARNARVON DEEP SEISMIC REFLECTION LINE – USING GRAVITY DATA TO INVESTIGATE SEISMIC INTERPRETATIONS

James Goodwin\* Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia

Forward modelling was undertaken to test the architecture of the Southern Carnarvon deep seismic reflection survey (11GA-SC1) interpretation against gravity data. The seismic data extends to ~60 km depth and images the crust-mantle boundary (Mohorovičić discontinuity) allowing it to be incorporated in the forward modelling.

Using average density values for the upper mantle, granulite to amphibolite facies mid to lower crustal rocks, and upper crustal felsic and sedimentary rocks, a model was generated which explains the observed gravity anomalies and is consistent with the seismic interpretation.

This work highlighted areas where the seismically inferred models were inconsistent with the gravity data and the importance of understanding regional trends, such as those generated by the crust-mantle boundary. The modelling undertaken in this study reflects the most up to date understanding of the regional geology in this area.

### 3. POTENTIAL FIELD MODELLING OF MAFIC AND EXHALATIVE ROCKS IN THE GIRILAMBONE-TRITTON MINE AREA, WESTERN NSW

Rosemary Hegarty\*

Geological Survey of New South Wales, Trade & Investment NSW, Maitland, Australia

Aeromagnetic anomalies of regional significance are investigated in the Coolabah 1:100 000 map sheet area (approximately 70 km east of Cobar) where regional geological mapping is being carried out by the Geological Survey of New South Wales. Drill intercepts and sparse outcrops indicate several source lithologies, including mafic schist (volcanic rocks), quartz-magnetitehematite horizons (exhalative rocks), ultramafic intrusions, serpentinite, and late intermediate to mafic dykes. These occur within very monotonous sequences of turbiditic metasedimentary rocks which dominate the map sheet.

The magnetised features are important as they include altered mafic and ultramafic units associated with copper mineralisation in the vicinity of the Girilambone mine pits, and magnetite alteration reported at the Tritton copper mine. There is also potential for nickel or platinum occurrences associated with ultramafic rocks, for metallic mineralisation synchronous with recently-mapped exhalative rocks, and for structurally-controlled gold occurrences.

The strong gravity gradient in the southwest of the area forms part of the regional contrast between the Hume Gravity Low and the Parkes Terrace. Analysis of multi-scale edge gradients and tilt filter imagery has helped define the high gravity features which have little or no surface expression, and to locate deeply-sourced structures.

Section modelling of magnetic and gravity data (in ModelVision) highlights the dimensions and structures of the mafic, ultramafic, and quartz-magnetite-hematite rocks across the Coolabah map area. The modelling procedure has been multi-stage, with simple starting bodies adjusted after assessment of inversion outcomes. It was guided and constrained by field observations and petrophysical measurements where available. Geological mapping is increasing understanding of stratigraphic controls on local VHMS deposits, and this modelling is helping to develop the 3D concepts of regional stratigraphy and tectonics.

# 4. TOWARDS UNDERSTANDING THE INFLUENCE OF DATA-RICHNESS ON INTERPRETATIONAL CONFIDENCE IN IMAGE INTERPRETATION

Alan Aitken\*, Eun-Jung Holden and Michael Dentith Centre for Exploration Targeting, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Geological interpretations of aeromagnetic and gravity images are highly subjective but are rarely accompanied by a quantitative confidence assessment, which is a key limitation on the usefulness of the results. This paper outlines a method with which the relative level of data richness can be assessed quantitatively, leading to an improved understanding of spatial variations in interpretational confidence. Simple rules were used to quantify the likely influence of several major sources of uncertainty. These were: 1) the level of geological constraint, using the local abundance of outcropping rock and the quality of geological mapping; 2) the interpretability of the data,

considering the strength of edge-like features and the degree of directionality of these features, a proxy for structural complexity; 3) data collection and processing errors, including gridding errors, derived from the statistical error returned during kriging, and the influence of anisotropic line data collection on the detection of gradients. From these individual sources of uncertainty an overall data richness map was generated through a weighted summation of these grids. Weightings were assigned so as to best match the result to the interpreter's perception of interpretational confidence. This method produced a map of data richness, which reflects the opportunity that the data provided to the interpreter to make a correct interpretation. An example from central Australia indicated that the data influences were preserved over a moderate range of weighting factors, and that strong bias was required to override these. In addition to providing a confidence assessment, this method also provides a way to test the potential benefits of additional data collection.

# SEISMIC METHODS

### 5. A COMPARATIVE OVERVIEW OF VELOCITY-INDEPENDENT IMAGING METHODS

Mohammad Javad Khoshnavaz\* and Milovan Urosevic Milovan Urosevic, Perth, Australia

Relatively poor performance of full pre-stack migration in hard rock seismic exploration is related to our inability to produce accurate velocity field which, is caused by complicated structures, highly variable reflectivity, and low signal to noise ratio. That is why the estimation of velocities becomes a significant problem in hard-rock environment. Consequently we wish to use imaging approaches which are loosely dependent or completely independent of the knowledge of rock velocities. To get there, we review and analyse different velocity-independent imaging techniques developed over nearly past three decades.

However, seismic imaging in complicated geological conditions often requires more than just one parameter such as accurate velocity field. Improvements of signal to noise ratio and data regularisation are typically necessary to enable construction of high resolution, high quality images. In such data, preconditioning should enable enhanced performance of velocityless imaging techniques since their performance is critically dependent on input S/N ratio. The final approach, then, involves merging several techniques such are denoising, wave-field reconstruction/interpolation and velocity-independent tools together to improve image quality in hard-rock environment.

### 6. DEVELOPMENT OF THE HIGH SENSITIVITY MEMS ACCELEROMETER FOR OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION

Takao Aizawa<sup>1\*</sup>, Takafumi Tsunoda<sup>2</sup>, Toru Sekine<sup>2</sup>, Takashi Kunimi<sup>2</sup>, Shunichiro Ito<sup>1</sup>, Ayato Kato<sup>3</sup> and Toshifumi Matsuoka<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>Suncoh Consultants, Tokyo, Japan <sup>2</sup>Akebono Brake Industory, Tokyo, Japan <sup>3</sup>JOGMEC, Tokyo, Japan <sup>4</sup>Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan

Seismic reflection survey is the main technique for exploring the underground. While the position is not expected to change in the near future, the data quality in resolution and S/N ratio is always subject of improvement. The authors have developed the high resolution MEMS accelerometer for oil and natural gas

exploration. In this research, the form of a MEMS element, size and electronic circuit were modified to enhance sensitivity of a prototype of MEMS to use in a MEMS accelerometer. The MEMS sensor made as an experiment by this research surpassed  $-130 \text{ dB/}\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$  which is the world highest ever by the performance evaluation test carried out. We are striving towards disseminating the developed MEMS sensors.

### 7. NATURAL HAZARD MONITORING BY INSAR ANALYSIS

Shuichi Rokugawa\*

The University of Tokyo, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan

Differential InSAR(DInSAR) analysis and InSAR time series analysis were performed in Kyushu area. The data used in this study were ALOS/PALSAR images acquired from 2006 to 2011 in the Kyushu area. In the field survey, we confirmed the result of InSAR analysis, and conformity of local landslide area. As a result, the effectiveness of hazard monitoring in the wide area by InSAR analysis was clearly demonstrated through the detection of the local landslide.

# 8. CASE STUDY: SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION OF 3D DEPTH PROCESSING IN EROMANGA BASIN, QUEENSLAND

Sergey Birdus, Min Lee Chua\*, Alexey Artyomov, Todd Mojesky and Joe Miller

CGGVeritas, Perth, Australia

The Eromanga Basin is a large Mesozoic sedimentary basin in Central and Northern Australia. It covers an area of 1,000,000 km<sup>2</sup> and is the location of important onshore petroleum and natural gas deposits in Australia including the nation's largest onshore oilfield at Jackson.

We performed a pre-stack time migration and later on a pre-stack depth migration sequence on a 300 sqkm block in the basin with the objective to map out intricate formations for detection of areas with high potential for gas hydrocarbon. The basin contains an ancient meteorite crater (astrobleme) which distorts seismic images, and is made of sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, coal and shale. The oil and gas producing interval is located around 1,200 m below the surface.

Vibroseis seismic data was processed through an amplitudepreserved and surface-consistent sequence followed by offsetclass regularisation and pre-stack migration. Refraction and residual statics were applied to correct for near surface time distortions.

The time migrated data illustrates high signal-to-noise ratio with generally flat rock beddings with some noticeably complicated formations at known horizons, forming strong velocity boundaries. These formation oddities generally appear from Cadna-Owie (C) Formation and deeper; the Top C horizon is of significance for exploration as the top of the unit approximates a distinctive seismic reflector and is mappable over the entire basin.

During depth-velocity modelling it was revealed that there are significant velocity variations (500m/s) at Top C and other boundaries. Time imaging was not able to image these intervals properly. Depth migration improved seismic image quality especially in fault shadow zones, and areas with complex seismo-geological settings. The benefits of depth imaging on the Eromanga Basin data were demonstrated by significant uplift in

POSTER ABSTRACTS

ASEG-PESA 2013 Conference Handbook

structural conformity and increased confidence in interpretation results.

# 9. SIGNIFICANT VSP DATA QUALITY IMPROVEMENTS THROUGH THE USE OF A BROADBAND SOURCE

Timothy Dean<sup>1\*</sup>, Mark Puckett<sup>2</sup>, John Tulett<sup>3</sup> and Darvin Lane<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Schlumberger, Paris, France <sup>3</sup>Schlumberger, Fuchinobe, Japan <sup>4</sup>Schlumberger, Houston, USA

Seismic vibrators are the preferred sources for vertical seismic profile (VSP) surveys as they are relatively repeatable, controllable, have high energy, have a low environmental impact and are cost-effective. Unfortunately, due to the mechanical and hydraulic constraints of the vehicles, the typical swept bandwidth has been quite limited, typically of the order of 3 octaves. In this paper show that dramatic improvements in seismic data quality can be achieved by extending the bandwidth used for Vibroseis VSPs. These increases are reliant, however, on the use of modern vibrators, specialised low-frequency enhancing sweeps, and downhole sensors with an extended frequency response range.

# **10. LABORATORY MEASUREMENT OF SEISMIC VELOCITY DISPERSION IN CRACKED QUARTZITE**

Heather Schijns<sup>1\*</sup>, Douglas R. Schmitt<sup>1</sup> and Ian Jackson<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada <sup>2</sup>Australian National University, Canberra, Australia

Reversible fluid flow within low aspect ratio cracks is expected to cause seismic velocities in hard rock to be strongly frequency dependent. Experimental measurements are necessary to constrain theoretical velocity dispersion models in order to allow comparisons between laboratory measurements at megahertz frequencies, sonic logging at kilohertz frequencies and in-situ exploration seismic at typically 10-300 Hz frequencies, but are rare due to the complexity of low frequency measurements on core samples. Quartzite samples from Cape Sorell, Australia and Alberta, Canada are thermally cracked to induce ~2% crack porosity with aspect ratio <0.01. The shear and Young's moduli of the samples are measured at frequencies of 0.01-1 Hz and 1 MHz while the samples are dry, saturated with argon and saturated with water over effective pressures of 10-150 MPa. As anticipated, no dispersion is exhibited while the samples are dry. Similarly, no dispersion is observed while the samples are argon saturated as a result of the low viscosity and high compressibility of argon. Water saturation, however, causes significant dispersion in both the shear and Young's moduli of the samples between the low and high frequency measurements.

# **11. ADVANCED BOREHOLE SEISMIC ACQUISITION** CHALLENGES AND SUCCESSES IN LARGE LNG PROJECT

Muhammad Shafiq<sup>1</sup>\* and Jurin Apisampinvong<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Schlumberger, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Chevron, Perth, Australia

In this paper we will describe the operational success of largest offshore borehole seismic job which paved the way for several advance borehole seismic projects in Gorgon, Wheat-stone and other projects.

The primary objective of the survey was to obtain true vertical time-depth relation and high resolution 2D image below and around the well path for better understanding of reservoir while secondary objective was anisotropy parameters estimation to improve the reprocessing of surface seismic.

The following were the main challenges to this project: (a) Finding a suitable boat/crane for deployment of sources at safe distance from boat hull;

(b) Acquisition sequence was switching between different surveys i.e. Walkabove and Walka-ways, which made acquisition quite complex;

(c) Finding a properly trained navigator for the job;

- (d) Minimising rig time;
- (e) Noise attenuation.

The followings are main conclusions and recommendations:

- (a) VSP modelling was essential for survey design;
- (b) Survey lines were optimised to minimise the rig time;

(c) Good prejob planning is a key of operation success; (d) Poor coupling noise have successfully attenuated during processing;

(e) Successful acquisition of a comprehensive Walkabove & Walkaways data sets;

(f) Combined Walkabove and Walkaway VSPs and Surface Seismic helped to better under-stand the reservoirs;

(g) Integration of different data sets multiply the value of each of the elements;

(h) Reliable time, depth and velocity information was achieved from Walkabove data set;

(i) Recommendations for future acquisition work based on lesson learnt on first well.

# 12. ROBUST SCALING STRATEGY FOR FREQUENCY-DOMAIN ACOUSTIC FULL WAVEFORM INVERSION

Ju-Won Oh\* and Dong-Joo Min Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea

The purpose of seismic full waveform inversion (FWI) is to identify subsurface physical properties that yield waveforms similar to those of recorded data. Because subsurface physical properties are important to characterise reservoirs in oil and gas exploration, FWI has attracted the attention of geophysicists and applied mathematicians. Nevertheless, FWI is still not practical and has some problems to be resolved for real data application. One of the problems encountered when we apply FWI to real field data is noise. Because real field data contain various types of noise with non-uniform distributions, the inverse problem for real seismic data involves many uncertainties. There have been attempts to increase the robustness of FWI for noisy data by introducing new objective functions. However, most objective functions have not provided robust inversion results for the incoherent random noise, such as ambient ground motions. To minimise the influence of random noise in frequency-domain acoustic FWI, We propose a frequency-depth scaling strategy that combines the spectral scaling strategy using the denoise function and the depth scaling strategy using the constraint of the Levenberg-Marquardt method.

The inversion results for synthetic data containing low-frequency random noise for the modified Marmousi-2 model show that the denoise function is approximately proportional to the signal-tonoise ratio and effectively filters out the noisy single-frequency gradient directions. In addition, the flexible damping factor acts

like a depth filter, controlling the energy concentration in the gradient. In the early iterations, the energy of the gradient is concentrated in the shallow parts, whereas in the later iterations, the energy concentration moves to the deeper parts. The denoise function and the damping factor are determined with little human intervention and without any prior information about the subsurface structure during the inversion and improve the inversion results for data containing random noise.

# 13. A NEW STRATEGY FOR 2D VTI SEISMIC FULL WAVEFORM INVERSION

*Won-Ki Kim\*, Woodon Jeong and Dong-Joo Min* Dept of Energy Systmes Engineering, Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea

We develop an inversion strategy for seismic full waveform inversion (FWI) for 2D vertical transversely isotropic media (VTI). In our strategy, we use Lamé constants ( $\lambda$  and  $\mu$ ) instead of C33 (= $\lambda$  + 2 $\mu$ ) and C44 (= $\mu$ ). For C11 and C13, we redefine them by Lamé constants and residuals between anisotropic parameters (C11 and C13) and Lamé constants. Accordingly, these residuals represent anisotropic characteristics. In FWI, we invert Lamé constants and residuals, and then we extract C11, C13, C33 and C44 from the inverted parameters.

We validate our new strategy by comparing inversion results obtained by the new inversion strategy to those obtained by the isotropic inversion and the conventional VTI inversion for a modified version of the overthrust geological model. Results obtained by the isotropic inversion are reliable only for isotropic layers. On the other hand, anisotropic layers cannot be recovered well by only  $\lambda$  and  $\mu$ . In case of the conventional VTI inversion, C33 and C44 are well inverted. These results agree well with the isotropic inversion results. The C11 and C13 models inverted by the conventional VTI inversion are reasonable, but their resolutions are poorer than those of the C33 and C44. On the other hand, the C11 and C13 models inverted by the new inversion strategy are much improved compared to those of the conventional VTI inversion.

From these results, we note that anisotropic properties in subsurface media cannot be recovered by the isotropic inversion, whereas the developed inversion strategy can provide reasonable anisotropic characteristics. In addition, elastic parameters by the new inversion strategy are more precise and stable than those of the conventional isotropic and VTI FWIs.

# 14. DIFFERENTIATING BETWEEN POTENTIAL RESERVOIRS AND HARDROCK WITH A HOLISTIC QUANTITATIVE SEISMIC INTERPRETATION METHOD

Vincent Kong<sup>1</sup>\*, Kyaw Myint U.<sup>2</sup>, Ko Ko U.<sup>2</sup>, Chester Hobbs<sup>1</sup> and Andrea Paxton<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>WesternGeco Australia, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>MPRL E&P Pte Ltd, Yangon, Myanmar

Easily recognised bright events on seismic data can infer a host of phenomena; ranging from lithology interplay to indicating lucrative prospects in relatively greenfield settings. The availability of seismic angle stacks afford the petroleum explorationist more options to reduce obviously incorrect conclusions and help to identify the more likely cases of these bright events within the seismic data. A combination of simultaneous seismic inversion and far and near angle stack comparisons gave more confident deductions on certain recognised seismic features as well as identifying potential interesting prospects to pursue and study in the context of petroleum exploration in that area. We present some examples of features that were identified on seismic data and sought to deduce their prospectivities.

# 15. A REVISED CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIC FRAMEWORK FOR THE ONSHORE OTWAY BASIN, IMPLICATIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTRA-CRATONIC RIFT MARGIN

David Briguglio\* Monash University

This paper utilises modern reflection seismic data, surface geology and well information, including petrophysical/ lithological characteristics and biostratigraphy. The aim is to construct a new chronostratigraphic framework for the Onshore Otway Basin, while answering unresolved questions about the basin's early rift history. These include the order in which individual depocentres were formed, the corresponding timing of deposition of laterally varying stratigraphic packages, and which units were confined to individual rift depocentres. The integration of stratigraphic correlations, petrophysical interpretation, drill-core descriptions, petrological/lithological analysis and biostratigraphy with interpreted seismic data resulted in the identification of at least two extra chronostratigraphic sequences. This study focused on highresolution volumetric modelling of all stratigraphic sequences within the Otway rift system. Particular attention was paid to the Early Cretaceous stratigraphy following the identification and mapping of the two previously undocumented sedimentary sequences within the Victorian section of the basin. This led to a revised chronostratigraphic framework for the Onshore Otway Basin, which, in-turn, served to explain the relationship between fluvio-lacustrine sedimentation and tectonism during the early history of intercontinental rift systems.

# 16. BROADBAND PROCESSING OF CONVENTIONAL AND DEEP TOW MARINE STREAMER SEISMIC DATA

Zhengzheng Zhou, Bing Xu and Daniel Naval\* ION Geophysical Corp

We have developed WiBand, a de-ghosting and broadband processing method that can be applied to conventional streamer data acquired with single component streamers. We review two case studies of WiBand processing. In the first case study, data with streamers towed at different depths is used. We apply WiBand to each track independently to remove the effects of the source and receiver ghosts. We compare the WiBand results from a deep tow track to conventionally processed result from a shallow tow track to validate the phase fidelity of the deghosting process. We conclude from the results that WiBand correctly removes the ghosts and recovers broadband data from deep tow streamer data. In the second case study, we compare inversion results from conventional processing and WiBand processing, and observe improved correlation with well logs.

# 17. SUB-SEGMENTATION WAVEFORM ANALYSIS INTERGRATED WITH WELL CONTROL: CASE HISTORY ONSHORE CANNING BASIN (BUNDA 3D SEISMIC SURVEY)

Tony Rudge<sup>1</sup>\*, Alistair Stanley<sup>2</sup>, Ruiping Li<sup>2</sup> and James Dirstein<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Buru Energy Ltd, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Total Depth Pty Ltd, Subiaco, Australia

Improved seismic acquisition and processing techniques are producing ever more detailed and higher quality seismic 3D volumes. To realise the full potential of this data, seismic interpreters are integrating new technologies that utilise 'global' interpretation methods into their existing workflows.

In this paper we demonstrate the guided sub segmentation of waveforms automatically extracted using genetic algorithms inspired by the Human Genome Project. These maps are validated and calibrated with the 22 wells tied within the Bunda 3D Seismic survey. The calibrated maps are used to help understand the structure and stratigraphic aspects of the past and present successful and unsuccessful drilling results.

Using automated pre-interpretation to extract all surfaces enables the review of large amounts of data rapidly and in an unbiased manner. Further sub segmentation analysis of these populations of genetically similar waveforms enables targeted analysis of reservoir seal pairs at multiple target zones. This approach has enabled a rigorous and time efficient method of analysing large volumes of data revealing new insights about remaining opportunities within the production license.

### **18. TOP SEAL EFFICIENCY OF THE LAKES ENTRANCE FORMATION, GIPPSLAND BASIN: SOME CONSTRAINTS FROM SEISMIC INVERSION AND ATTRIBUTES**

Laurent Langhi<sup>1\*</sup>, Dariush Nadri<sup>1</sup>, Bozkurt Ciftci<sup>1</sup>, Louise Goldie Divko<sup>2</sup> and Peter Tingate<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Kensington, Australia

<sup>2</sup>Victorian Department of Primary Industries, Melbourne, Australia

The Gippsland Basin is a potential site for  $CO_2$  storage which is dependent on the regional top seal in providing secure subsurface containment. Earlier investigations confirmed the containment potential although natural leakage of hydrocarbons was locally noted as a concern to containment security. This study provides further insight to top seal efficiency using 2D seismic attributes along the southern flank of the basin.

An important factor in top seal efficiency is the spatial variation of its shale content. The empirical relationship between acoustic impedance and shale content was used to estimate Vsh from seismic inversion and other seismic attributes in the study area. Eight 2D lines with a well control were selected with amplitude preserved, post-stack time migrated data. At each well, composite seismic amplitude and acoustic impedance traces were constructed to establish a tie with the well-derived reference Vsh. Using a multi-attribute regression analysis, a transformation was established from seismic attributes and impedance to Vsh and used to define Vsh pseudo-traces and vertical profiles. The Vsh samples for the top seal were averaged to achieve a mean and interpolation of this data set revealed the first order trend in the spatial variation of the Vsh.

The top seal efficiency is also related to seal integrity which could be undermined by faults.

Spectral blueing and attributes were used to achieve a fault interpretation at the limit of seismic resolution. A blueing operator was designed to shape the post-stack seismic amplitude spectrum to the amplitude spectrum of the logs to increase the high frequencies in the data. A meta-attribute that sharpens the faults and suppresses non-fault discontinuities was designed and similarity attributes were applied to detect faults. Automated mapping of the faults provided fracture density maps which depict the intensely deformed areas with potentially decreased seal efficiency.

Unconventionals

Poster Abstracts

## 19. EFFECTS OF VERTICAL VELOCITY HETEROGENEITY ON STACKING VELOCITY AND DEPTH CONVERSION

Ayman Qadrouh<sup>1\*</sup> and Andy Mitchell<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

<sup>2</sup>The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

Each layer of rock or sediment has its own velocity, that is, there are different velocities along the subsurface layers of the earth. Moreover, each layer has various values for different types of velocity. Therefore, the suggestion raised was to study the effects of vertical velocity heterogeneity on stacking velocity and depth conversion with different spread lengths, i.e., a small spread with a maximum offset of 2000 m and a large spread with a maximum offset of 4000 m. This study focused on the variation between stacking velocity and average velocity. In addition, the traveltime equation of Taner and Koehler (1969) for two terms and three terms was examined in order to find out which one provided better results.

Understanding the variations between the different types of velocities was crucial to this approach, which was carried out using data from the Tirrawarra-29 well in the Cooper Basin, South Australia. Well log data are used to calculate different types of velocities such as average velocity, root-mean-square velocity (for both short offset and three terms) and stacking velocity.

The results for both the T-X plots and the T^2-X^2 plots for small (2000 m) and large spreads (4000 m) proved that the variation between average velocity and stacking velocity increases with offset. Furthermore, using the traveltime equation for three terms on the residual moveout plots for small and large offsets provided better results than using only two terms.

# UNCONVENTIONALS

# 20. UNCERTAINTY IN SURFACE MICROSEISMIC MONITORING

Mike Mueller<sup>1\*</sup>, Michael Thornton<sup>1</sup> and Leo Eisner<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>MicroSeismic, Inc., Houston, US <sup>2</sup>Institute of Rock structure and Mechanics, ASCR, Prague, Czech Republic

Uncertainty in a migration based approach to surface and near surface microseismic monitoring occurs in two ways: uncertainty in the validity of detected events and uncertainty in the estimated position of the event. Synthetic modelling and comparison to case studies show that sign-to-noise-ratio is a key indicator of both types of the uncertainties.

In this paper we present an analysis of both types of uncertainty using synthetic modelling to illustrate the performance characteristics of the migration process in terms of signal detection and false-alarm rates, along with uncertainties in positional estimates. Examples from two case studies will illustrate that this kind of performance is achievable in actual monitoring surveys.

Signal-to-noise-ratio (SNR) is a key indicator of the uncertainty in migration based imaging of microseismic events. Reliability, in terms of the ability to detect the complete set of events is a nearly binary function of SNR. Events with SNR above a threshold of 2-3 are readily detected, while events with SNR below the threshold are missed. Positional uncertainties likewise are driven by SNR. While vertical uncertainty is more sensitive to noise, both horizontal and vertical uncertainties decrease rapidly with increasing SNR.

### 21. CONTINUOUS LAND SEISMIC RESERVOIR MONITORING OF THERMAL EOR

Laurene Michou<sup>1\*</sup>, Julien Cotton<sup>1</sup>, Eric Forgues<sup>1</sup>, Yves Lafet<sup>1</sup> and Kees Hornman<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>CGGVeritas, Massy, France <sup>2</sup>Shell Global Solution Int., Rijswijk, The Netherlands

A permanent reservoir monitoring system has been installed for Shell, on a medium heavy-oil onshore field situated in the NE of The Netherlands, in the context of re-development of oil production by Gravity Assisted Steam Flood. The challenge was to continuously monitor with seismic reflection the lateral and vertical expansion of the steam chest injected in the reservoir during production over more than a year.

The main problems for onshore time-lapse are caused by near-surface variations between base and monitor surveys which affect the seismic signal coming from the reservoir. Here, a set of permanent shallow buried sources and sensors have been installed bellow the weathering layer to both mitigate the near surface variation and minimise the environmental footprint. The very high sensitivity of our buried acquisition system allows for the detection and mapping of tiny changes within the reservoir on a daily basis and permits to follow very small variations of the reservoir physical properties in both spatial and calendar domains.

The 4D reservoir attributes obtained from seismic monitoring fit the measurements made at observation, production and injector wells (pressure, temperature and oil/water production).

'4D movie' if the reservoir properties allows proposing a scenario which explains the unexpected behaviour of the production and confirms that the steam does not follow the expected path to the producer wells but rather takes a more complicated 3D path within the reservoir.

# **ELECTRICAL METHODS**

#### 22. EVOLUTION OF TEMPEST

*Shane Mulè\** Fugro Airborne Surveys

Since its inception in 2000, TEMPEST, a fixed wing time domain electromagnetic (TDEM) system, has been used in mineral, environmental and groundwater exploration and regolith and salt mapping. The versatility of the system can be attributed to its broad operational bandwidth, multifaceted software approach and distinctive calibration technique which allows both early and late time ground response to be imaged.

In the last decade the system has undergone a range of hardware and software developments with the aim of satisfying the changing landscape of geophysical exploration. Recent developments have resulted in improved system compensation, spatial resolution and noise levels which have helped further expand the systems applications.

Forward and inverse modelling results and survey data are used to demonstrate the impact of recent developments on enhancing the systems ability in a range of geophysical environments and exploration targets.

# 23. ELECTRICAL GEOPHYSICS OF CARBONATE MOUND SPRING COMPLEXES OF THE SOUTH-WESTERN GREAT ARTESIAN BASIN

#### Kent Inverarity\*, Michael Hatch and Graham Heinson University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

Artesian mound springs occur along the south-western edge of the Great Artesian Basin, in northern South Australia, but their underground structure and relationship to faulting is not well understood. We have performed geophysical surveys over three different systems using a range of techniques: early-time TEM, self-potential, and magnetotellurics.

The self-potential data contains a local response due to specific spring vents, and also a broader stronger response due to laterally extensive upwelling in the lower part of the Bulldog Shale, at depths of approximately 100 m. Modelling of TEM and magnetotelluric data show that the confining Bulldog Shale, which is generally very conductive, contains resistive areas underneath springs and spring complexes which are believed to be related to spring-related carbonate deposition. Magnetotelluric modelling in particular indicates that anisotropic resistivity in the form of vertical sheets at a depth of 100 to 200 m, can explain the observations more readily than a conductive 2D feature, suggesting that the structures underlying the springs are sets of closely-spaced faults. The orientation of this anisotropy matches the regional NNW/SSE orientation of spring complexes.

# 24. FORWARD MODELLING FLUID FLOW USING 2-DIMENSIONAL ELECTRICAL ANISOTROPY

Jake Macfarlane<sup>1\*</sup>, Stephan Thiel<sup>1</sup>, Josef Pek<sup>2</sup>, Jared Peacock<sup>3</sup> and Graham Heinson<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia <sup>2</sup>Institute of Geophysics AS CR, Prague, Czech Republic <sup>3</sup>USGS, CA, USA

Electrical anisotropy, defined as the directional dependence of electrical conductivity within a medium, causes changes in the electromagnetic signal measured by magnetotellurics (MT) and as such is an important property to consider when interpreting MT data.

This study concentrated on replicating the MT response measured at two distinctively different geological settings using a series of 2-dimensional anisotropic forward models.

Results presented in this study show that 2-dimensional anisotropic forward modelling is able to account for subtle differences in subsurface anisotropic resistivity structures.

Specifically, 2-dimensional anisotropic forward modelling is able to reproduce the measured difference in MT response between pre- and post-fluid injection conditions at the Paralana Geothermal System using an anisotropic fluid volume.

These findings provide a case supporting the use of 2-dimensional anisotropic forward modelling as a means of modelling changes caused by the flow of a fluid through the crust.

### 25. 3D MT DATA MODELLING USING MULTI-ORDER HEXAHEDRAL VECTOR FINITE ELEMENT METHOD, INCLUDING ANISOTROPY AND COMPLEX GEOMETRY

A. Rivera-Rios\*, B. Zhou, G. Heinson and S. Thiel

School of Earth and Env. Sciences, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

We will present the progress made on the development of a computational algorithm to model 3D Magnetotelluric data using Vector Finite Element Method (VFEM). The differential equations to be solved are the decoupled Helmholtz equations for the secondary electric field, or the secondary magnetic field, with a symmetric conductivity tensor. These equations are modified to include anisotropic earth and complex geometry (such as surface topography, and subsurface interfaces). The primary field is the solution of an air domain, homogeneous half-space or layered earth.

This study will compare the application of two boundary conditions, the Generalise Perfect Matched Layers method (GPML) versus Dirichlet boundaries. Dirichlet boundary conditions are applied on the tangential fields, assuming that the boundaries lie far away from the inhomogeneous model. The GPML scheme defines an artificial boundary zone that absorbs the propagating and evanescent electromagnetic fields, to remove boundary effects (Fang, 1996).

In this algorithm, high order edge elements are defined based on covariant projections for hexahedral elements (Crowley, et al., 1988). The vector basis functions are defined for the 12 edges (linear) element, 24 edges (quadratic) element, and 48 edges (cubic) element. By this definition, the vector basis will have zero divergence in the case of rectangular elements and relatively small divergence in the case of distorted elements. They are defined to study their numerical accuracy and speed, and to see if the divergence correction is automatically satisfied.

# MINERALS – DEEP EXPLORATION

# 26. MACQUARIE ARC AND THE LACHLAN OROCLINE HYPOTHESIS: MAGNETIC ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT OF GEOLOGICALLY CONSTRAINED FORWARD MODEL OF LITHOSPHERIC MAGNETISATION

Michael Tetley<sup>1</sup>\*, Phillip Schmidt<sup>2</sup>, Simon Williams<sup>1</sup>, R. D. Müller<sup>1</sup> and Robert Musgrave<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Geosciences, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia <sup>2</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Sydney, Australia <sup>3</sup>Geological Survey of New South Wales, Maitland, Australia

Potential field analysis, with focus on magnetic interpretation is ideally suited to geological problems where the targets are deep, totally undercover, or when there is little or no outcrop available for mapping or sampling. In these scenarios understanding the location, orientation and relationships between deep geological structures is the key to developing a clear picture of an areas tectonic history.

In this project, we conduct a comprehensive magnetic analysis of the Lachlan Orocline and Macquarie Arc, both located in the Lachlan Orogen, eastern Australia to test the potential relative rotation of this block to the surrounding units. These results are compared with palaeomagnetic data from the region and a series of geologically constrained crustal-scale forward models of lithospheric magnetisation for the project area, with focus on the large-scale structural components of the Lachlan Orocline.

The forward model method treats each geological unit present in both the Macquarie Arc itself and the surrounding areas as independent parameterised stratigraphic units. Using a Geographical Information System (GIS) approach, known geological, structural and physical properties are used to produce a series of vertically integrated value grids. These grids are then used as input to model the regional magnetisation in the global scale magnetic field forward model.

# 27. A REGIONAL SCALE FIXED-WING TDEM SURVEY OF THE PALAEO-PROTEROZOIC BRYAH BASIN, WESTERN AUSTRALIA: PROVIDING INSIGHTS INTO A GEOLOGICAL SETTING HIGHLY PROSPECTIVE FOR VMS CU-AU AND MESOTHERMAL AU SYSTEMS

*Timothy Munday*<sup>1\*</sup>, *Yusen Ley Cooper*<sup>1</sup>, *Simon Johnson*<sup>2</sup> *and Ian Tyler*<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Geological Survey of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

The Bryah Basin is part of the Capricorn Orogen, a collision zone between the Archaean Pilbara and Yilgarn Cratons in western Australia. The Basin is host to significant mineralisation, including mesothermal orogenic gold, coppergold volcanogenic massive sulphides. Among the challenges in the exploration for these mineral systems is the paucity of outcrop and the extent and variability of a complex regolith cover. To better understand this regolith, a reconnaissance, regional-scale, fixed-wing time domain AEM survey was undertaken over the Bryah Basin in 2012. The resulting data were inverted using a smooth model layered earth inversion. In

this paper we compare results on mapping regolith variability obtained from the full inversion of the AEM data against that defined from the fast approximate transform of the same data set. The inverted data show the most dominant regolith features are associated with sediment filled palaeovalleys. The regional regolith framework determined from this study provides a basis for better understanding and interpreting an extensive regolith geochemical data set with respect to metalloid anomalies linked to buried Cu-Au mineral systems

### 28. CRUSTAL FLUID PATHWAYS IMAGED USING MAGNETOTELLURICS – IMPLICATIONS FOR THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HEAT FLOW ANOMALY

Paul Soeffky\*, Stephan Thiel, Jared Peacock and Lars Krieger University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

The global demand for clean energy alternatives is constantly increasing, creating significant interest for more sustainable energy resources such as uranium and geothermal. Australia is host to over 25% of the world's known uranium resources as well as having significant geothermal potential. The Mount Painter Domain, in the Northern Flinders Ranges in South Australia, is in a region of anomalously high heat flow generated by radiogenic decay of uranium and thorium rich granites. Two distinct uranium deposits have formed from dissolved uranium carried from the ranges by fluids, being deposited where reduction in sediment pH precipitates uranium. In May 2012 a magnetotelluric profile was collected, extending from the Northern Flinders Ranges to the Lake Frome embayment to help constrain existing resistivity models. Precipitation of uranium at the Beverley Mine site is anomalous as no surface water flow is present, suggesting the presence of subsurface processes. This pathway is linked to a 50 ohm.m conductive body at the brittle-ductile boundary of the mid-crust, directly under the Paralana geothermal prospect. 3D modelling of the Paralana geothermal prospect suggests deep conductive features connecting with features at the surface.

# 29. POTENTIAL FIELD MODELLING OF VHMS AND SEQUENCES IN THE CAPTAINS FLAT AREA, NSW

Astrid Carlton\* Geological Survey of NSW

The Geological Survey of New South Wales has commenced 2nd edition geological mapping of the Captains Flat area, southeast of Canberra. This project is a southern extension to the recently completed mapping over the Braidwood 1:100 000 and Goulburn 1:250 000 scale map sheets. Silurian Devonian extensional basin sequences, within the Braidwood and Goulburn sheets, extend into the Captains Flat area. The basin sequences are known to host economic Zn, Cu and Pb VHMS mineralisation (e.g. Woodlawn, Currawang, Captains Flat). The Captains Flat area has syn-rift middle- to late Silurian sequences consisting of felsic and intermediate to mafic centres. Sequences dominated by Ordovician turbidites (Adaminaby, Bendoc and Margules groups) have been faulted to the surface on the eastern limbs of the basin. The preserved sequences at Captains Flat have been interpreted by geologists to form a highly-deformed, folded, east-dipping syncline that has been heavily faulted. These sequences appear in TMI imagery as curvilinear, nearparallel anomalies.

Potential field modelling of aeromagnetic data acquired under the NSW Government's New Frontiers initiative is underway. The models are geologically constrained and will aid geological interpretation. Preliminary models for magnetic sources indicate discontinuous steeply-dipping bodies. Modelled sources, interpreted as Captains Flat Formation, are generally 200 m wide with susceptibilities of 2-5 - 10-3 SI. The Kohinoor Volcanics, which host the larger VHMS deposits in the area, have a similar width and dip but have a higher susceptibility of approximately 10 - 10-3 SI. In contrast to the Silurian sequences, formations in the Ordovician sequences (within the Margules and Bendoc groups) have negative anomalies and the modelled sources are generally wider. As yet the hinge for the syncline is not evident, indicating that it could be located at a greater depth than is resolvable.

### 58. ASSESSING THE CALIBRATION OF THE SYDNEY BASIN THERMAL STRUCTURE MODEL – ARE SHALLOW GROUNDWATER BORES A GOOD SUBSTITUTE FOR DEEPER MEASUREMENTS

*Cara Danis\*, Steve Quenette and Craig O'Neill* Macquarie University

Estimating subsurface temperature and assessing the thermal structure in numerical models requires a vast database of measured values, a detailed geological model and the ability to identify, incorporate and constrain uncertainty in the parameters to provide a reliable and robust result. Sparse datasets with limited results required additional observables to be gathered. Using groundwater bores temperature in the shallow crust can be measured over a widely distributed area and in depth profiles. Calibration of the Sydney Basin thermal model has shown that using shallow groundwater bores strong constraints on parameters can be made, thus reducing overall model uncertainty. Deep measurements are limited therefore shallow groundwater bores are a good data substitute. The largest sources of uncertainty are the parameters governing temperature dependent thermal conductivity of the basement and Permian Coal Measures, as well as the basal temperature condition and unconstrained heterogeneities in the basement rocks. Variance in these parameters may significantly influence the resulting estimate of subsurface temperature. However through calibration the possible variance is limited due to the large number of available calibration points.

**Key words:** thermal structure, temperature, calibration, groundwater, numerical simulation, Underworld.

# HARD ROCK SEISMIC

### **30. DIRECT MINERAL TARGETING THROUGH SEISMIC IMAGING IN HARD-ROCK ENVIRONMENTS**

Sinem Yavuz<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Andrew Greenwood<sup>1,2</sup>, Jai Kinkela<sup>3</sup>, Aleksandar Dzunic<sup>1,2,3</sup> and Milovan Urosevic<sup>1,2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Curtin University, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>The Deep Exploration Technologies CRC (DET CRC), Adelaide, Australia

<sup>3</sup>Hiseis Pty Ltd, Perth, Australia

Based on physical property measurements of core samples and the often observed difference in elastic properties from these there should be a significant difference in seismic amplitude between mineralisation and the surrounding host rocks. These results indicate that relative amplitude preservation processing may be of importance in the use of seismic data for the targeting of mineral resources, particularly in the case of massive ores. Such 'true amplitude' processing is not easy to achieve due to intrinsically low signal to noise ratio in hard rock environments, complex 3D geology, steeply dipping structures, high seismic velocities and often patchy and poor reflectivity.

To help reduce the ambiguity in targeting and increase the likelihood of success we have worked on careful re-processing of 3D seismic data with the application of true amplitude preservation. We compare the anomalous amplitude zones that are related to massive sulphide bodies using a true amplitude seismic cube and a conventionally processed cube with the application of AGC (automatic gain control). A higher level comparison is conducted after seismic calibration with boreholes and an acoustic impedance inversion is calculated. The zonation and precision of targeting is discussed in this paper.

# 31. SEISMIC ANISOTROPY IN CRACKED CRYSTALLINE ROCK FROM OUTOKUMPU, FINLAND

Heather Schijns<sup>1\*</sup>, Douglas R. Schmitt<sup>1</sup>, Pekka Heikkinen<sup>2</sup> and Ilmo T. Kukkonen<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup>University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada <sup>2</sup>University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland <sup>3</sup>Geological Survey of Finland, Espoo, Finland

Lattice and shape preferred orientation of minerals, along with aligned fractures and microcracks, is expected to cause significant seismic velocity anisotropy in crystalline rocks. As seismic surveys in hard rock environments become more common, quantifying and accounting for this anisotropy in seismic processing becomes increasingly important.

Outokumpu, Finland is the site of a historic base metal mine and is a classical ore province known for its Cu-Co-Zn sulphide deposits. The 2.5 km deep ICDP borehole shows the lithology in the area of the Outokumpu 2006 2D seismic survey to be primarily composed of a biotite-rich schist. Three walk-away VSP profiles were used to quantify the tilted orthorhombic in-situ anisotropy. Laboratory measurements of the qS1, qS2 and qP waves along the axial directions and in select off-axis directions at confining pressures from 10–200 MPa, and effective medium modelling were used to further inform the seismic anisotropy of the schist. Strong anisotropy is observed both in-situ and on the laboratory measurements, and a 3D velocity distribution is calculated from modelling of these results.

# 32. IMAGING BAUXITE LAYER USING THE HIGH-RESOLUTION SEISMIC REFLECTION METHOD

# Ayman Qadrouh\*, Abdulrhman Alenazi , Ibraheem Hafiz , Khyzer Munir and Mazen M. ALyousif

King Abdulaziz City in the Science and Technology (KACST), Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

The seismic method is able to produce highly accurate images of the Earth's subsurface. Having such detail is not only an important factor in mining, but also in civil engineering. Bauxite exploration attracts both government and industrialists to invest in it because of the high percentage of aluminium present. The economic importance of extracting aluminium from bauxite

encouraged us to take this challenge; to image bauxite layers by using a high-resolution seismic reflection method at Al Qassim, Saudi Arabia. Since the subsurface structure of the area is complex, this high-resolution reflection method was carried out along a 2D line with geophone and source interval, with settings at 5m. The result for the seismic section shows that the depth and thickness of the bauxite layer varied between 20 to 34 m, and 3 to 7 m respectively. In addition, the bauxite layer was sandwiched between clay layers. In order to achieve an even more precise depth than presented by seismic section alone, we tied the drilled wells to the seismic data and we accomplished a well match with an approximation error of 1-2 m, which may have been caused by the upper clay layer or by very shallow loose subsurface material. The seismic method thus applied shows the ability to detect significant details within the near surface of the earth, and is considered more cost-effective than only drilled wells.

# 33. IMPROVING TIME-LAPSE SEISMIC REPEATABILITY: OTWAY SITE PERMANENT GEOPHONE ARRAY FIELD TRIALS

V. Shulakova<sup>1</sup>, R. Pevzner<sup>2\*</sup>, C. Dupuis<sup>2</sup> and M. Urosevic<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>CSIRO, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Curtin University, Perth, Australia

The proposal for Stage 2C of the Otway project involves injection of a small amount (around 10,000 tonnes) of CO<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub> gas mixture will be injected into Paaratte formation at a depth of ~1.5 km. The seismic time-lapse signal will depend largely on the formation properties and the injection scenario, but is likely to be relatively weak. In order to improve time-lapse seismic monitoring capabilities by decreasing the noise level, a buried receiver arrays can be used. A small-scale trial of such an array was conducted at Otway site in June 2012. A set of 25 geophones was installed in 3 m deep boreholes in parallel to the same number of surface geophones. In addition, four geophones were placed into boreholes of 1 to 12 m depth. In order to assess the gain in the signal-to-noise ratio and repeatability, both active and passive seismic surveys were carried out. These experiments were accompanied by acquisition of VSP data in CRC-1 borehole using 24-channel hydrophone string. The surveys were conducted in relatively poor weather conditions, with rain, strong wind and thunderstorms increasing the noise level. We found that noise level for buried geophones is on average 20 dB lower compared to the surface ones. Furthermore, the combination of active and passive experiments has allowed us to perform a detailed classification of various noise sources.

# 34. 3D SEISMIC RESPONSE OF COMPLEX HARD ROCK GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES

# Aleksandar Dzunic\*, Dominic Howman, Mahyar Madadi and Milovan Urosevic

Curtin University and Deep Exploration Technologies Corporative Research Centre, Perth, Australia

Seismic response of excessively complex geological structures, as typically found in hard rock environments, is poorly understood. 3D seismic surveys are still rare in mineral sector and typically lack correlation with borehole logging. Intrinsically low signal to noise ratio, poor reflectivity and regolith heterogeneities present additional challenge for understanding seismic response and subsequent formation of geologically

meaningful images. It is therefore of interest to use numerical simulations to understand what type of information can surface seismic provide in a complex hard rock environment, what are the likely pit faults in velocity analysis, migrations artefacts and what can be confidently imaged with current technology. To evaluate these tasks the numerical experiments will be based on best known mineral deposits in Australia and worldwide. One such case is the mineral prolific Kambalda dome in Western Australia. To evaluate the seismic response we constructed a physical model that represent geological setting typically found around the dome and conducted post and full pre-stack 3D seismic modelling experiments. Pre stack geometry was based on several 3D seismic surveys conducted in Kambalda region. We analyse the data to understand the seismic response and associated imaging issues of such complex structures. We then decimate the data to come up with a 'poor man' 3D geometry that would still provide data of sufficient quality for mineral exploration objectives. Such approach could make seismic 3D methods more accessible to mineral industry.

# **AIRBORNE EM**

# 35. AN ASSESSMENT OF 3D ZTEM RESULTS OVER THREE DEPOSITS

Ken Witherly<sup>1\*</sup> and Daniel Sattel<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Condor Consulting, Inc, Lakewood, USA <sup>2</sup>EM Solutions LLC, Golden, USA

The ZTEM airborne EM system was introduced by Geotech Ltd. into commercial service in 2008. Based on measuring the tipper ratios of AFMAG frequencies, ZTEM provides conductivity information about the earth's near surface that can assist in the exploration for a variety of mineral deposit styles. The results of surveys over three deposits will be examined; a skarn-style or carbonate replacement deposit in Mexico, a porphyry copper deposit in British Columbia and an epithermal precious-base metals deposit in the Yukon. For each study, both 2D and 3D processing has been undertaken and the outcomes evaluated in light of known geology. A simple technique will be discussed which has been developed to assess data sets to establish whether or not 3D processing (which requires more time and hence more costly) is required.

# 36. DELINEATING THE KITUMBA IOCG DEPOSIT WITH THE ORION 3D DCIP/MT

Darcy McGill<sup>1</sup>, Kevin Killin<sup>1</sup>, Tom Woolrych<sup>2</sup> and Wayne Stasinowsky<sup>1\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Quantec Geoscience, Toronto, Canada <sup>2</sup>Blackthorn Resources Limited, Sydney, Australia

An ORION 3D DC/IP survey was conducted over Blackthorn Resources<sup>TM</sup> Kitumba IOCG deposit in Zambia. The survey results provided 3D models that successfully delineated the known deposit and provided an enhanced understanding of the three-dimensional geometry of the mineralisation. With this improved understanding of their deposit, Blackthorn was able to refocus their ongoing drilling program to best target possible extensions of the existing mineralisation.

# **37. DEVELOPMENTS IN FREQUENCY DOMAIN AEM;** TACKLING DRIFT AND NOISE WITH A MULTICOMPONENT, FERRITE-CORE, RECEIVER TRIPLET

Andi A. Pfaffhuber<sup>1\*</sup>, Yme A. Kvistedal<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Hendricks<sup>2</sup>, Erik Lied<sup>1</sup> and Priska Hunkeler<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>NGI, Oslo, Norway <sup>2</sup>AWI, Bremerhaven, Germany

The polar oceans sea ice cover is a challenging geophysical target to map. Current state of practice helicopterelectromagnetic (HEM) ice thickness mapping is limited to 1D interpretation due to common procedures and systems that are mainly sensitive to layered structures. We present a new generation Multi-sensor, Airborne Sea Ice Explorer (MAiSIE) to overcome these limitations. As the actual sea ice structure is 3D and in parts heterogeneous, errors up to 50% are observed due to the common 1D approximation. With MAiSIE we present a new EM concept based on one multi frequency transmitter loop and a three component receiver coil triplet without bucking The small weight frees additional payload to include a line scanner (lidar) and high accuracy INS/dGPS. The 3D surface topography from the scanner with the EM data at from 500 Hz to 8 kHz, in x, y, and z direction, will increase the accuracy of HEM derived pressure ridge geometry significantly. Experience from two field campaigns shows the proof-of-concept with acceptable sensor drift and receiver sensitivity. The preliminary 20 ppm noise level @ 4.1 kHz is sufficient to map level ice thickness with 10 cm precision for sensor altitudes below 13 m.

## 59. EXPLORING MODEL SPACE VIA 1D EXTREMAL INVERSION OF AIRBORNE TEM DATA: DETERMINATION OF DEPTH AND CONDUCTIVITY BOUNDS OF SEAWATER AND SEDIMENT IN SHALLOW COASTAL WATERS

Peter Fullagar<sup>1</sup> and Julian Vrbancich<sup>2\*</sup> <sup>1</sup>Fullagar Geophysics Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Australia <sup>2</sup>Defence Science & Technology Organisation, Sydney, Australia

The aim of extremal inversion is to construct models with maximal or minimal characteristics, but which nonetheless fit the observed data acceptably well. Given one model which fits the data, extremal inversion enables the user to explore the permissible range of model parameters, hence determine parameter uncertainty. A 1D extremal inversion algorithm has been developed for horizontal loop TEM. Extremal inversion is effected via linear programming. The objective is maximisation or minimisation of a particular layer conductivity or depth. Bounds (on conductivity or depth) can be imposed explicitly as inequality constraints. Extremal models can differ markedly from the first model which fits the data. Extremal inversion is non-linear and is not confined to a neighbourhood which is "linearly close" to the first model. As an example of the application of this method, 1D extremal inversion is applied to airborne TEM data acquired over shallow seawater to determine upper and lower bounds on depths of seawater and bedrock and on conductivities of seawater and marine sediment. The results compare favourably with available ground truth data. Estimates of parameter uncertainty derived from extremal inversion are as follows:  $\pm 0.6$  S/m for seawater conductivity,  $\pm 0.2$  S/m for sediment conductivity,  $\pm 0.7$  m for seawater depth, and  $\pm 8$  m for bedrock depth.

# ENGINEERING – ENVIRONMENTAL

# 38. TOWED TRANSIENT ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY USING VARIOUS LOOP CONFIGURATIONS

#### David Allen\*

Groundwater Imaging Pty. Ltd., Dubbo, NSW

Towed transient electromagnetic (TEM) survey, coupled with resistivity modelling software is an effective method of detailing small scale groundwater conceptual models and assisting with near surface geological investigations. Practical investigation depth ranges from 1 m to 100 m or more given the restrictions of today's electronics and practical trailer dimensions.

Towed TEM survey using loops on trailers behind land vehicles or boats may be conducted using various loop configurations. Due to the loop area and separation requirements of loops from each other and from towing vehicles, design of trailers and/or sleds must be tightly integrated with design of loop configurations. Although separated loops (slingram configuration) are good for avoiding mutual inductance problems and may permit exploration to maximum possible depth, they are difficult to tow, especially around corners. Alternative arrangements with overlapping loops or bucking coils, all on a single platform, permit design of more practical platforms. On such platforms, not only must mutual inductance of coils be minimised but practical means of minimisation are limited by achievable dimensional accuracy and stability of towed platform designs. Design is further restricted by the need to avoid use of metallic materials in most places and the need to separate and/or de-couple the metal survey vehicle from the loops.

Case studies showing results of survey conducted with various platforms will be presented.

# **39. SPATIO-TEMPORAL VARIATIONS IN FLOODPLAIN SOIL/SEDIMENT CONDUCTIVITY: GREAT DARLING ANABRANCH**

*Kevin Cahill\*, Tim Munday and Tania Abdat* CSIRO, Perth, Australia

Spatio-temporal information on the distribution of salt in floodplain soils and groundwater is integral to effective floodplain management strategies along the Great Darling Anabranch in NSW. It is particularly important as an aid to our understanding of the links between surface flow manipulation, groundwater pumping and artificial recharge on soil salinity and floodplain vegetation health. Geophysical technologies have the potential to provide detailed spatial information on the variability of salt stored in the near surface and for monitoring surface water -groundwater interactions across the floodplains, and in particular looking at the spatial controls on those processes. The research sought to examine the role of hydrogeophysical methods in monitoring changes in floodplain sediment condition, linked to ecological investigations.

A two stage investigation, to examine the role of a low cost, near surface, geophysical method for monitoring changes across several sites located adjacent to the Great Darling Anabranch in NSW. It represented a short term spatio-temporal investigation of inundation on salt in the floodplain either in response to flooding or environmental flows. The results clearly show changes in the conductivity distribution at the sites surveyed. These changes can be attributed to variations in the flows over the year, pumping of groundwater and changes in vegetation.

The survey showed that EM techniques are a useful tool in aiding our understanding of floodplain processes resulting from changes in flows along the Anabranch and could be applied in other floodplain environments as a low cost survey to observe changes in conductivity in the near surface.

It is an effective method to monitor variations in conductivity in the floodplains due to changes in environmental flows and can aid in understanding changes in sediment conditions and can be used to validate floodplain processes, contributing to ecological investigations of river floodplains.

# 40. SEISMIC AND GEOELECTRIC STUDY OF THE BASALTIC SEQUENCE IN THE SOUTH OF AL-MADINAH

Abdulrahman Alanzi\* and Ayman Qadrouh King Abdulaziz City for Science and Tech., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

This study was carried out in Harat Rahat (south of Almadinah Almonwarah) using seismic reflection and resistivity methods. The main objectives of this study are to determine the extent of the basaltic layer and to define the subsurface faults and fractures that could affect and control the groundwater movement in the study area. A 2D seismic profile was acquired and the result shows that the subsurface in the study area has a major fault. We obtained a well match when the seismic result was compared with drilled wells. As a complementary tool, the resistivity method was applied in order to detect the groundwater level. The results of the resistivity method showed that six distinct layers have been identified. The interpretation of these six layers show that the first three layers, the fourth layer, the fifth layer and the bottom of the section indicated various subsurface structures and lithologies; various basaltic layers, fractured basalt, weathered basement and fresh basaltic layers, respectively. It is obvious that the eventual success of geophysical surveys depends on the combination with other subsurface data sources in order to produce accurate maps.

## 41. MAPPING SHALLOW GROUNDWATER AQUIFER BY PERFORMING HIGH-RESOLUTION SEISMIC REFLECTION TECHNIQUE IN WADI NISAH

*Ibraheem Hafiz*<sup>1\*</sup>, *K. Ibrahim*<sup>2</sup> *and A. Al Amri*<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), Riyadh, Saudi Arabia <sup>2</sup>King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

This study was carried out in Wadi Nisah in south-west of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, at latitude of 2of 24° 14′ 28″ N and longitude of 46° 29′ 59″ E. The main objectives of this study are to investigate the depth of the shallow groundwater aquifer and the geological structures that could affect the ground water bearing layer in the area. Six 2D seismic lines were acquired in the study area. Since the complex subsurface structure of the area, a high-resolution seismic reflection technique was performed along the lines and one metre spacing between the receivers was applied. The seismic sections revealed that the depth of the water bearing layer lies in the range of 100 m to about 240 m. In addition, the results show faulting that affect the surface of the water bearing layer in the study area. We have

found that high resolution seismic reflection Technique can be an effective method for determining water bearing layer depth in study area. This formation is correlated with Biyadh Formation as confirmed by the drilled near water wells.

### 42. SEISMIC MICROZONATION OF EARTH'S SURFACE LAYERS USING BOREHOLE DATA AND SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY ANALYSIS CASE STUDY; GORGAN, IRAN

Alireza Khoshnavaz<sup>1\*</sup> and Ali Beitollahi<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>IAU-North Branch Of Tehran <sup>2</sup>Road, Housing and Urban Development Research Center

The most important factors in an earthquake are the casualties and financial losses, therefore it can help city managers to be ready before the events by a good simulation of what can happen in such disaster and recognising vulnerable regions and consequently estimation of the amount of casualties and damages. Accordingly, one of the most important steps in developing Gorgan's earthquake scenario was estimation the amount of destruction after the earthquake. Beside the site study, site effects study performs an important role in determining the amount of destruction after earthquakes. Our data for site study condition in Gorgan were: log data available in the offices, field study and geological reports, and soil geotechnical tests done by some special housing projects and urban development organisation, used as important information in the Gorgan's earthquake scenario process. Fortunately, bores that we used have an appropriate distribution in the city, in a manner that we could study site conditions in Gorgan by relying on their information. After that we modelled the bore loges information in Pro-Shake, and then we selected and applied a referenced accelerogram which used to calculate shear wave velocity, displacement and acceleration on Earth's surface for output. In comparison of input accelerogram and output accelerogram we can find site amplification factor in a given point. By calculating this ratio in the centre of squares with 250\*250 metres dimensions, site amplification zoning map in the Gorgan region was provided, which was one of the information layers in developing of Gorgan earthquake scenario.

## 43. THE 2012 NEWCASTLE AND SYDNEY SPAC MICROTREMOR SURVEYS USING GEOPSY SOFTWARE AND COMPARISONS

Theodora Volti<sup>1\*</sup>, Clive Collins<sup>1</sup> and Michael Asten<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>2</sup>University of Monash, Melbourne, Australia

Since the 1989 Newcastle ML5.5 earthquake, the city of Newcastle, Australia, has become a focus for earthquake risk assessment. Surficial geology in the area varies from deeper alluvial deposits near the Hunter River, to shallower soils overlying weathered rock on the valley margins. Ambient vibration techniques, based on the dispersion property of surface waves in layered media, are promising for assessing the subsurface geophysical structure, in particular the shear-wave velocity (Vs). Using one such technique, the Spatial Auto-Correlation (SPAC) method, we characterise soil deposits at 23 sites in and around the city of Newcastle. Results show that values for soil overlying bedrock ranges from 200 m/s to 1000 m/s, with the higher velocity values observed in shallow soils which are relatively consolidated and distal to the river. Bedrock depth varies from 6 to 56 m, but an accurate quantification is hampered by the low frequency picks (< 2 Hz) which are either unavailable or of dubious quality. Some Vs profiles show two abrupt changes, the first at ~4–15 m depth and the second ~19–56 m. Low Vs values are of particular interest as they may indicate areas of higher seismic hazard.

# 44. EFFICENCY OF MASW IN DETECTING NEAR-SURFACE CAVITIES

Hashim Almalki\* and Khyzer Munir KACST, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

The purpose of this study is to evaluate the efficacy of using multichannel analysis of surface wave (MASW) to detect the near-surface cavities. The methods used in this study include interpreting dispersion curves and amplitude mapping of the multichannel analysis of surface wave technique and interpreting the delay in first arrivals of compressional waves. To test these methods, a seismic survey was conducted above a known near surface cavity in Al-Suman Area, Saudi Arabia. The cause of the cavity is carbonisation in the area; there are many cavities similar to this one. The seismic data were collected using a seismograph system with 48 vertical geophones. Both techniques show a tangible result for detecting the cavity. The 2D section of shear wave velocity, which was obtained by inverting the dispersion curves from the MASW technique, leads us to determine the shape of the cavity, as described by a low-velocity zone. Frequency against relative offset is plotted and shows a significant frequency drop in the presence of the cavity, which also provides an indication to the presence of cavity underneath. This interpretation is matched by the interpretation of observed delays in first arrivals of compressional waves. The integration of both P-wave seismic refraction and MASW gives confidence in the result and matches observations of the existing cavity closely.

# INVERSION AND IMAGING

# 45. EFFECTIVE METHODS TO HIGHLIGHT AND DELINEATE ANOMALIES FROM GEOPHYSICAL IMAGES

*Eun-Jung Holden\*, Peter Kovesi, Daniel Wedge and Alan Aitken* Center for Exploration Targeting, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Geophysical data interpretation is largely an anomaly detection task which involves recognising and synthesising anomalous patterns within single or multiple datasets. The accuracy and efficiency of these interpretations heavily relies on the skills and practices of interpreters, thus the greatest challenge is to minimise personal biases to produce objective and consistent interpretation outcomes. We present an innovative data visualisation method which can empower interpreters to effectively delineate anomalies of varying frequency scales within aeromagnetic data using a single image display. This is achieved by harnessing the power of image enhancement and visualisation techniques to assist interpretation.

We adapted and extended the use of colour composite techniques to present different frequencies presented in potential field data. Aeromagnetic data from an area in Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada is used for our experiment. Long wavelength and short wavelength anomalies are identified from the data using low pass- and high pass filters respectively. These two different frequency enhanced images and the original image are

represented as separate colour channels which are then combined to generate a composite image. The luminance of the composite image is scaled to highlight high frequency signals as they hold the key for detailed structure interpretation. We use a technique called dynamic range compression, which preserves the integrity of the phase component of the signal while performing high pass filtering. The resulting display is compared to the geological map of the area to validate the effectiveness of the method. The proposed technique is widely adaptable for different types of datasets.

#### 46. BOOTSTRAPPING AS A MEANS OF SOLUTION ENSEMBLE BASED UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS IN GEOPHYSICAL INVERSION MODELLING

Sebastian Schnaidt<sup>1,2\*</sup> and G. Heinson<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The University of Adelaide, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Adelaide, Australia <sup>2</sup>Deep Exploration Technologies CRC

Many geophysical models are created without satisfactory uncertainty analysis. Most geophysicists are aware of their models limitations, but if the model is passed on to a third party, this information is lost and the risk of misinterpretation arises.

This project develops multi-solution inversion techniques to improve inversion and joint inversion modelling of geophysical data in mineral exploration. The main focus is the advancement of the probability and uncertainty analysis of inversion models to increase their reliability.

To create solution ensembles, a bootstrapping resampling approach is taken, which produces reduced data sets from a base data set by random omission of data points. Each of these new data sets is run through a conventional inversion process to produce a variety of solutions with minor variations.

In the appraisal stage the solution ensemble is statistically analysed to infer model uncertainties, which are then visualised to allow easy communication of the results. The process yields a clear and easy to interpret uncertainty map for the connected model and we demonstrate its effectiveness with several case studies.

Furthermore, we are currently investigating swarm intelligence based global search algorithms as a second approach to solution ensemble creation.

# 47. GEOPHYSICAL AND VOLCANOLOGICAL INSIGHTS INTO THE SUBSURFACE MORPHOLOGY AND ERUPTIVE HISTORIES OF COMPLEX MAAR VOLCANOES WITHIN THE NEWER VOLCANICS PROVINCE, WESTERN VICTORIA

*Teagan Blaikie\*, Laurent Ailleres, Peter Betts and Ray Cas* Monash University, Clayton, Australia

In order to better characterise the eruptive histories and the subsurface structures of maar volcanoes, forward and inverse geophysical modelling has been combined with a detailed study on the geology of the volcanic centres. The maar volcanoes under investigation include several maars within the Red Rock Volcanic Complex (RRVC), Ecklin maar the Mount Leura Volcanic Complex (MLVC) and Anakie.

High resolution gravity and magnetic data was acquired across each of these maars in a series of cross-cutting traverses and the data was subsequently modelled in two and three dimensions to understand the subsurface morphology of the volcanic vent and its feeder dykes. Models of the maars subsurface structures were constrained by the regional geology, pyroclastic deposits, petrophysical properties and the interpretation of gridded geophysical data.

Varied geophysical responses are observed across each of the maars surveyed, indicating the complex and variable nature of the subsurface volcanic vent, even when they are similar in surface morphology. Where corresponding gravity and magnetic lows are detected across a maar crater, it is suggested that all the available magma was erupted and the maar diatreme (subsurface collapse structure) was not intruded by any dykes. The gravity low arises because of lower density lake sediments and pyroclastic debris infilling the diatreme. The lack of any intrusive dykes or remnant vents within the diatreme suggests that plenty of groundwater was available for phreatomagmatic explosions.

Maars with corresponding gravity and magnetic highs indicate a large volume of subsurface basalt is present, resulting from the ponding of magma at the surface of the vent. This results from a lack of groundwater for magma to interact with during the eruption, which facilitates magma rising upwards through the diatreme where it can be fragmented at shallow levels.

## 48. IMPROVEMENTS TO THE VIRTUAL GEOPHYSICS LABORATORY (VGL): HARNESSING CLOUD COMPUTING FOR POTENTIAL FIELD AND OTHER GEOPHYSICAL INVERSIONS, PHASE II

Carina Kemp<sup>1\*</sup>, Richard Chopping<sup>1,2</sup>, James Goodwin<sup>1</sup>, Josh Vote<sup>3</sup>, Ryan Fraser<sup>3</sup>, Terry Rankine<sup>3</sup> and Ben Evans<sup>4</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geoscience Australia, Canberra, Australia <sup>2</sup>Research School of Earth Sciences, ANU, Canberra, Australia <sup>3</sup>CSIRO, Perth, Australia <sup>4</sup>National Computational Infrastructure, Canberra, Australia

CSIRO, Geoscience Australia (GA) and the National Computational Infrastructure (NCI) collaborated for over 12 months to build a Virtual Geophysics Laboratory (VGL; previously known as the Virtual Exploration Geophysics Laboratory). VGL allowed geophysical data, software and computer resources to be linked by seamless workflows and allowed access to them via an internet portal. This proved the concept that access to parallel grid computer services via the internet (termed cloud computing) could be harnessed to enable complex geophysical modelling on large datasets. VGL also utilised a provenance tool that enabled users to record their input data and processing methods. This is a crucial tool for providing transparency and repeatability when undertaking geophysical processing and modelling.

VGL has now been broadened to include new workflows, access to original point and line data, gridded data and open-source modelling software for electromagnetic and potential field inversions. VGL aims to provide better online access to a wider variety of geophysical datasets and increased access to geophysical processing codes developed within the research, resource and government communities. Access to a diverse range of computing resources is also important and VGL aim to provide access to super computer, cloud computing and GPU resources in future versions.

# 49. CONSTRAINTS ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE BORDER RANGES FAULT SYSTEM, KENAI PENINSULA, ALASKA FROM THE PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE 3D INVERSION MODEL OF GRAVITY DATA

Niti Mankhemthong<sup>1</sup>\*, Diane Doser<sup>2</sup>, Mark Baker<sup>3</sup> and Rolando Cardenas<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand <sup>2</sup>University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, USA <sup>3</sup>Geomedia Research and Development, El Paso, USA <sup>4</sup>University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, USA

We tested plausible initial 3D density models across the eastern Cook Inlet basin to constrain the geometry of the Border Ranges fault system (BRFS). The BRFS forms the structural boundary between the forearc-arc structures and accretionary terranes of the Aleutian subduction zone in southern Alaska. We used 2D density cross-sections as starting 'a priori' models to constrain the 3D inversion model. We computed the theoretical gravity based on the inversion, compared it to the observed gravity, and determined the gravity misfit. We tested the 3D inversion solutions on the lowland regions where the densest spacing of gravity points is located using three surfaces defining the topographic ground level, the top and base of the sediment layers within Cook Inlet basin to build the preliminary 3D models. Preliminary results show the 3D inversion is able to constrain the simple shape of Cook Inlet basin with geologically reasonable densities. We will produce several alternative starting models for the entire Cook Inlet forearc basin and the BRFS. The most reasonable models will be used as starting models for the structure of the entire study area.

# MINERAL EXPLORATION

### 50. MINERAL GEOPHYSICS - TWO DECADES OF CHANGE

Campbell Mackey\* Newcrest Mining Ltd, Brisbane, Australia

Over the last couple of decades, mineral geophysics has benefited from well documented advances in various technologies. Airborne gravity gradiometry, DGPS, GIS integration, radiometric noise reduction, 3D electrical/seismic acquisition, 3D inversions of potential field and electrical data are particular examples. These have been partly enabled by advances in computing technology, including faster data processing and expanded storage options, email, internet, mobile and satellite telephony, and the move towards industry standard software and data formats for the vast quantity of government and open file data now available in some countries.

Less documented are the extra demands placed on mining company geophysicists. Examples include formulating safety management plans and auditing air safety compliance, monitoring field safety as much as technical details and complying with relevant legal restrictions in different jurisdictions. All the while the modern geophysicist must stay abreast of an increasing number of software applications, ensure quality communication with geologists on issues of target generation and method limitation, while geophysical staff numbers have typically decreased. The vast amount of data available in the 21st Century has added to the importance of 'sorting the wheat from the chaff'. Geological and geochemical ideas have also evolved over the last two decades, and geophysicists must understand terms such as IOCG, porphyry and low-sulphidation epithermal. Geophysical responses and tools need to be evaluated for each deposit style and an objective and critical consideration maintained to constantly review whether the exploration model is appropriate or too restrictive. Pushing the search to new frontiers by proposing new, deeper and more conceptual targets as a part of the exploration portfolio is important to help limit excessive revisitation of previous outcropping targets.

As for the next 20 years, some possibilities include more airborne methods, UAVs, and better models.

## 51. MAGNETIC RESPONSES FROM AN IRON-RICH GOSSAN IN A VOLCANIC TERRANE AND A LIMESTONE-HOSTED STRATA-BOUND MANGANESE DEPOSIT, CENTRAL PROVINCE, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Nathan Mosusu\*, Ronald Verave and Philip Irarue Mineral Resources Authority, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea

To interpret magnetic responses ('magnetic signature') of different mineral settings in Papua New Guinea (PNG), field campaigns were conducted by the Geological Survey Division in mineral fields in the Rigo District, Central Province of Papua New Guinea.

Geological mapping accompanied by a ground magnetic survey was conducted over iron-rich gossans within a volcanic sequence at Kore. A similar program was undertaken in a sedimentaryhosted manganese field near Kemaea village.

The gossans are within the Middle Miocene Kore Volcanics which are bounded to the south by the Middle Miocene Gidobada Limestone. In contrast, the manganese nodules at Kemaea, are within the Late-Middle Eocene Port Moresby beds and are bounded to the north-east by the Early Eocene-Middle Oligocene Sadowa Gabro.

The results of the magnetic survey show significantly different responses that are apparently related to the style of mineralisation.

The total magnetic response of a gossan within the volcanic rock unit is characterised by high frequency signals that require extensive filtering to outline the trend of distinct magnetic source. In contrast, the limestone-hosted strata-bound manganese deposit has a well-defined north-westerly structural trend that is easily distinguished within the response of the total magnetic field.

Applying a reduced to magnetic equator algorithm and generating an upward continuation of the magnetic field enhances these structural trends. The analytical signal of the magnetic field also enhances the interpretation of the signal from the two different sources.

The results of the survey demonstrate that background knowledge of mineral systems, including major mineral composition and style of deposit is essential to interpret imagery from ground magnetic surveys of mineral deposits and that different styles of mineralisation generate unique magnetic responses.

# 52. A REVIEW OF AEM DATA IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Philip Heath\*, T. Dhu, T. Keeping, G. Reed, G. Gouthas, L. Katona and M. Fairclough

Geological Survey of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia

Subsurface resistivity is a key component of many mineralisation models including unconformity-related uranium, palaeochannel hosted uranium and nickel sulphide exploration. It is also a key component in understanding environmental aspects of the subsurface including groundwater detection, and civil engineering applications including detection of buried pipes and cables. Measuring subsurface resistivity is the aim of electromagnetic (EM) geophysical techniques. It involves transmitting an electromagnetic field into the Earth, and then recording this field – and the Earth response – on a receiver. The transmitted field signal can be removed from the received field to determine the Earth response.

Airborne EM (AEM) is a geophysical technique that allows this process to be undertaken from an airborne (aeroplane or helicopter) platform. AEM exploration first commenced in South Australia with AFMAG (Audio-Frequency Magnetic technique) surveys in the 1960s, and VLF (Very Low Frequency) surveys from 1971. Numerous platforms including RepTEM, GeoTEM, Input, QUESTEM, HoistEM, TEMPEST and VTEM are now routinely used within South Australia. Each technique provides a different view of the subsurface dependant on the system parameters and the processing undertaken on the data.

Given the increase in AEM surveying within South Australia and the wide applications available for this data a review of this technique within the State has been undertaken. This poster presents a summary of AEM within South Australia, focussing on a number of significant surveys and their outcomes. Surveys in the Cariewerloo Basin and Fowler Domain in particular have been used to model uranium prospectivity and help define nickel deposits. All data reviewed is now downloadable online via SARIG.

# 53. HELICOPTER AFMAG (ZTEM) SURVEY RESULTS OVER THE AD DUWAYHI INTRUSION RELATED GOLD DEPOSIT (IRGD) IN THE WESTERN ARABIAN SHIELD, KSA

J. M. Legault<sup>1</sup>\*, C. Izarra<sup>1</sup>, S. Zhao<sup>1</sup> and E. M. Saadawi<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Geotech Ltd., Aurora, Canada <sup>2</sup>Ma'aden Saudi Arabian Mining Company, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

As part of a larger survey campaign in the western Arabian Shield, helicopter electromagnetic survey tests were performed using the ZTEM (z-axis tipper electromagnetic) passive airborne EM (AFMAG) system over the 30.6Mt Ad Duwayhi gold porphyry deposit, in order to determine its airborne geophysical signatures. Ad Duwayhi is a Precambrian, shear-zone/veinhosted, gold porphyry deposit that is located approximately 450 km SW of Riyadh and 450 km E/NE of Jeddah, KSA. The deposit is hosted within a late- to post-orogenic, Neoproterozoic age, northwest oriented granite body and a comagmatic, square quartz-porphyry that is possibly a younger phase of the granite. The Ad Duwayhi gold mineralisation is characterised by low sulphide and base-metal content that typifies gold porphyries.

The survey appears to have been able to characterise the regional geologic and localised resistivity signatures associated with the Ad Duwayhi gold porphyry deposit. It defined the larger, low porosity felsic-rich/quartz-altered intrusive host as a

resistivity high, whereas the more fractured/porous vein systems that host the mineralisation are defined as more localised, weak, linear resistivity lows. The resistivity high signature appears to lack a well-defined, surrounding resistivity low halo, due to phyllic-propyllitic alteration, that normally characterises other copper-porphyries surveyed. More importantly, a flanking resistivity and magnetic high feature was mapped 1.5km further west, below a thin layer of conductive overburden, and might also represent another target of interest. The survey results suggest that Ad Duwayhi remains open to the southwest. The combined aeromagnetic and passive AEM signatures (high resistivity and low magnetic susceptibility) for Ad Duwayhi might be distinguishing characteristics for similar porphyry gold deposits regionally. Although 2D inversion modelling supports the interpretation of the ZTEM data in plan, more advanced 3D inversion and ground follow-up are required to further validate these targets of interest.

# 54. CET EXSIM: MINERAL EXPLORATION EXPERIENCE VIA SIMULATION

Jason Wong<sup>1</sup>\*, Eun-Jung Holden<sup>1</sup>, Peter Kovesi<sup>1</sup>, Campbell McCuaig<sup>1</sup> and Jon Hronsky<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre for Exploration Targeting, Perth, Australia <sup>2</sup>Western Mining Services Pty. Ltd., Perth, Australia

Undercover mineral exploration is a challenging task as it requires understanding of subsurface geology by heavily relying on remotely sensed (i.e. geophysical) data. In order to increase the chances of success cost-effective exploration is essential. This requires effective decision making in both selecting the optimum data collection methods and accuracy in the subsequent interpretation. Traditionally, developing the skills, behaviour and practices of exploration decision making requires multi-year experience through working on exploration projects under various geological settings, commodities and levels of available resources. This implies long periods of sub-optimal exploration decision making, prior to this experience being successfully obtained.

To address this critical industry issue, our on-going research focuses on the development of the unique and novel e-learning environment, exSim, which simulates exploration scenarios where users can test their strategies and learn the consequences of their choices. This simulator provides an engaging platform for self-learning and experimentation in exploration decision strategies, providing a means to build experience more effectively. The exSim environment also provides a unique platform on which numerous scenarios and situations (e.g. deposit styles) can be simulated, potentially allowing the user to become virtually familiarised with a broader scope of exploration practices.

Harnessing the power of computer simulation, visualisation and an intuitive graphical user interface, the simulator provides a way to assess the user's exploration decisions and subsequent interpretations. In this paper, we present the prototype functionalities in exSim including: simulation of geophysical surveys, follow-up drill testing, and interpretation assistive tools.

# 55. INVESTIGATION OF THE SO-CALLED MAGNETIC NORTH IMMEASURABLE AREA IN THE SOUTH SEA OF KOREA BY A NEWLY ASSEMBLED THREE AXIS MAGNETOMETER

Mutaek Lim<sup>1\*</sup>, Y. Park<sup>1</sup>, Y. Shin<sup>1</sup>, H. Rim<sup>1</sup>, H. Jung<sup>1</sup>, Y. Lee<sup>1</sup>, K. Kim<sup>1</sup> and T. Jeon<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Korea Institute of Geoscience and Mineral Resources, Daejeon, Korea

<sup>2</sup>University of Science and Technology, Daejeon, Korea

An area on the South Sea of Korea exists where the magnetic compass is said to turn round and round not giving a fixed direction to the navigator.

We newly assembled a three axis magnetometer system composed of a three axis fluxgate magnetometer, a GNSS compass, a two axis clinometer, and a multi-channel data logger, to investigate if there really exists such an area. We supposed that there the horizontal component of the vectorially measured magnetic field will be too small to maintain the magnetic compass' needle to one fixed direction. We processed the measured data mainly through two steps. Firstly we transformed the random coordinate system into a fixed coordinate system, i.e., into the geographical coordinate system. Secondly we performed an inversion to eliminate the effect of the ship itself from the measured data.

On the finally achieved anomaly map we could not find such an area where the horizontal component is so small that it could not maintain the magnetic compass' needle to a fixed direction.

We concluded that such statement about the existence of the so-called magnetic north immeasurable area in the South Sea of Korea does not have a strict scientific base.

### 56. PETROPHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS FOR INVERSION MODELS OF THE EASTERN GAWLER CRATON IOCG PROVINCE

*Tim Keeping\** Geological Survey of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia

The Eastern Gawler Craton IOCG province, South Australia, hosts a variety of deposits associated with Hiltaba Suite magmatism. Adjacent to the southern margin of the Carrapateena haematite breccia deposit lies the Emmie Bluff and Punt Hill regions which host skarn mineralisation in the palaeoproterozoic Wallaroo Group beneath 1 km of cover. Within those two smaller regions are two distinct iron and copper skarn styles of mineralisation. Exploration methods under deep cover rely upon geophysical signatures from airborne and ground surveys to select drill targets, define the cover sequences and basement.

This process can be improved using petrophysical properties to constrain 3D inversion models. A wide range of petrophysical properties have been collected over the area to relate the known geology with geophysical surveys. Magnetic susceptibility and specific gravity have been captured to characterise altered units.

The Emmie Bluff and Punt Hill regions have been the subject of 3D inversion modelling projects undertaken by the Geological Survey of South Australia which required geological constraints due the distinct styles of alteration and mineralisation. Within the Wallaroo Group, the both gravity and magnetic sources within Emmie Bluff are controlled by iron oxide alteration, whereas in the neighbouring Punt Hill region the density characteristics are dominated by skarn alteration and the magnetic source appears independent of the altered stratigraphy. This work presents characterisation of mineralised stratigraphy used for 3D inversions of the region. The data is available for download from the SARIG website.

# 57. FROM CRATON TO CORE TRAY: A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY, MULTI-SCALE QUEST FOR COPPER IN THE CURNAMONA

Helen Williams\*, N. Hughes, E. Carswell, R. MacRae, L. Webb and L. Mortimer

MMG Limited, Melbourne, Australia

The journey from the early stages of project generation to the focussed exploration of an established project requires a collaborative effort from many workers with varied expertise. Geophysical methods provide a key component of the interdisciplinary exploration team at a number of scales; from imaging lithospheric-scale structures, to interpolating geology and structure between isolated areas of data (e.g. outcrop) at the craton-scale, to the direct detection of mineralisation.

This presentation will outline the important role that interpretation of geophysical data has played in advancing MMG's copper project in the Palaeo- to Mesoproterozoic Curnamona Province of South Australia. From project generation to area selection and drillhole targeting; gravity, magnetic, seismic and electrical data have all been used in conjunction with geological and structural observations as well as other datasets (e.g. geochemical) to build a firm strategy with which to explore this largely covered and underexplored piece of the Australian continent.

# SECTION 5 BIOGRAPHIES

# ASEG-PESA 2013

# 23<sup>RD</sup> INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION

11–14 AUGUST 2013 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

# Hosted by:

EUREKA MOMENT





THE





WWW.ASEG-PESA2013.COM.AU

Jared Abraham is currently a Senior Research Geophysicist with Exploration Resources International (XRI). Mr Abraham was a geophysicist with the U.S. Geological Survey for 16 years. Prior to the USGS he was a geophysicist with the Department of Energy contractor at the Grand Junction Project Office. Before entering public service Jared was involved seismic acquisition with Northern Geophysical, Inc. Over the past 22 years, his research has focused on the application of geophysical techniques for mapping water, energy, and mineral resources as well as engineering and environmental problems. His research interests included the use of airborne geophysical survey techniques to construct 3-D geological and hydrological framework models. He is a leader in the application of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance measurements for groundwater exploration. He has worked extensively throughout the world on geophysical surveys including Africa, Antarctica, Australia, Central Asia, Europe, and the Middle East. He has served as a technical expert for many government agencies. Mr Abraham received his Masters in Science in Geophysics form the Colorado School of Mines in 1999. He received his Baccalaureate in Science in Geology from Mesa State College in 1994 after concluding a research internship with the University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute. jdabraha@usgs.gov

Mirza Naseer Ahmad received his M.Sc. in exploration geophysics from Quaid-I-Azam University, Pakistan and Ph.D. from Hokkaido University, Japan. He has 13 years experience of E&P industry and academia. He is experienced in seismic interpretation, reservoir characterisation and G&G evaluation studies. He has broad experience in various computer interpretation technologies and worked as trainer mentor of advanced geophysical techniques. Currently he is working as research geoscientist in Petroleum Geoscience Program of Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand. His main research interests are attribute analysis, seismic inversion and spectral decomposition techniques. naseerrb3@yahoo.com

Alan Aitken has been recently appointed as the Goodeve Lecturer in geophysics at the University of Western Australia, Alan's key research interest is the application of geophysics to understand tectonic processes within the continental lithosphere, and he has experience in studies from small-scale to continent scale. He is a member of the ASEG, AGU and GSA. alan.aitken@uwa.edu.au

Sahereh Aivazpourporgou has a bachelor degree of Physics and a master degree of Geophysics, both from Tehran University, Iran. Sahereh started a Ph.D. at Monash University in March 2009, which will be finished by the end of July 2013. sahereh.aivazpourporgou@monash.edu

Takao Aizawa is a principal geophysicist at Suncoh Consultants Co., Ltd. of construction consulting company. He has been engaged in geophysics for geo-technical application for constructions, coal resources surveys and development of geophysical instruments. His major research subjects are: (i) Seismic 2D-tomography in the small area; (ii) Seismic Interferometry application to the seismic reflection survey using ambient vibration and natural earthquakes; and (iii) development of the MEMS acceleration sensors for seismic reflection survey. He has served as a board member at the Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan (SEGJ) since 2010. aizawa@suncoh.co.jp

Ghunaim Al-Anezi's position is Project Management Office (PMO)/Researcher. Ghunaim got his B.Sc. in Geophysics from King Saud University in 2001, his M.Sc. in Geophysics from King Saud University in 2010. 11 years' experience in seismic data acquisition and processing. 4 year's experience with ARGAS as Geophysical Processor/Quality Control Geophysicist. 6 year's experience with KACST as Scientific Researcher and Project Management Office (PMO). His areas of interest are using seismic methods for near surface layers. ganezi@kacst.edu.sa

Abdulrahman Alanazi has worked as geophysicist in the Oil and Gas Research Institute at King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), Saudi Arabia (Riyadh), since 2007 until present. He had the opportunity to study at King Saud University in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia where he received his Master degree (2012) and his Bachelor degree (2007) in Geophysics. His research interest is in the area of seismic exploration with emphasis on seismic inversion, velocity model building and MASW.

aenazi@kacst.edu.sa

Khalid Aldamegh graduated with a B.Sc. in Geophysics from King Fahd University for Petroleum and Minerals in 1991. Then he joined King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), as a researcher in Geophysics. He was awarded a scholarship from KACST to continue his master degree in Geophysics at Texas A&M University in College Stations, Texas. Upon his completion of his master degree he was awarded a scholarship from KACST to study at Cornell University in the US, where he finished his Ph.D.. He rejoined KACST research team in 2004 and currently working as the Director of the Oil & Gas Research Institute. He is currently working on a joint project between KACST and the Japan Cooperation Centre, Petroleum to test a newly proposed method for monitoring ground deformation. kdamegh@kacst.edu.sa

David Allen has provided geophysical services principally to the irrigation industry for the last 7 years from a base in Dubbo, western NSW. Previously he did a Ph.D. in Groundwater Management at the University of Technology, Sydney and 10 years of geophysical exploration contracting with Geoterrex ground department.

David@GroundwaterImaging.com

Hashim Almalki got his M.Sc. in Seismic Methods, Ain Shams University, Egypt, 2010, B.Sc. in Geophysics, King Saud University, Saudi Arabia, 2001. Almalki has worked as a Research Assistant since 2004, in Oil and Gas Research Institute, King Abdul Aziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. halmalki@kacst.edu.sa

Andrew Aouad is a geophysicist at Origin Energy, based in Brisbane. He graduated in 2004 from Sydney University with a B.Sc. honours in Geophysics. After working in minerals exploration around Australia he moved into land seismic acquisition and processing with Veritas DGC, subsequently CGGVeritas, where he worked in the Middle East and West Africa. Andrew returned to Australia to complete his Masters degree before starting with Origin, where he has been involved with land and marine seismic acquisition, processing and quantitative interpretation.

andrew.aouad@originenergy.com.au
**Michael Asten** is a professor (research) at Monash University, Melbourne Australia, and also a consulting geophysicist and Partner with Flagstaff Geo-Consultants, Melbourne. He has specialist interests in electromagnetic methods for mineral exploration and un-exploded ordnance detection and in the use of ambient seismic noise methods for earthquake hazard studies. He has current collaborative projects with Geoscience Australia, the USGS and the METU University, Turkey. He is a past president of the Australian SEG, and current member of the team of associate editors for Geophysics. *michael.asten@monash.edu* 

James Austin is a structural geologist and geophysicist whose main interest is in geophysics and its application to base metal exploration. He's worked with the pmd\*CRC, Perilya Limited, Encom Consulting and Pangaea Resources on mineral exploration projects in Broken Hill, the Mount Isa Inlier, Thomson Orogen and New Guinea. He is now with the Magnetics and Gravity group at CSIRO where he is researching the geophysics of mineral deposits. He has published papers on applied geophysics, structural geology and mineralisation and is currently a member of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists, the Society of Economic Geologists, ASEG and GSA. *james.austin@csiro.au* 

**Jennifer Badry** works in WesternGeco Perth office as leader unconventional data processing project. She moved to Australia as a valuable addition to the land data processing team as she has experience processing land 2D, 3D, 4D and 3C datasets in North America, where she worked in Canada and US for number of years. Her diverse background also includes marine depth processing in the Gulf of Mexico. Current interests include near surface characterisation, particularly using surface waves techniques. *JBadry@slb.com* 

**Cyrille Balland** is part of the INERIS (National Institute for Industrial Environment and Risks) in the risk department of soil and subsoil. He studied for ten years the damage and instability of underground by microseismic or ultrasonic methods. *cyrille.balland@ineris.fr* 

Martin Bayly is an Advising Geophysicist for Schlumberger/ WesternGeco, his current position is the WesternGeco GeoSolutions Regional Technology Manager, for the Australasia and India region based in Perth. Martin holds a BSc (Hons) from the University of East Anglia UK. In 1981, he commenced employment with Geophysical Service Inc in Australia. Following postings in Sydney and Adelaide, he transferred to Indonesia in 1988 and later Nigeria in 1992. In 1994 he transferred back Australia to head Western Geophysical's regional data processing centre in Perth. In 2001 he became the Regional Chief Geophysicist for WesternGeco. *mbayly@slb.com* 

**Craig Beasley** completed B.Sc., M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees in mathematics and then joined Western Geophysical 1981. He served in several capacities in the Computer Sciences, R&D and Data Processing departments including Worldwide VP of R&D and Worldwide VP of Data Processing in Western Geophysical and continued as VP, Data Processing after the formation of WesternGeco. He has received 2 Litton Technology Awards, a Performed by Schlumberger Silver Medal and the SEG Award for Best Presentation and served as the Esso Australia Distinguished Lecturer. He has twice received honorable mention for the Best Paper in Geophysics. He is an Honorary Member of the Geophysical Society of Houston and Foreign Member of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences. He has presented and published widely on a variety of topics ranging from prestack imaging, migration, acquisition and the connections between acquisition, processing and imaging. He served as the 2001-2002 SEG 1st Vice President and as the 2004-2005 President of the SEG. He served as the Fall 2009 SEG Distinguished Lecturer. He was the Founding Chair of the SEG Foundation program Geoscientists without Borders. He is located in Houston and is Chief Geophysicist for WesternGeco and a Schlumberger Fellow. *cbeasley@slb.com* 

**Sergey Birdus** currently works as a Depth Processing Supervisor with CGGVeritas in Perth. After receiving Ph.D. in Geophysics in Kiev University in 1986 he worked as a lecturer for Kiev State University, a researcher in R&D departments in major Russian service geophysical companies and in several positions with Paradigm Geophysical in Moscow and Perth before joining Veritas in 2006. Sergey is involved in challenging depth processing projects throughout AP region. *sergey.birdus@cggveritas.com* 

**Teagan Blaikie** is a Ph.D. student conducting research in the fields of geophysics and volcanology at the School of Geosciences, Monash University in Melbourne. Her research involves integrating geologic and geophysical data to model the internal structures of volcanoes in order to understand and link their subsurface morphology with their eruptive histories. This research is based in the Newer Volcanics Province of Western Victoria, and has implications for understanding volcanism and assessing hazards associated with a future eruption in the region. *teagan.blaikie@monash.edu* 

Barry Bourne received a B.Sc. in geology and honours in geology/ geophysics from the University of Western Australia. For the past eight years Barry has been Chief Geophysicist for Barrick's Global Exploration Group based in the USA and Australia. He currently assists with geophysics in the Americas, advanced international projects, global project generation and research. Barry began his career with CRA/ Rio Tinto Exploration, working in base metal exploration in Australia, before switching to uranium and diamond exploration. A focus on gold began in Africa, Australia/Pacific and Europe when Barry joined Homestake/Barrick Gold. He has spent many years in greenstone belts in Africa/Australia/Canada, carbonate basins in USA/Canada and well as magmatic arcs of the Pacific Rim/ South America and Europe. He is an active member of the ASEG, SEG and a fellow of the AIG. Barry has been a committee member of the ASEG Research foundation for the past 15 years and is also on the SEG Minerals committee. BBourne@barrick.com

**Timothy Brice** is a principal geophysicist with WesternGeco based in Perth, Western Australia and is currently working in survey design and seismic modelling. He has a degree in Geology and a Masters degree in Geophysics and has worked for WesternGeco for 22 years. Areas of work have included Asia, Australia, Europe and North America where he has specialised in survey design, acquisition geophysics and data processing. He is a member of ASEG, SEG and EAGE and has presented and co-authored papers principally on seismic acquisition and survey design. *tbrice@slb.com*  BIOGRAPHIES

David Briguglio is a Ph.D. student from Monash University and a Junior Geoscientist at 3D-GEO in Melbourne. Currently David's work involves 2D/3D structural modelling, seismic interpretation and 1D/3D basin modelling. He has worked with datasets from all over Australia, New Zealand, Oman, Brunei and Papua New Guinea. David completed an honours project at Monash University in 2010, his thesis examined the 'Stratigraphic architecture of the Bass Basin, employing integrated basin structure and applied palaeontology' (sponsored by Benaris International). David began a Ph.D., also at Monash University in 2011; his thesis will examine the affect of tectonic activity relating to subsidence and sediment supply on the nature of sedimentation within the Otway Basin. He is actively interested in fluvio-lacustrine sequence stratigraphy and stratigraphic forward modelling techniques. david.briguglio@monash.edu

**Gabriele Busanello** is the Land data processing group leader for WsternGeco Schlumberger. He graduated with M.Sc. in Geophysics from University of Trieste, Italy. Gabriele has large exposure to variety of projects ranging from land 2D and 3D to marine, OBC and TZ data processing with more than 9 years experience Gabriele was involved not only in production data processing but also in development and implementation of modelling and synthetic data generation techniques, noise characterisation, source/sensor scaling, statics and demultiple. His current interests are near surface characterisation using different geophysical measurements and their integration for seismic imaging.

gbusanello@slb.com

**Kevin Cahill** has worked at CSIRO for the past six years as a geophysicist, mainly in groundwater with some work in minerals exploration, with an emphasis on data collection techniques and methods. Prior to CSIRO he has worked in industry and government covering both ground and airborne methods in Australia and overseas. Kevin's main interests are in the use of different geophysical techniques in the exploration and characterisation of groundwater and the interactions of groundwater and surface water interaction. He is a member of ASEG.

kevin.cahill@csiro.au

Astrid Carlton is a geophysicist with NSW Trade & Investment at Maitland, working for the New Frontiers exploration initiative. She is presently interpreting and modelling aeromagnetic data in NSW and is piecing together information over the relatively unexplored areas. Prior to working with Geological Survey of NSW, Astrid conducted shallow environmental surveys and unexploded ordnance surveys around Australia, in Hong Kong and in the United Kingdom. *astrid.carlton@industry.nsw.gov.au* 

**Carlos Cevallos** is a geophysicist with over 25 years of experience in Australia and Mexico. Dr Cevallos' experience includes 3D modelling, inversions, geophysical data interpretations, software development, project management, and he was a statistical analyst for over 3 years. He is a graduate of the Autonomous National University of Mexico holding a B.Sc. in physics, a M.Sc. in geophysics from the Centre of Research and Advanced Education of Ensenada (Mexico), and a Ph.D in geophysics from Macquarie University (Australia). He enjoys Coca-Cola and dancing.

ccevallos@fugroairborne.com.au

**Richard Chopping** is a geophysicist with Geoscience Australia, currently undertaking a Ph.D. at the Australian National University studying the physical properties of the Australian Lithosphere. Richard's background includes computer science and a wide array of geophysical and data analysis techniques. He received a B.Sc. (Hons.) in geophysics from UTas and an MSc in Earth Physics from ANU. *u4390769@anu.edu.au* 

Asbjorn Norlund Christensen has worked with potential field data since acquiring marine magnetic data off the coast of Denmark for his master's thesis 25 years ago. Asbjorn obtained a Ph.D. in geophysics from Colorado School of Mines before commencing working on the development of the FALCON system at BHP Billiton in 1995. Since then Asbjorn has worked as a geophysicist, airborne operations manager, and as a consultant on airborne geophysical methods. Asbjorn is now employed as principal geophysicist with Fugro Airborne Surveys – promoting, teaching and conducting research in airborne gravity gradiometry.

achristensen@fugroairborne.com.au

**Min Lee Chua** currently works as a Senior Geophysicist with CGG in Perth. He received a Masters degree in Electrical Engineering from Aachen University of Applied Sciences, Germany. In 2007 he joined CGG as a Geophysicist and has worked in Kuala Lumpur, Houston and Perth. Chua is involved in land time and depth seismic processing projects throughout the AP region.

chua.min-lee@cgg.com

**Glenn Chubak** began his geophysical career writing software for the parallel processing of seismic data on large clusters. Lately, he has been working on the remote referencing and processing of various IP and resistivity data sets with an emphasis on software development. His current project is to develop a new, wireless, distributed array IP system for use in mineral exploration.

glenn.chubak@discogeo.com

**David Clark** has worked for CSIRO since 1978 in rock magnetism, petrophysics, potential field applications, and applications of magnetic tensor gradiometry. He has a B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc. from Sydney University and is currently working towards a Ph.D. at Macquarie University. He is a member of the ASEG, SEG and AGU. *david.clark@csiro.au* 

**Roger Clifton** has been geophysicist at the Northern Territory Geological Survey for many years, having previously worked in rock properties. He started at BMR in 1968, followed by Bush work in the nickel days. He has a Master of Science thesis in radiometrics and is currently doing a Ph.D. in potential fields at UWA. Roger has remained a command line programmer throughout.

roger.clifton@nt.gov.au

**Steven Constable** studied undergraduate geology at the University of Western Australia, graduating in 1979. In 1983 he received a Ph.D. in geophysics from the Australian National University and later that year moved to the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, where he is currently Professor of Geophysics. Constable is interested in all aspects of electrical conductivity, and has made contributions to inverse theory, mineral physics, mantle conductivity, magnetic satellite induction studies, global lightning, and instrumentation. His main focus is marine electromagnetic methods, including commercial applications. His work was recognised by the G.W. Hohmann Award in 2003 and the 2007 SEG Distinguished Achievement Award to Scripps. During his career Constable has spent 705 days at sea, published 82 papers, and had 4 patents issued. He is a member of AGU, EAGE, RAS, and SEG. He has served as an associate editor for 'Geophysics', as a section secretary for the AGU, and on the MARELEC steering committee.

sconstable@ucsd.edu

Andreas Cordsen has over 30 years of industry experience in Europe and North America and has become a specialist in applying innovative 3-D seismic design and interpretation approaches to solving exploration and development problems for companies in the Western Canadian Basin and Latin America. In that capacity, he has played a key role in the discovery of several significant oil and gas pools over many years. Mr Cordsen was formerly President & CEO of Geophysical Exploration & Development Corporation (GEDCO), a provider of geophysical software solutions like OMNI 3D (for 3D design) and VISTA (for seismic data processing). Currently he is Solution Design & Modeling Global Business Manager for WesternGeco. He is a member of SEG, CSEG, EAGE, and APEGGA.

acordsen@slb.com

Ross Costelloe is presently employed as a geophysicist at Geoscience Australia in the Onshore Seismic and MT section. He has extensive experience in geophysical data acquisition, processing and interpretation. His career includes data acquisition and processing projects in Australia, Indonesia, Turkey, India and Botswana, working with seismic, gravity, AEM, and airborne magnetics and radiometrics data. He has a B.Sc. in Applied Mathematics from Sydney University and an M.Sc. in Earth Physics from ANU. ross.costelloe@ga.gov.au

Marina Costelloe received both a B.Sc. (1991) and Grad.Dip. Sci. (1992) in geology and geophysics from the University of Sydney, and a M.Sc. (2004) in mine site rehabilitation from James Cook University. Marina started her career with Geoterrex in 1993 working in airborne geophysical methods specialising in airborne electromagnetic for mineral exploration. More recently Marina joined Geoscience Australia in 2007 and is currently a geophysicist in the Continental Geophysics Section undertaking work with airborne geophysical methods (magnetics, radiometrics and AEM).

marina.costelloe@ga.gov.au

Matthew Cracknell is a Ph.D. Candidate at the ARC Centre of Excellence in Ore Deposits (CODES), University of Tasmania. His primary research interests include the application of machine learning algorithms to novel geoscience inference tasks, including semi-automated geological mapping, and innovative methods for the analysis and visualisation of spatially distributed data. Other interests include the estimation of geological structural geometry from remote sensing data. Matthew is a member of the Geological Society of Australia, American Geophysical Union and Society of Exploration Geophysicists. m.j.cracknell@utas.edu.au

Millie Crowe recently completed her B.Sc. (Hons.) in Geophysics at the University of Adelaide, and is currently in the Graduate Program of Geoscience Australia. millie.crowe@ga.gov.au

Luisa D'Andrea graduated with an Honours degree in Geophysics from the University of Tasmania in 2001. She worked in the oil industry for Halliburton prior to employment with Rio Tinto in 2005. She has worked for Rio Tinto Iron Ore, Rossing Uranium and most recently with the Project Generation Group of Rio Tinto Exploration based in Melbourne. luisa.d'andrea@riotinto.com

Aaron Davis semi-successfully passes himself off as s a research geophysicist at the CSIRO Centre for Earth Science and Resource Engineering in Perth, Western Australia. He is interested in geophysical techniques for groundwater, environmental and minerals applications: including airborne and ground-based EM, resistivity and NMR. In this session he's going to talk about AEM and inversions and hopefully he will make some sense.

aaron.davis@csiro.au

Kristofer Davis received his B.Sc. in Geophysical Engineering in 2005 and his Ph.D. in Geophysics in 2010; both from the Colorado School of Mines in Golden, Colorado. He is currently a research associate at the University of British Columbia with the UBC-Geophysical Inversion Facility. His research topics have ranged from unexploded ordnance to large-scale inversion of potential-field data to the incorporation of geology into geophysical inversions. When not at work, Kris can be found at a curling club.

kdavis@eos.ubc.ca

Paul De Groot is President of dGB Earth Sciences, a seismic interpretation software and service company. He started his career with Shell in 1981 and worked ten years for them in various technical and managerial positions first in The Netherlands, then in Oman, in Nigeria and lastly again in The Netherlands. Paul subsequently worked four years as a research geophysicist for TNO Institute of Applied Geosciences before co-founding dGB in 1995. He has authored many papers covering a wide range of geological and geophysical topics and co-authored a patent on seismic object detection. Together with Fred Aminzadeh Paul wrote a book on Soft Computing techniques in the Oil Industry. Paul holds M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees in geophysics from Delft University of Technology. paul.degroot@dgbes.com

Timothy Dean completed a B.Sc. in Geophysics at Curtin University in 1997 and joined Western Geophysical as an onboard seismic processor. He returned to Curtin to complete his Honours degree in 1999 before moving to UNSW where he obtained a Ph.D. in Physics. He joined WesternGeco in 2003 and has since worked in a variety of roles including field operations, software development and research located in Saudi Arabia, England, Norway and Australia. He is currently a Senior Research Geophysicist in WesternGeco's GeoSolutions Development Group in Perth researching various topics associated with land seismic acquisition. tdean2@slb.com

Helen Debenham Occupation: Processing Centre Manager, Company: ION GX Technology. Helen graduated from Cambridge University with a Masters Degree in Geology and Geophysics. She joined Veritas in Crawley in 2003 and worked in PSDM for 5 years before moving into imaging research. Subsequently she joined Fugro Seismic Imaging in 2008, initially leading their depth-imaging group in the UK before transferring to Perth to instigate PSDM as a product line in the Asia-Pacific region. Following several years leading the PSDM

group in Perth, became Processing Manager for FSI in Perth, handling the full spectrum of processing. In early 2013 joined ION-GXT as the processing centre manager for the newly opened Pert centre. *Helen.Debenham@iongeo.com* 

**James Deeks** is a Ph.D. student at The University of Western Australia with the Centre for Petroleum Geoscience and Carbon Dioxide Sequestration. With an undergraduate background in engineering and physics he has recently begun to explore the world of geophysics using computational modelling in areas ranging from rock physics to seismic imaging. *deeksj01@student.uwa.edu.au* 

Michel Denis graduated from Paris University with a Ph.D. in mathematics, taught mathematics in Port au Prince (Haiti) university for two years, joined CGG in 1980 and until that date Michel was still in the same company he started in land seismic acquisition engineer in Italy, then 2 years later got back to head office as processing geophysicist. Michel worked as area geophysicist from 1984 until 1998, in several countries: India, China, Indonesia, Myanmar, France and Malaysia. Joined again land acquisition as country manager in Egypt, Yemen and South Africa from 1999 till 2008. After 2 years in India as Technology center manager, Michel went back to head office in 2011, and such that time is Technical director, sales & marketing, Land division. His interests are broadband seismic, borehole geophysics, seismic while drilling, reservoir monitoring and hard rocks geophysics, especially when dedicated to mining exploration. He attends major conventions around the world, and this year will present papers for EAGE, ASEG, SEG and SAGA in South Africa.

michel.denis@cggveritas.com

**Mike Dentith** is Professor of Geophysics at the University of Western Australia. He is leader of the Geophysics and Image Analysis Theme in the Centre for Exploration Targeting. His research interests include regional prospectivity analysis using geophysical methods and the geophysical signatures of mineral deposits.

michael.dentith@uwa.edu.au

**Yohannes Lemma Didana** got his B.Sc. degree in physics from Addis Ababa University in 1994. He completed his M.Sc. degree from University of Iceland in 2010. He worked at Geological Survey of Ethiopia for more than ten years. He is currently a Ph.D. candidate at school of Earth and Environmental sciences at University of Adelaide. *yohannes.didana@adelaide.edu.au* 

**Daniel DiFrancesco** is the Business Development Manager for Lockheed Martin's Gravity Business Unit in Niagara Falls, NY. He is responsible for marketing and promoting gravity products and solutions to both commercial and government customers. Dan began his career at Lockheed Martin (then Bell Aerospace Textron) in 1987 as a mechanical design engineer responsible for gravity gradiometer instrument design, production support, and field service. He has served as Program Manager and Technical Director for both commercial and government contracts. He earned his B.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering from LeTourneau University (Longview, TX) in 1982. *dan.difrancesco@lmco.com* 

**James K. (Jim) Dirstein** founded Total Depth PL in 1993 and has more than 30 years of international experience in the acquisition, processing and interpretation of seismic data from

many sedimentary basins. He participates in exploration projects which target Petroleum, Coal, CBM, Shale Gas and Geothermal resources. Jim has a passion for the evaluation and integration of new and has been involved with the early application of many advanced geophysical techniques. Jim studied geology and geophysics at the University of Toronto (HBSc). He is a member of many professional societies and has served as a past president for the ASEG WA. *jim@td.iinet.net.au* 

Jon Downton is a Senior Research Advisor with Hampson-Russell, A CGGVeritas Company. Jon has worked as a reservoir geophysicist, research geophysicist and research manager. His work has been focused on reservoir geophysics and the seismic processing associated with this. His current research is the prediction of fractures and stress from seismic anisotropy. Jon has extensive experience in estimating rock and fluid properties from seismic data, including AVO, inversion and rock physics. He is one of the original co-authors of the lambda rho mu rho approach to elastic inversion. Jon has presented numerous papers at SEG, EAEG and CSEG conferences, for which he has received Best Paper awards, the most recent of which was winning the Best Exploration Paper at VII INGEPET in the fall of 2011. He has also been a keynote speaker at CSEG and EAGE conferences. Jon obtained his Ph.D. from the University of Calgary in 2005 and his B.Sc. in Geophysics from the University of Alberta in 1985. Jon is a member of the CSEG, SEG, EAGE and APEGA and is a past president of the CSEG. Jon.Downton@cggveritas.com

**Jinsong Du** is a Ph.D. candidate student, at the Institute of Geophysics and Geomatics, China University of Geosciences at Wuhan, majors in satellite gravity and magnetic data processing, inversion and interpretation, and their applications to regional and global tectonics, geodynamics and other terrestrial planetary sciences.

jinsongdu.cug@gmail.com

**Mark Duffett** is following a Ph.D. in astrophysics and subsequent Honours research work on lunar basalts, Daniel Bombardieri commenced as a Research Geologist with Mineral Resources Tasmania in 2007. He is currently on partial secondment to the University of Tasmania as a research fellow applying geophysical constraints to the development of 3D models of western Tasmania. *mduffett@mrt.tas.gov.au* 

**Guy Duncan** obtained a B.Sc. in geophysics from Curtin University and a Ph.D. from Melbourne University. Early in his career he worked as a research scientist at BHP Billiton's research laboratories in Newcastle, Australia, where he was involved in the development of geophysical methods for resource exploration. Since 1995 he has worked for BHP Billiton Petroleum in various locations, involved in quantitative interpretation, seismic imaging and development geophysics. He is a member of the ASEG and SEG. guy.duncan@bhpbilliton.com

**Jarrod Dunne** is a geophysicist with a particular interest in Quantitative Interpretation, Seismic Processing and Acquisition, built over 16 years spent working with Shell, Woodside, Nexus Energy and MEO. He has contributed to the research and development of many AvO, seismic inversion and rock physics techniques and has successfully applied these in worldwide exploration, development and production projects. In 1996 he completed a Ph.D. at Melbourne University focussing on the seismic processing of deep seismic data from the Gippsland Basin. More recently he has worked on seismic interpretation projects in most of the Australian offshore sedimentary basins and internationally in areas such as Indonesia, Qatar, Pakistan and Nigeria.

jarrod.dunne@meoaustralia.com.au

**Robert Ellis** joined Geosoft Inc. in 2009 and is currently Principal Scientist, Earth Modelling, helping to lead the development of geophysical modelling and inversion capabilities in support of resource exploration. Prior to joining Geosoft Inc., he was a Principal Geophysicist/Global Practice Leader for BHP Billiton for 13 years where he worked on the development and deployment of practical modelling and inversion applications to support BHP Billiton's global exploration activities. Dr Ellis also spent over a decade in academic research on inversion methods, including being a founding member of the UBC Geophysical Inversion Facility. Robert began his scientific career with a Ph.D. in Theoretical Physics from the University of Melbourne and subsequent post-doctoral research. *robert.ellis@geosoft.com* 

**Mohammad Emami Niri** is currently a Ph.D. student at University of Western Australia and an active member of Center for Petroleum Geoscience and  $CO_2$  sequestration (CPGCO2). *emamim01@student.uwa.edu.au* 

**Folke Engelmark** has since 1980 been exclusively associated with the oil & gas industry. His main interests are within integrated solutions with a wide range of experience in seismic to well calibration, AVO and inversion, seismic modelling, pore pressure and drilling hazard prediction, fracture and stress evaluation and characterisation, time-lapse (4D) monitoring and multi-component seismic. In his current position as Geoscience Advisor, he has focused on the integration of broadband marine seismic and CSEM data. Folke earned a Master's degree from Colorado School of Mines, and he is a member of ASEG, SEG, EAGE, AAPG, SPE, SPWLA & SEAPEX. *folke.engelmark@pgs.com* 

**Dominic Fell** is a Depth Imaging Staff Geophysicist for WesternGeco based in Perth, Australia. Dominic graduated from the University of Bath, UK, in 1996 with a degree in physics and joined the seismic processing team in Schlumberger later that year. Dominic has accumulated many years of marine data processing experience, switching focus to depth imaging in 2004. Dominic has worked in many locations and has experience in a wide range of imaging projects from the Norwegian Sea, Barents Sea, West Africa, Australia's North West Shelf and New Zealand's Taranaki Basin. Dominic is a member of EAGE, PESGB and ASEG.

fell0@slb.com

**Desmond FitzGerald** is the Principal owner and founder of Intrepid Geophysics. His extensive experience over three decades has involved many projects such as: the development of the INTREPID geological processing system with Geoscience Australia; a complete compilation of Australian regional geophysical maps (both on shore and offshore) for magnetics, gravity, and bathymetry in partnership with Geoscience Australia (GA); and liaising with the French Geological Survey to further develop and promote new technology for 3D Geological mapping (3D GEOMODELLER) software integrated with potential field geophysics. *elise@intrepid-geoscience.com*  **Stewart Fletcher** studied geophysics at the University of Queensland, following a number of years experience working in electronic design and maintenance. He graduated with Honours in Exploration Geophysics in 2013. Whilst studying, Stewart has been employed in Velseis' R&D division, primarily working on hardware and software tools for seismic acquisition. *sfletcher@velseis.com* 

**Peter Fullagar** holds a Ph.D. in geophysics from the University of British Columbia. He worked for WMC Exploration Division, Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, CSIRO Exploration & Mining, and Rio Tinto Exploration, before establishing Fullagar Geophysics Pty. Ltd. in Brisbane in 1998. During the past 15 years he has consulted privately to exploration and mining companies, and has developed geophysical modelling & inversion software. He is a member of ASEG and SEG, and is an Adjunct Professor at both University of Queensland (BRC) and University of Tasmania (CODES). *fullagargeophysics@yahoo.com* 

**Charles Funk** graduated from Latrobe University with a bachelor of Space Science and completed a year at The University of Melbourne earning an honours degree in Earth Science in 2006. For the past five years he worked at Oxiana and OZ Minerals as an exploration geologist but now does so as a geophysicist. Charles is responsible for assisting exploration, resource and project generation teams with collecting and interpreting geophysical datasets. During this time his has worked in Australia, northern Africa, Southeast Asia and Mexico on Iron Oxide Copper Gold (IOCG), Intrusive related gold, porphyry and Cobar style deposit types. *charles.funk@ozminerals.com* 

**Pieter Gabriels** is a geophysicist with Fugro-Jason. He is currently Business Manager for the Perth office. He has worked for Shell and Woodside for over 14 years and lived in The Netherlands, Brunei, Norway and Australia. His interests are geophysics and seismic reservoir characterisation. *pgabriels@fugro-jason.com* 

Konstantin Galybin has obtained his Ph.D. from the University of Western Australia and now holds the position of a Senior Geophysicist with Schlumberger PetroTechnical Services in Perth. His current interest are VSP inversion, analysis of multiples and anisotropy. kgalybin@slb.com

Lisa Gavin is a third year Ph.D. student (Geophysics) at The University of Western Australia in the Centre for Petroleum Geoscience and CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration under the supervision of W/ Prof. David Lumley. Her Ph.D. thesis topic is centred on seismic azimuthal anisotropy for estimating reservoir properties. Lisa graduated with First Class Honours in Geophysics from Curtin University of Technology in 2010. She is currently working part-time for Chevron within the ETC (Energy Technology Company) and has previously completed an internship at Woodside Energy, demonstrated geophysics coursework at UWA and worked at Fugro Seismic Imaging. She is the president of the UWA SEG student chapter and has served in the past as a state committee member of the Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia (PESA). Her other memberships include ASEG, EAGE, AAPG and SPE. gavinl01@student.uwa.edu.au

**James Goodwin** completed a geoscience degree with honours at Monash University in 2009. He then joined Geoscience

Australia's Regional Geodynamics Section as a geophysicist in 2010. He is currently focused on applying geophysical interpretation techniques, such as forward modelling and 3D inversion of gravity and magnetic data to aid the interpretation of deep seismic reflection surveys. james.goodwin@ga.gov.au

Lutz Gross is Associate Professor in the School of Earth Sciences at the University of Queensland. Lutz' research interests are in the areas of numerical methods, mathematical modelling, numerical software and parallel supercomputer applications for Earth Science. Currently he is project leader of several computational infrastructure projects for the Australian Earth Science community (AuScope, AGOS). Lutz has received a M.Sc. from the University of Hannover and a Ph.D. in mathematics from the University of Karlsruhe. Before he joined UQ in 2003 Lutz held positions at the University of Karlsruhe, the Australian National University, Massey University (New Zealand) and CSIRO (Australia). l.gross@uq.edu.au

Elliot Grunewald completed his Ph.D. in Geophysics at Stanford University. He is currently Chief Geophysicist at Vista Clara Incorporated and a Consulting Professor at Stanford University. His research focuses on the development of NMR geophysics for subsurface characterisation, with applications in groundwater resources, environmental remediation, and mining. elliot@vista-clara.com

Yonghe Guo comes from CGG Singapore; he has 7 years' experience of seismic processing and imaging. yonghe.guo@cggveritas.com

#### **Eldad Haber**

Haber@math.ubc.ca

Ibraheem Hafiz Education: Master degree, Geophysics, King Saud University, Riyadh, 2012; Bachelor degree, Geophysics, King Abdul-Aziz University, Jeddah, 2006. Work experience: from June 2008-Current: working as Scientific Researcher in Oil and Gas Research Institute in King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology, Riyadh; from May 2006-June 2008: worked as Quality Control in BGP Arabia company in Crews S-49, S-52 and S-57, Dammam. ihafiz@kacst.edu.sa

Thomas Harris graduated from Macquarie University with a bachelor of Earth Science (Hons.) in 2010. For the past two years he worked with OZ Minerals as a geophysicist. During this time his has worked in Australia on Iron Oxide Copper Gold (IOCG) deposits at Prominent Hill and Carrapateena. thomas.harris@ozminerals.com

Juerg Hauser has experience in the development and application of Bayesian techniques for a wide variety of geophysical inverse problems, among them developing a probabilistic seismic model for the European Arctic and employing model based inversions to determine the probability of detection of geosequestered CO2. At the moment, his research is centred on applying Bayesian concepts to the inversion of airborne electromagnetic data. His Ph.D. at the Australian National University focused on multi arrival wavefront tracking and seismic imaging and he currently holds an OCE Postdoctoral appointment with CSIRO. juerg.hauser@csiro.au

Philip Heath is a geophysicist working with the Geological Survey of South Australia. His Ph.D. involved looking at gravity and magnetic gradient tensor data for near surface exploration. Before working with the GSSA he worked with Canadian Micro Gravity as an operator and processor of the GT-1A airborne gravimetry system. He is a member of the ASEG, SEG and EAGE, and is the President of the SA branch of the ASEG.

philip.heath@sa.gov.au

Rosemary Hegarty works on geophysical interpretation within the Regional Mapping and Exploration Geoscience Section of the Geological Survey of NSW. Her main focus is using regional aeromagnetic and gravity datasets for basement geology and structure, and she works on the New Frontiers program exploring areas of cover in north and north western NSW. She has completed a range of regional interpretation projects for the mineral exploration industry as a consultant - mainly carrying out structural geology studies and mapping related to Cu and Au target generation.

rosemary.hegarty@industry.nsw.gov.au

Robert Hewson graduated in B.Sc. (Hons.) geophysics at University of Melbourne in 1981 and then worked within Shell until 1989. He subsequently undertook a M.Sc. study on in-seam seismic at Macquarie University followed by a Ph.D. at the University of NSW within geological remote sensing. He worked from 1998 to 2010 within CSIRO's Exploration and Mining, focussing on the geological case study development of hyperspectral HyMap and multispectral ASTER imagery, data integration of remote sensing and airborne geophysics, and thermal infrared mineral spectroscopy. He currently consults and undertakes studies as a principal research fellow at RMIT University, Melbourne.

robert.hewson@rmit.edu.au

Dean Hillan completed his Ph.D. at the University of Sydney in space and solar physics studying type II solar radio bursts. Dean joined CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering in 2011 and is currently working in potential field geophysics. His research interests include numerical modelling applied to inversion of magnetic field data, self-demagnetisation, and gradiometery.

dean.hillan@csiro.au

Fred Hilterman received a geophysical engineering degree and Ph.D. in geophysics from Colorado School of Mines. He worked for Mobil and the University of Houston. In 1981, he cofounded GDC, now a part of Geokinetics where he is Chief Scientist of Processing and Integrated Reservoir Geoservices. Fred also lectures at UH where he is a Distinguished Research Professor. His interest continues in quantifying petrophysics to seismic applications. Fred is a longstanding contributing member of GSH, SEG, EAGE and AAPG and served as the 1996-97 SEG President. He received the SEG Best Paper and Best Presentation Awards, the CSM VanDiest Gold Medal and Distinguished Alumni Medal, the SEG Virgil Kauffman Gold Medal, Cecil Green Enterprise Award, Maurice Ewing Award and Honorary Memberships in SEG and GSH. Fred.Hilterman@geokinetics.com

Chester Hobbs is a Geophysicist with WesternGeco Geosolutions Development Group in Perth Australia. He graduated with a B.Sc. in Maths & Geology (Hons.) from University of NSW 2009. He works with the reservoir characterisation group of WesternGeco. Chester's work

experience covered petroleum provinces of Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia. *chobbs@slb.com* 

**Eun-Jung Holden** is a co-leader of the geophysics and image analysis theme within the Centre for Exploration Targeting at the University of Western Australia (UWA). She gained a Ph.D. in computer science at UWA specialising in computer vision and visualisation algorithms. Her current research focuses on developing technologies to assist geoscientific data analysis for the minerals industry.

eun-jung.holden@uwa.edu.au

**Dan Hollis** is Chief Geophysicist with NodalSeismic, LLC. He has worked in the seismic industry since 1980 with various seismic contractors and oil companies. Mr Hollis has a Bachelor of Science in Earth Science from California State University Long Beach, and is a licensed geoscientist. His interests are seismic data acquisition and processing using active and passive seismic methods.

dan@telephysical.com

**Jacqueline Hope** has 10 years experience as an interpretation geophysicist in the resources sector, and she has worked on data from Australia, Africa, Canada, the Gulf of Mexico, Brazil and the North Sea. Jackie currently works for Fugro Airborne Surveys in Perth, where she does 2D and 3D forward and inverse modelling of potential field data, including gravity gradiometry for oil and gas clients, as well as EM modelling for various commodities in Australia and Africa. *jhope@fugroairborne.com.au* 

**Muhammad Shahadat Hossain** After finishing his Bachelor degree in Geology, Muhammad started his carrier by pursuing his own independent research. He then went abroad to acquire more specialised knowledge. Apart from the M.Sc. degree obtained in Dhaka, Bangladesh, he went to USA and completed another Masters degree at Auburn University, USA. He is currently a Ph.D. student at Curtin University, sponsored by DET CRC. *muhammad.hossain@student.curtin.edu.au* 

**Barry Hung** received a B.Sc. (1993) and a Ph.D. (1997) in Physics from the University of London. He joined Veritas in 2000. He currently holds the position of Senior R&D Advisor. Barry's research interests include seismic trace interpolation and date regularisation, multiples attenuation and signal processing. Barry is a member of the SEG and EAGE. *barry.hung@cggveritas.com* 

David G. Hutchins is a graduate in geology from Southampton University and a post graduate M.Sc. degree in Applied Geophysics from the University of Birmingham, UK, he has over 30 years experience as a government geophysicist in Botswana (1971-1985) and Namibia (1986 onwards). Whilst in Botwana David was involved in a variety of major geophysical projects including a national gravity survey of the country, a reconnaissance airborne magnetic survey of the Kalahari coupled with an airborne magnetic and radiometric survey of eastern Botswana followed by ground truth drilling and geological exploration. On moving to Namibia, David established an active geophysics division within the Geological Survey of Namibia. Post-independence he has been involved in many international and national projects including the planning and supervision of the Namibia Airborne Geophysics Programme. To date more than 4 million line Km of airborne magnetic and radiometric data have been acquired at a cost of N\$150 million (US\$20

million) which are now available to industry at a small fraction of real cost. In addition government funded airborne electromagnetic, gravity and hyperspectral surveys have been conducted and are now being interpreted to resolve specific exploration problems and assist target delineation for the exploration industry. *dhutchins@mme.gov.na* 

**Tatsunori Ikeda** is a Ph.D. student at Department of Urban Management, Kyoto University. He received his B.Sc., and M.Sc. degrees in Kyoto University. His current research focus is extraction of anisotropy of surface waves to discuss the stress state *under the ground*. *t\_ikeda@earth.kumst.kyoto-u.ac.jp* 

Kent Inverarity is a Ph.D. student in hydrogeophysics at the University of Adelaide.

kent. inverarity @adelaide.edu.au

Aurore Joly received her Ph.D. in Geophysics and Geology from the University of Orleans (France) in 2007, for a project looking at the evolution of a lithospheric-scale fault. Her Ph.D. involved 3D forward and inverse geophysical modelling. She then joined in 2007 the Centre for Exploration Targeting, at UWA as a research assistant professor where she applied her expertise to problems associated with mineral exploration, working in Archaean granitoid-greenstone terrains & Proterozoic mobile belts. In 2012, Aurore joined St Barbara where she is responsible for geophysical work in New South Wales, Western and Southern Australia, as well as South West Pacific. *aurore.joly@stbarbara.com.au* 

Leonie Jones has a B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics from the University of Queensland and a Ph.D. in Geophysics from the Australian National University. She has worked as a geophysicist in the petroleum industry, in academia and in government. Her initial laboratory research interests in elastic properties of minerals and rocks at ultrasonic frequencies have evolved into regional seismic reflection investigations of the Australian continent. She currently works at Geoscience Australia providing geophysical support to CCS projects in the Energy Division. *leonie.jones@ga.gov.au* 

#### **Tim Jones**

tim.jones@ga.gov.au

Afsha Kaba graduated in 2005 with a Bachelor of Science degree in geophysics from the University of Calgary in Canada. After a year of working in field based methods with the university's Hydrogeology department, she went on to pursue a career in exploration geophysics within the E & P sector in Calgary. In 2008 she relocated to Sydney and has worked in various basins in Australia and New Zealand, primarily in Eastern Australia Cooper-Eromanga & Surat-Bowen basins, focusing on various aspects of seismic interpretation and implementation of 2D & 3D seismic acquisition projects on behalf of the operator.

afsha.kaba@realenergy.com.au

**Tim Keeping** graduated with Honours in Geology and Geophysics from the University of Adelaide in 2010 and joined the Geophysics and Prospectivity team in the Geological Survey of South Australia. His current project collects petrophysics for the entire state of South Australia for public use and potential field modelling of Stuart Shelf and Gawler Craton. *tim.keeping@sa.gov.au*  **Carina Kemp** has been a Senior Geophysicist at Geoscience Australia (GA) since July 2012. Carina received a Ph.D. in 2005 in Mining Geophysics and prior to joining GA has working as a consultant and company geophysicist. Carina has a passion for mining and exploration and joined Geoscience Australia for the opportunity to be involved in Geoscience Australia's initiatives in precompetitive data and to assist with the discovery of the next generation of Australian ore deposits undercover. *carina.kemp@ga.gov.au* 

**Mohammad Javad Khoshnavaz** is a Ph.D. student at the Department of Exploration Geophysics of Curtin University with a background of seismic data processing and imaging in M.Sc. and a background of Physics in his B.Sc.. His Ph.D. research focussing area is seismic data processing and imaging as well but concentrating on hard-rock and mining area. *mj.khoshnavaz@postgrad.curtin.edu.au* 

**Won-Ki Kim** is a Ph.D. student at Seoul National University in Korea. His major is geophysical exploration (Seismic survey). Recently, he is interested in seismic modelling, FWI. Won-Ki is also researching on seismic monitoring for CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration. *konekee@snu.ac.kr* 

Andrew King has a broad background in geophysics, having worked in potential field and EM techniques for exploration, and seismic methods for mining problems. He has a Ph.D. from Macquarie University in electromagnetic geophysics. He has worked for CSIRO since 2000, apart from a three-year fellowship in the US, where he worked on seismic monitoring for mine safety. Andrew has worked mostly in mining geophysics for the last 15 years, using seismics to address geotechnical problems. He is particularly interested in using unconventional sources of energy, such as mining equipment and drill rigs, for doing seismic imaging. *andrew.king@csiro.au* 

Alison Kirkby completed her M.Sc. in Geology in 2008 at the University of Auckland, and joined Geoscience Australia in the same year as a graduate. She is currently working in the Geothermal Section where she is involved in the collection and release of new heat flow data, and the development of techniques for assessment of Australia's geothermal energy resource.

alison.kirkby@ga.gov.au

**Irena Kivior** obtained an Eng./M.Sc. degree from the Academy of Mines and Metallurgy in Krakow, Poland. She migrated to Australia and spent several years working as a geologist in mineral and coal exploration. Since 1990, Dr Kivior has completed a Ph.D. in Geophysics (1996) at Adelaide University, post-doctorate research work (1998) and worked as a visiting research fellow of the School of Petroleum. Research conducted over the period focused on sedimentary basins and deep crystal studies using aeromagnetic and gravity data. In 1997, Dr Kivior established Archimedes Consulting to conduct commercial work mostly for petroleum companies in Australia and worldwide. *office@archimedes-consulting.com.au* 

**Vincent Kong** is a Principal Geophysicist with WesternGeco Geosolutions Development Group in Perth Australia. He graduated with a B.Sc. in Physics from New Zealand in 1976 and earned a MBA from the United Kingdom in 1995. He has been in the Petroleum industry since 1981, having worked with the service industry as well as Major and National Oil companies. Vincent's work experience covered seismic surveys, data processing, data interpretation and reservoir characterisation (geophysics), in petroleum provinces of Australia and New Zealand, South East Asia, the North Sea, China and parts of West Asia and Africa. *wkong@slb.com* 

**Peter Kovac** is a senior interpretation geologist at Fugro Airborne Surveys Pty. Ltd. in Perth Australia. His primary field of interest is Structural Geology and compilation of regional and prospect scale geological models. He holds M.Sc. in Geology and Palaeontology and Ph.D. in Structural Geology from Comenius University at Bratislava, Slovakia. *pkovac@fugroairborne.com.au* 

**Peter Kovesi** is a member of the Geophysics and Image Analysis Group within the Centre for Exploration Targeting at The University of Western Australia. He has worked in computer vision research for 25 years. In recent years his work has been directed towards applying computer vision techniques to geological and geophysical images. His interests are in feature detection, texture analysis, and visualisation techniques. Together with colleagues in the Centre for Exploration Targeting he was a developer of the CET Grid Analysis and CET Porphyry Analysis Extensions for Oasis montaj. *peter.kovesi@uwa.edu.au* 

**Marek Kozak** was born in 1953 in Warsaw Poland. He has obtained Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering and master degree in Computer Science both from Warsaw University of Technology. In 1991 he has moved to USA and jointed Magnetic Pulse Inc. of Fremont in California. During that period he was instrumental in induction and full wave dipole acoustic tool development. From 1994 till 1999 he ran the company. In 2000 he has co founded SuperSonic Geophysical LLC. He is co-author of several patents and multiple white papers. *marek@acousticpulse.com* 

**Garrett Kramer** is the Business Development Manager covering the Asia-Pacific region for Schlumberger/ WesternGeco's Integrated EM Center of Excellence. Garrett has worked for Schlumberger for 7 years in a variety of technical geophysics roles in North America, Europe and currently in Australia. His focus is integrating EM and other geophysical methods for improved Earth models. Garrett obtained his B.Sc. in Geology from the Univ. of Minnesota-Twin Cities and his M.Sc. in Geophysics from New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Technology.

gkramer@slb.com

Adam Kroll is the Senior Geophysicist and Managing Director of innovative company, Shift Geophysics. Adam graduated from Curtin University in 2002 with a Bachelor of Science (Geophysics) with Honours and completed a Masters of Business Administration with Deakin University in 2010. Adam has specialised in Airborne Geophysics for over 10 years working for an acquisition company processing airborne geophysics data and as a consultant processing and interpreting airborne magnetic, radiometric and electromagnetic data. Adam endeavours to continue developing more innovative airborne geophysical methods in the future. *adam.kroll@shiftgeo.com* 

**Bob Langan** worked in geophysical research at Chevron for over 31 years until his retirement in June 2013. He founded Chevron's microseismic R&D program in 2002, was geophysical coordinator for shale gas R&D from 2010 to 2012, and most recently worked

on issues associated with induced seismicity. Early in his career he was a member of the team at Gulf Research that developed seismic reflection tomography. He has served as Associate Editor of a special issue of Geophysics on Tomography & Migration Velocity Analysis (2008) and Associate Editor of a Special Section in Geophysical Prospecting on 3D VSP. He was a Visiting Scholar and Consulting Associate Professor at Stanford University in Geophysics from 1993 to 1995. He received a BSEE in 1971, an MS in Geological Sciences in 1974, an MS in Civil Engineering in 1979, and a Ph.D. in Geological Sciences in 1980, all from Northwestern University. *Bob.Langan@chevron.com* 

Langhi Laurent has been a Senior Geologist with CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering for 7 years. He is now leading the Structure, Stratigraphy and Modelling Team in Perth. His main focus is on structural geology, trap integrity prediction, assessment/visualisation of fluids migration and geomechanical modelling. He also works in the fields of seismic attributes analysis and quantitative seismic for conventional hydrocarbon and CCS.

laurent.langhi@csiro.au

**Maxim Lebedev** obtained a Ph.D. in physics in 1990 from the Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology in Russia. He worked for a decade as a physicist at the High Energy Research Centre in Russia, and for eight years as a material scientist at the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology in Japan. In 2007 Maxim joined Curtin University and became the leader of an experimental group in rock physics. His research is focused on the properties of subsurface reservoir rocks and minerals. He is author and co-author of over 100 scientific papers, and has been granted five international patents. In 2009 he has received a Laric Hawkins Award at the 20th Conference of ASEG.

m.lebedev@curtin.edu.au

Jean Legault is an exploration geophysicist who has worked in airborne and ground EM, electrical/IP methods and magnetotelluric geophysics since 1985. He is currently chief geophysicist (interpretation) at Geotech Ltd., in Aurora, Ontario, since 2008, where his primary area of interest is in geological interpretation of ZTEM natural-source AEM data. He obtained his undergraduate degree in 1982, in geological engineering (geophysics option) at Queen's in Kingston and his master's degree in 2005 in mineral engineering (applied geophysics) at Ecole Polytechnique in Montreal.

jean@geotech.ca

A. Yusen Ley-Cooper is a research scientist with the electromagnetic capability group at CSIRO. His main area of research is in Airborne and ground electromagnetics. He looks at ways on interpreting and integrating geophysical surveys with data from other sources, in order to assist in predictions of structure, and physical properties of underlying materials. Yusen is also interested in the use of geophysics on humanitarian, environmental and archaeological applications, and has done some of this work in developing nations. Some of the projects that Yusen has recently been involved with; are at looking at the use of Airborne EM in assisting long term outback water solutions in far north South-Australia. Applying AEM to the characterisation of overburden architecture and assessing regolith implications in mineral exploration. Using time domain electromagnetic (TDEM) techniques to help characterise sedimentary coastal aquifers and variations associated with groundwater quality, and saltwater

intrusions. Employing the use of geophysics to, some of the Minerals Down Under distal-footprints, projects. *vusen.lev@csiro.au* 

**Yang Li** is a Ph.D. candidate supervised by Professor Ian Jackson in the Rock Physics Laboratory at the Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University. His interests mostly focus on the rock physical properties of crustal rocks, and currently on synthetic glassbead specimens. *yang.li@anu.edu.au* 

Yaoguo Li received his B.A.Sc. in geophysics from Wuhan College of Geology in 1983, and Ph.D. in geophysics from the University of British Columbia in 1992. He worked with the UBC-Geophysical Inversion Facility from 1992 to 1999, first as a Postdoctoral Fellow and then as a Research Associate. He is currently an Associate Professor in the Department of Geophysics at the Colorado School of Mines, where he directs the Center for Gravity, Electrical, and Magnetic Studies (CGEM) and the Gravity and Magnetics Research Consortium (GMRC). His research interests include geophysical inverse theory; inversion of gravity, magnetic, and electromagnetic data; and their application to environmental and resource-exploration problems. He is a co-recipient of the 1999 Gerald W. Hohmann Award, SERDP 2007 Project of the Year Award, and 2010 ASEG-PESA Laric Hawkins Award. He is a member of the American Geophysical Union and the Society of Exploration Geophysicists. He has developed or co-developed many geophysical inversion programs, including DCIP2D, DCIP3D, GRAV3D, MAG3D, GG3D, BININV3D, and AMP3D. ygli@mines.edu

**Sung Keun Lim** received a Ph.D. degree from Mineral Resources and Energy Engineering, Chonbuk Natâ Univ (2006). In 2001-2006, Lim worked for Research Fellow, Geothermal Resources Group, Groundwater & Geothermal Resources Division, Korea Institute of Geoscience and Mineral Resources (KIGAM). Lim is working in Korea Rural Community Corporation Technical Engineering Office since 2007. Lim is interested in the application of geophysics to problems of social and environmental importance including hydrology and geologic hazards. Lim works for dam safety assessment in earth fill dams in Korea. *sklim21c@daum.net* 

**Mutaek Lim** is working in KIGAM (Korea Institute of Science & Technology) as Principal Geophysicist especially in Magnetic Exploration, Gravity Exploration, and Geomagnetic Field Measurement & Application, and serving as the President of KSEG (Korean Society of Earth & Exploration Geophysicists) 2013–2014. Educational Establishments 1979, B. of Eng., Seoul National Univ., in Mining Eng. 1984, M. of Eng., Seoul National Univ., in Geophys. Explor. 1991, Dr Sc., Ecole Normale Superieure de Paris, FRANCE, Geophysics. *limmt@kigam.re.kr* 

**Mark Lindsay** is a Research Assistant Professor at the Centre for Exploration Targeting, University of Western Australia. His current areas of interest are techniques that explore geological uncertainty and model space to provide constraints to inversion and mineral prospectivity applications. *mark.lindsay@uwa.edu.au* 

Xu Liu is a postdoctoral researcher in university of Adelaide. His current areas of interest include the joint inversion of Magnetotelluric and Seismic multi-arrivals; and reservoir geophysics.

xu.liu@adelaide.edu.au

Meng Heng Loke graduated with a Ph.D. in Earth Sciences from the University of Birmingham, UK in 1994. He is the director of Geotomo Software, Malaysia that provides software for 2D and 3D resistivity and IP surveys. He is a member of the Editorial Board of the Journal of Applied Geophysics and Near Surface Geophysics. He is a member of the SEG, ASEG, EAGE and EEGS. His present research interests are in fast 2D and 3D inversion methods for geoelectrical data, optimisation of electrode arrays for 2D and 3D surveys, time-lapse inversion techniques and parallel programming techniques in geophysical modelling.

drmhloke@yahoo.com

Andrew Long is Chief Scientist for Geoscience & Engineering in PGS. With interests in most seismic pursuits, he is primarily working on new acquisition, imaging and reservoir characterisation methods, as well as managing the PGS participation in many academic consortia. He was the 2009 SEG Honorary Lecturer for the Pacific South region, and in 2013 will present an EAGE course at a special four day event devoted to 'broadband Seismic'. He is a member of ASEG, SEG, EAGE, PESA and SEAPEX.

andrew.long@pgs.com

David Lumley is Winthrop Professor (Geophysics), Woodside-Chevron Chair, and Director of the Centre for Petroleum Geoscience and CO<sub>2</sub> Sequestration, in the School of Earth and Environment, University of Western Australia. David has held senior positions in operations and research in the energy industry (including Chevron Research), academic positions at Stanford, USC and now UWA, and was the Founder and CEO of 4th Wave Imaging Corp., a 4D seismic technology company purchased by Fugro in 2007. David has 20 plus years service as an expert advisor to various industry, academic and government organisations, including the WA Dept of Minerals and Petroleum, and the US National Academy of Sciences. david.lumley@uwa.edu.au

Jake Macfarlane's current interest is in the geophysical imaging method of magnetotellurics (MT). The technique yields images of Earth's electrical resistivity to depths of up to 200 km, which provides constraints on the geochemistry, temperature and the presence of melt and fluids. Jake has specific interests in anisotropy within the Earth with his Honours year attempting to reproduce the change in MT response associated with fluid flow within the crust.

jakemacfarlane1606@gmail.com

Lucy MacGregor is currently the Chief Technology Officer of RSI, and leads the company's technical group which specialises in the analysis and interpretation of seismic, well log and marine EM data and in the integration of these data types for improved reservoir characterisation. Lucy has ten years experience in developing and delivering new technology to the oil and gas industry, and has particular expertise in intellectual property protection and strategy. Lucy has a Ph.D. from the University of Cambridge for research in the field of CSEM and over 16 years' experience in marine EM surveying and its application to the detection and characterisation of fluids in the earth. Following her Ph.D. she was a Green Scholar at the

Scripps Institution of Oceanography working on marine electromagnetic methods, before returning to Cambridge as a Leverhulme Trust/Downing College research fellow. In 2000 she moved to the National Oceanography Centre, Southampton as an NERC research fellow to continue her work on marine CSEM methods, before co-founding OHM in June 2002 and joining the company as its CTO. She is a recognised world expert in CSEM methods and was appointed an SEG honorary lecturer in 2011.

lucy.macgregor@rocksolidimages.com

Campbell Mackey has spent over 20 years in the geophysical industry, and is currently Senior Geophysicist with gold producer Newcrest Mining Ltd. He is responsible for design/ tendering/supervision/processing/interpretation of geophysical surveys throughout Newcrest in Australia, Fiji, PNG, Indonesia and Ivory Coast. He is a member of ASEG and SEG. campbellmackev1969@gmail.com

James Macnae is a gold medallist of the ASEG. He has made major contributions in electromagnetic methods in interpretation methodology, mineral exploration, sensors and instrumentation, robotic aircraft, unexploded ordnance detection, salinity mapping, and crustal conductivity sounding. Macnae received the Best Paper in GEOPHYSICS award in 1984, and the UTEM system it described has been responsible for the discovery of numerous mineral deposits. He has also received two best paper awards from the Australian SEG. Macnae's research in the past 10 years has resulted in software (e.g., EMFlow, BField) and hardware (e.g., the ARMIT sensor, low temperature Squid sensors, inductive E surveys, EM gradiometers), all developments that have been commercialised. Airborne IP is the next target in his sights.

james.macnae@rmit.edu.au

Liliya Malovichko has completed a Masters and a Ph.D., both at Perm State University in Russia. Her Ph.D. thesis was awarded in 2011, entitled Estimation of the parameters of heterogeneous oil-bearing formations using AVOinversion. Liliya has worked as a geophysicist since April 2000 in Russia and South Africa. Her main expertise is associated with 2D and 3D seismic data processing; azimuthal AVO-analysis for prediction of fractured zones in carbonate reservoirs using 3D seismic data; fluid saturation investigation based on the Biot-Gassman technique; and development and implementation of variant of AVO-analysis for thin-layered structures. liliya.malovichko@curtin.edu.au

Fabio Mancini started his career at CGGVeritas in 1998 before undertaking a Ph.D. at Edinburgh University in C-wave imaging in VTI Media. He worked for 5 years at Total both in the UK and in France in the seismic processing team before moving to Hess in London in their Technology Group, working on velocity model building in depth. He then moved to Woodside in 2011 working on the technology group. His main interests are velocity model building and seismic processing. fabio.mancini@woodside.com.au

Niti Mankhemthong is a lecturer in the Department of Geological Sciences at Chiang mai University. He earned a Ph.D. in Geophysics from the University of Texas at El Paso in 2013. His dissertation research is in the topic Constraints on the Structure of the Border Ranges Fault System, South Central Alaska from Integrated 3D Inversion of Gravity/Magnetic Data. Dr Diane Doser is his research advisor. He got his M.S. in

Geophysics from University of Nevada, Reno in 2008 and B. Sc. in Geology from Chiang Mai University in 2004. His primary research interest is exploration geophysics and tectonophysics. niti.ace@gmail.com

Ted Manning is the Seismic Processing Manager for BP Asia Pacific since 2011, working on Land, Marine and OBC projects. Before that he worked in Seismic Imaging R&D in BP London leading BP's ISS technology R&D and MAZ technology R&D. Related to this presentation, he setup onboard processing offshore Libya (17,000 km<sup>2</sup>) and an Angola High Resolution survey. Ted started his career in 1995 with WesternGeco, moving to BP at the start of 2004. He holds a B.Sc. in Geology from UCD, a M.Sc. in Geophysics from Durham Uni, and a H.Dip. in Computer Science from UCC. edward.manning@bp.com

David Marchant is currently completing his Ph.D. at the University of British Columbia's Geophysical Inversion Facility. His research focuses on the identification of IP effects in electromagnetic data. dmarchant@eos.ubc.ca

Jelena Markov has finished the University of Belgrade, the Faculty of Mining and Geology in 2011. Just month after her graduation she started Ph.D. studies at the Centre for Exploration Targeting at the University of Western Australia in Perth. Her project is titled 3D Geophysical Interpretation of the Archaean-Palaeoproterozoic Boundary, Leo-Man Shield, West Africa. Her main interests are 3D gravity and Magnetic Inversion and its applications to the mineral exploration. She is member of SEG, ASEG and EAGE. 21006255@student.uwa.edu.au

Robert Martin graduated Curtin University in 2011 with an honours degree in geophysics. He is currently working for a Australian based hard-rock seismic company, Hiseis. His time spent with Hiseis has seen him involved with the acquisition, processing and interpretation of high resolution 2D and 3D seismic data for minerals and groundwater exploration. r.martin@hiseis.com.au

Nicholas McArdle holds a B.Sc. and Ph.D. in Geophysics from The University of Liverpool. He has been at ffA in Aberdeen for the last 5 years, working with seismic attributes and imaging. Previous to this Nick was involved in the processing and modelling of electromagnetic data. At ffA, Nick is mainly involved in workflow development and consultancy and in his personal life he makes the most of living in Scotland through cycling, mountaineering and single malt. nmcardle@ffa-geosciences.com

John McGaughey is the President of Mira Geoscience. He has an academic background and extensive industrial experience in geological engineering and 3D earth modelling, with a focus on mining, mineral exploration, and geotechnical decision support. Prior to founding Mira Geoscience in 1999 he spent 10 years at the Noranda Technology Centre as a Senior Scientist in their exploration and rock mechanics groups. Mira Geoscience is a software and consulting company specialising in 3D earth modelling and 3D-GIS applications for the mining and geotechnical sectors, with offices in Montreal, Vancouver, Brisbane, and Perth.

johnm@mirageoscience.com

Stephen McIntosh is global Head of Exploration for Rio Tinto where he leads Rio Tinto's 500-strong global team of employee's operating in some 20 countries. Stephen has held a number of positions in the Rio Tinto Group over the past 25 years including most recently as Exploration Director of the global Project Generation Group. Prior to that Stephen held the roles as Exploration Executive in London and as the Exploration Manager for Southern Africa. Stephen has worked and explored in more than 45 countries covering a broad range of commodities during his career. Educated at the University of Auckland, Stephen holds a Masters degree (Hons.) in Geology and Physics and a Bachelors degree in Geology. He attended the Finance for Senior Executives Program at Harvard Business School in 2009, the Senior Leadership Program at London Business School in 2006 and the Business Leadership Development Program at Australian School of Business in 2004. Stephen is a member of the Australian Institute for Mining and Metallurgy; the Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists and he is a Fellow of the Society of Economic Geologists. He was also appointed as a director of Ivanhoe Australia Limited in May 2012. Stephen.McIntosh@riotinto.com

Katherine McKenna After graduating from Macquarie University with a B.Sc. Geology and Geophysics, Katherine has been involved in the airborne geophysics industry as a client, a consultant and contractor. Katherine has worked for Fugro Airborne Surveys, Geoterrex, World Geoscience and Lachlan Resources in regions including Australia, Indonesia, Africa, India, the Middle East and Europe. Katherine joined GPX Surveys in 2004 and became Managing Director in 2007. Katherine has also completed a Graduate Diploma in Applied Finance and an MBA at Curtin University. She is a member of the ASEG, SEG and AICD and is on the executive committees of IAGSA and GGSSA.

katherine.mckenna@gpxsurveys.com.au

Mark McLean completed an Arts/Science degree at Monash University and graduated with a Master of Science in 2003. He then moved to The University of Melbourne where he completed a Ph.D. in 2008 using airborne geophysical data to interpret and model the Lambert Rift/Prince Charles Mountains region in East Antarctica. Since 2008, Mark has worked at the Geological Survey of Victoria building 3D framework models, and more recently property distributions in basin systems. Mark has published scientific papers on geophysical modelling and interpretation in the Gawler Craton, East Antarctica and the Melbourne Zone, Victoria. mark.a.mclean@dpi.vic.gov.au

Felix Menu had his B.Sc. degree in Physics, in the Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Kumasi, Ghana. He had his M.Sc. in geophysics in the same institution and worked on the thesis topic 'Application of Magnetic and Induced polarisation methods to delineate Gold-bearing Sulphide mineralisation zone' in Dunkwa-On Offin, in the Ashanti Region of Ghana. He is currently a Ph.D. student in the department of Exploration Geophysics, Curtin University. felix.menu@postgrad.curtin.edu.au

Alan Meulenbroek graduated from University of Queensland with a first-class honours degree in geophysics (B.Sc.App. (Hons.)) in 2006. His role at Velseis is split between field operations and R&D. His research focuses on applications of converted-wave refraction, including shear wave statics analysis. BIOGRAPHIES

He is currently enrolled in the Ph.D. degree at University of Queensland. *alanm@velseis.com* 

**Michael Hatch** has recently completed a Ph.D. in geophysics at the University of Adelaide. His research is primarily concerned with the development and application of EM-based hydrogeophysical techniques for the shallow imaging of sensitive ecosystems and hydrological settings. *michael.hatch@adelaide.edu.au* 

Laurene Michou After an engineering school in Geotechnics, Ms Laurene Michou has joined, in 2012, the 4D Land Research team of CGGVeritas in Massy. She's specifically working on 4D seismic stratigraphic inversion. laurene.michou@cgg.com

**Peter Milligan** works as a Senior Geophysicist at Geoscience Australia, combining developing new products associated with the Magnetic Anomaly Map of Australia and helping develop a Magnetotelluric capability. Peter graduated from The Flinders University of South Australia with B.Sc. (Hons.) and Ph.D. degrees in science and a Dip.Ed.. After some high school teaching, he joined Geoscience Australia (then the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics) in 1985, initially with the Geomagnetism and Airborne Geophysics groups, and now works for both the Continental Geophysics Project and the Onshore Seismic and Magnetotelluric Project within the Minerals and Natural Hazards Division. *peter.milligan@ga.gov.au* 

**Todd Mojesky** based in the Perth office of CGG, has held the position of Senior Geophysical Advisor for 13 years. He received a B.Sc. in Physics from M.I.T. and a M.Sc. in Geophysics from the University of Washington. Todd started in the industry as a Geophysicist for Mobil in Dallas, moving to Denver. Todd later joined CGG, and has since held various positions and postings, both in production and research. Todd is experienced with land and marine, noise and multiple attenuation, time and depth imaging, reservoir and geology studies. He was appointed to the position of Senior Geophysical Advisor of the Calgary office in 2001, transferring to Perth in 2010. Todd is a member of several professional organisations including ASEG, PESA, CSEG, and SEG, and received a Best Presentation Award in Geophysics from the CSEG in 2006. *todd.mojesky@cggveritas.com* 

**Dave Monk** is World Wide Director of Geophysics and a Distinguished Advisor at Apache Corporation. Dave is responsible for worldwide seismic activity including acquisition and processing in areas such as: Argentina, Australia, Canada, Egypt, North Sea and the USA. Having completed a Ph.D. in physics from Nottingham University in England, he has subsequently been involved in seismic processing and acquisition in most parts of the world. Author of over 100 technical papers or articles and a number of patents, Monk has received 'best paper' awards from the Society of Exploration Geophysicists and the Canadian SEG, and was recipient of the Hagedoorn Award from the European Association of Exploration Geophysics. He is currently President of the SEG. *David.Monk@apachecorp.com* 

**Ian Moore** is a geophysical advisor for WesternGeco, and has worked in their R&D department for over 13 years. After four and a half years based in the UK, he moved to Perth and has been based there since, except for a 2-year secondment to Schlumberger's Cambridge research centre. His research interests include multiple and noise attenuation, interpolation, signal processing and, most recently, simultaneous source separation.

imoore1@slb.com

Nathan Mosusu currently is in charge of the Geophysical Mapping Branch of the Geological Survey Division, Mineral Resources Authority of Papua New Guinea. He holds a B.Sc. from the University of Papua New Guinea and also Post graduate Dilomas from the same University and Monash University, Vic., Australia. Mr Mosusu has been practicing geophysical investigations, mostly in groundwater and geotechincal engineering since 1992. Between October 2006 and July 2007 he served as a geothermal scientist at the Lihir Gold geothermal plant on Lihir Island, Papua New Guinea. *nmosusu@mra.gov.pg* 

**Mike Mueller** has worked 32 years with focus in technology development and management. He started as a geophysicist in Amoco's Houston Region in 1981 and worked numerous asset team and technology assignments worldwide for Amoco and BP. In technology development he specialised in multicomponent seismic and sonic technologies. In management, in addition to line leadership responsibilities, he led technology strategy to develop unconventional gas as Technology Manager for BP. Since joining MicroSeismic, Inc. he served as Chief Geophysicist, led the processing and interpretation department as VP Analysis and is currently serving in the role of VP Technology Development. *mmueller@microseismic.com* 

**Shane Mulè** graduated with a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree in Physics from Curtin University of Technology in 2007. After graduating he joined Fugro Airborne Surveys (Perth) as a Processing Geophysicist and gained exposure to data acquisition and processing techniques of the various airborne systems operated by the company. He later worked on modelling Airborne Electromagnetic (AEM) data and improving AEM processing methods to aid in data interpretability. His current role focuses on research and development of current and future AEM systems and development of processing and interpretation techniques. *smule@fugroairborne.com.au* 

**Timothy Munday** is a Senior Research Scientist in CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering. He is currently leading the New Exploration Technologies Stream in the Minerals Down Under Flagship. Research interests lie in applications of airborne EM for minerals exploration through covered terrains and its use in groundwater assessment and aquifer characterisation. He firmly believes both areas of study are inextricably linked. *tim.munday@csiro.au* 

**Robert Musgrave** is a Research Geophysicist with the Geological Survey of NSW. Bob's interests are in potential field imaging and interpretation, geologically constrained inversion, and the application of palaeomagnetism and magnetic petrophysics to tectonics, mineralisation, and gas hydrate studies. Bob's recent research has focussed on the tectonic history of western NSW, the interpretation of long-wavelength components of the magnetic field as a means of interpreting middle and lower crust lithology, and the use of palaeomagnetism to identify vertical axis rotations. Bob is a conjoint Senior Lecturer at the University of Newcastle, where he operates a rock magnetic and palaeomagnetic laboratory. *robert.musgrave@industry.nsw.gov.au* 

**Chris Nind** obtained a B.Sc., Mathematics, from Queen's University in Canada and joined Geoterrex Ltd. as a geophysicist in 1977. From 1990 to 1994, he managed Geoterrex airborne geophysics department in Australia. In 1994, he moved to Dighem Surveys in Toronto. From 2000 to 2004, he was the Regional Manager, Americas, for Fugro Airborne Surveys. In mid-2004, he joined LaCoste & Romberg-Scintrex as President & CEO.

#### cnind@scintrexltd.com

**Ju-won Oh** is from South Korea. Ju-won is a Ph.D. student in Seoul National University. Ju-won's major studies centred on seismic modelling and full waveform inversion. Ju-won is also interested in geophysical monitoring methods for the CCS project. *juwon24@snu.ac.kr* 

**Derecke Palmer** graduated from The University of Sydney in 1967. He was employed by the Geological Survey of New South Wales, and the University of New South Wales. He is currently a senior visiting fellow at UNSW. He is best known for his work on shallow seismic refraction methods. In 1992, he was presented with the Grahame Sands Award for Innovation in Applied Geoscience by the ASEG, and the Reginald Fessenden Award by the SEG, in both cases for his contributions to near-surface refraction seismology. *d.palmer@unsw.edu.au* 

**Glenn Pears** graduated University of Queensland in 1997 with a Masters degree in Science. Glenn has occupied positions at World Geoscience, Fugro Airborne Surveys and Quantec Geoscience before starting work for Mira Geoscience in 2003 with a primary focus on integrated interpretations and common earth modelling with Gocad. As part of Mira Geoscience's Advanced Geophysical Interpretation Centre, Glenn has worked continually on geologically constrained geophysical inversion projects, co-hosted short courses internationally on geologically constrained potential fields inversion and made significant software development contributions towards geologically constrained geophysical inversion. *glennp@mirageoscience.com* 

Andrew Pethick is a Geophysical software developer currently undertaking a Ph.D. candidate in the area of marine controlled source electromagnetic computing. Andrew also works for Fugro Electro-Magnetic as a geophysical software developer and researcher. He has a passion for neuroscience, electromagnetism and software.

andrew.pethick@postgrad.curtin.edu.au

**Roman Pevzner** graduated from Lomonosov Moscow State University (Russia) in 1999. He got a Ph.D. in Geophysics in 2004 from the same university. Roman was heading software development department in geophysical service company for 6 years, since 2002 to 2008. In the same time he was doing research and teaching at Geological Faculty of Lomonosov Moscow State University. In 2008 Dr Pevzner was appointed to an Associate Professor position at Curtin University, Department of Exploration Geophysics. His main areas of interest are signal processing, borehole seismic methods and time-lapse seismic surveys.

r.pevzner@curtin.edu.au

Andi A Pfaffhuber is a practicing applied geophysicist engaged as Discipline Leader Near Surface Geophysics and manager of a group of 10 as Head of Section Geosurveys at NGI, a private, norwegian research and consulting institute. He has 10 plus years experience with active and passive electromagnetic airborne, marine and terrestrial methods and their application and development for near-surface and unconventional targets. *aap@ngi.no* 

**Simone Pilia** is a young geophysicist form Italy. Following his Bachelor in Geology at the University of Cagliari, he received his Master in Exploration Geophysics at the University of Pisa. As of November 2010, he is pursuing a Ph.D. at the Australian National University, mainly studying the crust beneath the Flinders Ranges and Bass Strait. The work presented here is supported by ANU, UTAS, FORGTECH, MRT and Geoscience Victoria and won the '2012 Graduate Award' by the Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia (PESA). *simone.pilia@anu.edu.au* 

**Mark Pilkington** received a B.Sc. in Mining Geology from Cardiff University, a M.Sc. from the University of Leeds and a Ph.D. from McGill University, both in Geophysics. He joined the Geological Survey of Canada in 1987 and since then, he has worked mainly on processing and interpretation methods for magnetic and gravity data. He served on the editorial board of Journal of Applied Geophysics and Geophysics and is currently an editor for Geophysical Prospecting. *mpilking@nrcan.gc.ca* 

Ayman Qadrouh has worked as geophysicist in the Oil and Gas Research Institute at King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology (KACST), Saudi Arabia, since 2004 until present. He had the opportunity to study at the University of Adelaide, Australia (2008) where he received his Master degree in Petroleum Geosciences. In 2004, he achieved his Bachelor degree in Geology-Geophysics from the King Abdulaziz University in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. His research interest is in the area of seismic exploration with emphasis on seismic inversion, velocity model building and rock physics. *aymanqad99@gmail.com* 

**Tariq Rahiman** is a senior geologist/geophysicist with Golder Associates in Brisbane. He has over 10 years experience in geological/geophysical site evaluations of mining and civil infrastructure project, and nearshore and deep sea installations in Australia, SE Asia and SW Pacific. He currently heads the geophysics team at Golder's Brisbane Office that provides services in shallow ground geophysical surveys for geotechnical and environmental site investigations. *trahiman@golder.com.au* 

James Reid is a Principal Geophysicist with Mira Geoscience in Perth. He holds B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc. Degrees in geophysics from the University of Sydney and a Ph.D. in geophysics from Macquarie University. Prior to joining Mira Geoscience, he lectured in Geophysics at the University of Tasmania, and was Principal Geophysicist at Geoforce Pty. Ltd. and GroundProbe. He has an extensive background in processing and quantitative interpretation of electromagnetic and electrical geophysical data. Since 2006 his main area of interest has been the application of airborne electromagnetic methods to mineral and groundwater

jamesr@mirageoscience.com

exploration.

**Murray Richardson** leads the Continental Geophysics Project at Geoscience Australia. He has worked at GA since 1986 where his principal interests have been in airborne geophysical survey data acquisition, processing, archiving and delivery. *murray.richardson@ga.gov.au*  Aixa Rivera-Rios studied her bachelor degree in Geology, at the University of Puerto Rico. She went to the National Autonomous University of Mexico in Mexico City, to do her master degree in 'Mathematical Modelling of Earth System'. Her master thesis consisted in developing of a computational algorithm using Hough Transform, to highlight structures on Ground Penetrating Radar profiles. Now she is doing a Ph.D. in Geophysics at the University of Adelaide. Her work consists of developing a Vector Finite Element program to model 3D MT data. Her main areas of interests are mathematical modelling and electromagnetic methods of exploration. *aixa.rivera-rios@adelaide.edu.au* 

**Kate Robertson** has recently completed her B.Sc. (Hons.) in geophysics using magnetotellurics, and is now starting a Ph.D. at the University of Adelaide. *kate.robertson@adelaide.edu.au* 

Will Robinson holds a Bachelor of Commerce from the University of Melbourne and has worked in the resources industry and mineral exploration for over 18 years. He held various senior commercial positions with WMC Resources Ltd in Australia and North America during a 10 year career with WMC. Together with a dedicated team of former WMC geologists, Mr Robinson founded Encounter Resources in 2004. In 2011 and 2012 Encounter made a series of greenfield copper discoveries at its Yeneena project which is located south of the Telfer gold-copper mine in northern WA. *will.robinson@enrl.com.au* 

**David Robson** as Chief Geophysicist of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, he is responsible for geophysical activities relating to the advancement of knowledge of statewide, regional and local aspects of the state's geology. Through the NSW Government's New Frontiers initiative, his programs activities include conducting field mapping in strategic areas, compiling geology maps, generating images and databases, and completing statewide geophysical coverage to a high standard. He also supervises research geoscientists and encourages new thinking supported by documentation and promotion of findings. David is also Chair of the ASEG Technical Standards Committee. *david.robson@industry.nsw.gov.au* 

**Shuichi Rokugawa** received the B.Sc., M.Sc., and Ph.D. degrees in mineral resources development engineering from the University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, in 1978, 1980, and 1983, respectively. From 1983 to 1985, he was the Deputy Chief Researcher at IBM's Tokyo Research Laboratory, where he worked on a digital image processing, image databases, and geophysical survey system for oil fields. Since 1985, he has been with the University of Tokyo, his major works are in the areas of SAR processing, geological mapping, mineral and oil survey systems, ASTER temperature retrieval, and strategy management of spaceborne sensor technology. *rokugawa@gpl.t.u-tokyo.ac.jp* 

**Rowan Romeyn** is a recent graduate of the Australian National University where he completed a Bachelor of Global and Ocean Science with Honours. His honours research involved investigating pore scale processes relevant to  $CO_2$ geosequestration using x-ray micro-computed tomography. After completing Geoscience Australia's graduate program Rowan has taken on a role as a geoscientist in the Basin Resources group where he is currently working on the Browse Basin project. While his current work is strongly geophysics focussed, his scientific interests span the broad range of mathematics, physics, chemistry and geology. Rowan particularly enjoys exploring interesting ways to visualise scientific data by using Python programming to develop new approaches. *rowan.romeyn@ga.gov.au* 

Jonathan Rudd graduated from Queen's University in Canada with a Geological Engineering degree in geophysics. He has worked with a variety of geophysical contractor and consulting groups including MPH Consulting, FUGRO and Aeroquest. During this time, he focused largely on airborne electromagnetic methods. He enjoyed teaching geophysics at Laurentian University for two years. Jonathan is currently working with Quantec Geoscience in Toronto as VP Sales and Marketing. *cgoreski@quantecgeoscience.com* 

**Yutaka Sasaki** has been working on multi-dimensional forward and inverse modelling of electrical and electromagnetic data at Kyushu University for more than 20 years. Recent interests include 3D inversion of airborne EM and marine CSEM data. In recent years, he has been collaborating closely with the exploration geophysics group of Korea Institute of Geoscience and Mineral Resources (KIGAM). *sasaki@mine.kyushu-u.ac.jp* 

**Heather Schijns** graduated from University of Alberta with an MSc in Geophysics in 2009 and currently works at MMG Ltd. *heather.schijns@mmg.com* 

Phillip Schmidt obtained his B.Sc. (Hons.) from the University of New England in 1973, and his Ph.D. in Geophysics from the Australian National University in 1976. After a post-doctoral position in Ottawa with the Earth Physics Branch of the Dominion Observatory he returned to Australia in 1978 to take up a position with CSIRO Mineral Physics to apply rock magnetism to mineral exploration. His research interests include magnetic properties of rocks, potential fields and the interpretation of magnetic and gravity surveys, palaeomagnetism and its interpretation in terms of Earth history, magnetic instrumentation such as differential magnetometry and magnetic tensor gradiometry. Early 2012 he left CSIRO to set up a consultancy MagneticEarth. *phil@magneticearth.com.au* 

**Sebastian Schnaidt** is from Germany and studied Physics with a specialisation in Geophysics at the Georg-August-Universitaet in Goettingen, Germany. In 2009 Sebastian was awarded the Bachelor of Science in Physics and in 2011 the Master of Science in Physics. In February 2012 he moved to Adelaide to start my Ph.D. candidature at the University of Adelaide's School of Earth and Environmental Sciences. His current areas of interest are uncertainty analysis in geophysical inversion modelling and joint inversion techniques. *sebastian.schnaidt@adelaide.edu.au* 

Anthony Schofield joined Geoscience Australia as a graduate in 2007 after completing a Bachelor of Science in geology at the University of Melbourne. Following his graduate year, Anthony worked with the uranium systems project, with a focus on understanding and mapping aspects of uranium mineral systems. Building on this, he was responsible for co-ordinating a team examining the uranium and geothermal energy potential of the southern Northern Territory during 2011–2012. His interests include Australian mineral systems and approaches for discovering new systems in greenfields regions. *anthony.schofield@ga.gov.au* 

**Muhammad Shafiq** holds a M.Sc. in Geophysics from department of Earth Sciences Quaid-e-Azam University Islamabad, Pakistan. After completing his masters in 1994, he worked for almost two years with Pakistan's national oil company OGDCL. In November 1996, he joined Schlumberger and has worked in several countries including UAE, QATAR, OMAN, SAUDI, EGYPT, SYRIA, SUDAN. For the last two years he has been working with Schlumberger Australia as 'Borehole Seismic Domain Champion' and is responsible for Australia, New Zealand and PNG. *mshafiq@slb.com* 

Julie Shemeta is President and founder of MEQ Geo Inc., an independent microseismic consulting company based in Denver, Colorado. Julie brings a global perspective and broad commercial microseismic experience to the course. She has worked on both surface, buried array and borehole microseismic projects in North America, Australia, Argentina, the North Sea, Brazil and India. In 2010, Julie was selected by the US National Academy of Science to be a committee member on a study and report on induced seismicity potential in energy technologies. Prior to MEQ Geo, Julie worked for a major service provider in borehole microseismic services, the geothermal industry and offshore US oil and gas exploration. Her career has focused on seismicity related oil and gas and geothermal energy development. Julie holds a MS degree in Geophysics from the University of Utah, and a BS in Geology from the University of Washington (Seattle, WA). She is a member of the SEG, EAGE, AGU, SPE, and SSA. Julie is also a founding partner of Sunlight Seismic, LLC, a microseismic data brokerage company and holds an inventor's patent on stacked receivers for microseismic monitoring. julie@meggeo.com

**Zhiqun Shi** has been involved in all aspects of potential field data management, including survey quality control, signal enhancement, spectral analysis, modelling, inversion, imaging and depth to basement mapping. In addition Zhiqun has participated in software development and development of new techniques in data analysis, enhancement and interpretation. Zhiqun completed a Ph.D. in 1993 at Adelaide University. She started as a geophysicist in 1976 for twelve years in China. She has worked as a Senior Geophysicist for MIM Exploration and Encom Technology. Zhiqun currently works as a Principal Geophysicist at FROGTECH in Canberra, ACT. *zshi@frogtech.com.au* 

Jeffrey Shragge is a Research Associate Professor with the CPGCO2 at the University of Western Australia (UWA). In 2009 he completed his Ph.D. in Geophysics at the Stanford Exploration Project. Jeffrey was awarded the SEG's 2010 J. Clarence Karcher Award for excellence in early career research, and also the Best Paper (Seismology) award at the 2011 ASEG in Brisbane. Before joining UWA he worked as a geophysical consultant with 3DGeo and the Barcelona Supercomputing Center. He is an active researcher in the fields of 3D/4D seismic imaging and velocity inversion and high-performance computing geophysics.

jeffrey.shragge@uwa.edu.au

Janelle Simpson has worked at the Geological Survey of Queensland for the past 3 years. Her work involves depth to basement studies, 3D modelling and geophysical survey management.

janelle.simpson@dnrm.qld.gov.au

Phil Sirles For nearly 30 years Phil has worked in government and consulting positions performing engineering and environmental, or 'near-surface' geophysical investigations. The combination of federal and private consulting provided a broad perspective to the successful use of many geophysical tools. Phil's career has been primarily focused on infrastructure projects such as levees, bridges, and highways, but with an emphasis on assessing the safety of dams. He has also worked on contamination projects at abandoned missile facilities, groundwater resource studies, and explored for oil and gas. He is a practitioner of seismic, GPR, electrical, and potential fields methods to solve unique problems in settings that have prompted him to refer to this line of work as 'urban geophysics'. In 2012 Phil completed program management of a nine-year project with the U.S. Federal Highway Administration. The project involved writing of a 777-page book entitled 'Use of Geophysics for Transportation Related Projects', followed by the web-development of this document into a searchable website based on geotechnical engineering applications and problems www.cflhd.gov/resources/agm/, and ended last year with the release of an 8-hr training DVD. Each product was designed to further the application of geophysics in transportation projects. He believes the value of working on this project for nearly a decade is that the results from geophysical investigations are being used routinely in design, construction, and remediation. phil.sirles@zonge.com

**Fatma Nurten Sisman** graduated from Canakkale University with a B.Sc. degree in 2009 in the field of geophysical engineering. Fatma Nurten joined and currently resides at the Earthquake Studies Masters program at Middle East Technical University. Her research topics include site response modelling and non-invasive site characterisation techniques. This study is from an ongoing interdisciplinary research project jointly directed by Aysegul Askan and Michael Asten. *f.nurtensisman@gmail.com* 

**Yathunanthan Sivarajah** is a Ph.D. candidate at Centre for Exploration and Targeting (CET) within the School of Earth and Environment at the University of Western Australia. His research mainly focuses on better understanding of the geoscientific interpretation process by quantitatively capturing and analysing human-data interactions during data interpretation process. He obtained his bachelor's degree in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering. 20724504@student.uwa.edu.au

Richard Smith received a B.Sc. and M.Sc. from the University of Adelaide, Australia and an M.Sc. and Ph.D. from the University of Toronto, Canada. In 1989, he worked at Lamontagne Geophysics in Toronto, where he helped develop methods for generating conductivity depth sections from SPECTREM airborne electromagnetic data. In 1990, Richard held an ARC post-doctoral fellowship at Macquarie University in Sydney. From 1990 to 1992, Richard worked as an explorationist at Pasminco Exploration in Melbourne. In 1993, Richard joined Geoterrex Ltd., an airborne geophysical survey company, later purchased by Fugro. Here he developed methods for processing and interpreting airborne magnetic and electromagnetic data. In May 2009, Richard took up an Industrial Research Chair in Exploration Geophysics at Laurentian University in Sudbury. He and his students are undertaking research on ground, airborne and borehole electromagnetic methods; interpreting and modelling gravity and magnetic data and physical properties measurements. Dr Smith

is a member of the SEG (Chair, Mining and Geothermal committee, 2008-2010), the EAGE, KEGS, the ASEG (Federal Executive, 1992-1993), and the PDAC (conference organising committee, 2008–2011). He is the recipient of a number of awards for the 'best presentation' at conferences (the 1988 ASEG/SEG conference in Adelaide and the 1997 ASEG conference in Sydney) and is a co-recipient of the award for the best paper in the journal Geophysics for 1997 and the best paper in Exploration and Mining Geology (2012). In 2009/2010 he was the Canadian SEG Distinguished Lecturer. Currently, he is an Associate Editor for Geophysics. rssmith@laurentian.ca

Nicholas Smith is a newly graduated Exploration Geophysicist out of the University of Tasmania, and currently working with Oz Minerals on their South Australia projects. He has a keen interest in developing and applying new and innovative geophysical methods in mineral exploration to address both current and future challenges. nick.smith@ozminerals.com

Paul Soeffky obtained his Honours from the University of Adelaide in 2012 and is currently a Ph.D. applicant. His interest is in the application of the magnetotelluric method to understanding lithospheric processes form the crust to the mantle. paul.soeffky@adelaide.edu.au

Sung-Ho Song is a geophysicist and working at Rural Research Institute in Korea as a team leader. His research focuses on analysing hydrogeological parameters and delineating subsurface structure including sea dike, groundwater aquifer, and so on. shsong84@hanmail.net

Camilla Sorensen is a geophysicist at Aarhus Geophysics and a part time Ph.D. Student at the University of Adelaide. Her main areas of research interest are in the inversion of airborne and ground EM data, with particular focus on the integration of models obtained from different AEM systems. Before she joined Aarhus Geophysics she was employed at Geoscience Australia in the Airborne EM group working with regional scale AEM surveys.

geocamilla@yahoo.com

Andrew Squelch currently holds the position of Senior Research Fellow in the Department of Exploration Geophysics at Curtin University. Dr Squelch is engaged in a DET CRC project that is conducting research into improvements that can be made to 3D seismic surveys for mineral exploration, which includes seismic forward modelling studies. Dr Squelch also works for iVEC, Western Australia's advanced computing centre and previously worked for 14 years with CSIR Mining Technology Division in South Africa conducting research in deep level mine rock mechanics. a.squelch@curtin.edu.au

Ned Stolz received an honours degree in geophysics from the University of Adelaide in 1985. For the following five years he was employed by CRA on regional exploration programs in Australia targeting uranium, gold, diamonds and base metals. Between 1992 and 1997 he completed a Ph.D. on automatic interpretation of electromagnetic data at Macquarie University in Sydney. He then joined WMC and spent ten years exploring for nickel and gold deposits in the Yilgarn Province Western Australia. Ned is currently Group Leader for Onshore Geophysics at Geoscience Australia where he supervises acquisition, processing and interpretation of government geophysical data. ned.stolz@ga.gov.au

Gregory Street has 35 plus years of experience starting in the Victorian Goldfields. He spent 8 years with Scintrex before joining the Geological Survey of WA where he promoted the use of airborne geophysics for regional mapping. In 1991 he was Director of Environment for World Geoscience Corporation where he applied geophysics to environmental applications. As Exploration Manager of Sandfire Resources 2006-2008 he oversaw the discovery of the DeGrussa copper/gold deposit. Greg was a Senior Lecturer at Curtin University from 2000 to 2010. He is a former president of the ASEG and a Fellow of the AIG.

gstreet@intergeo.com.au

Wenting Sun is from CGGVeritas Singapore. She is a senior geophysicist in seismic processing division and she focuses on marine seismic data processing. wenting.sun@cggveritas.com

Baichun Sun is from Curtin University, Western Australia. Baichun received a bachelor degree of Physics in China, and then moved to Australia to complete a post graduate study in Edith Cowan University. After few years working in geophysical exploration industry, Baichun is now doing a Ph.D. in Curtin University, and the main research area is bore hole geophysics, focusing on seismic-while-drilling, especially in hard rock drilling environment.

baichun.sun@student.curtin.edu.au

Weijia Sun received his Bachelor degree in geophysics from Changan University, China in 2005 and his Ph.D. in geophysics from Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences (IGGCAS) in 2010. He now serves as a postdoctoral researcher at IGGCAS. His research interests focus on seismic forward modelling, seismic illumination analysis, and prestack depth migration for exploration geophysics. swj@mail.iggcas.ac.cn

Koya Suto, born in Japan, graduated with a B.Eng. and M.Eng. in Exploration Geophysics from Mining College, Akita University. He also studied further in the University of Adelaide. Koya worked for the petroleum industry as a seismic geophysicist for 25 years. He translated 'The Microtremor Survey Method' by Prof Okada, published by SEG. In 2003, Koya established Terra Australis Geophysica to service the engineering industry using the surface wave seismic method. He is an Honorary Membership of ASEG and currently serving as ASEG President 2013-2014. He was awarded a Service Certificate from ASEG, Recognition of Merit from SEG Japan. koya@terra-au.com

Julie Svay holds a Ph.D. in Structural Mechanics from the Ecole Centrale Paris, France. She has long been working as a Research Geoscientist in IFP (French Institute of Petroleum), building years of experience on Seismic Modelling & Imaging, and also in Reservoir Engineering for Enhanced Oil Recovery. She has joined CGG two years ago, where she is in charge of developing 4D technologies for Marine Acquisition. julie.svay@cgg.com

Richard Swarbrick is a world-renowned expert in subsurface pressures. He is active in promoting the understanding of subsurface issues through radio and media appearances and is well known through his publications, standard petroleum exploration text books and global scale studies which have given him a worldwide profile. After completing a First Class degree in Geology from Durham University UK and a Ph.D. in

Sedimentology and Tectonics at the University of Cambridge, Richard spent 10 years in international roles in the UK and Houston for Mobil Oil Inc. In 1989 he began teaching Petroleum Geology at Durham University, where he is still actively involved in research and teaching – leading to his Professorship in 2008. In 1997 he founded GeoPressure Technology, advising E&P companies on how to reduce the risks associated with drilling and assisting with important decisions around wellplanning and geopressure petrophysical and geological interpretations. Between 1994 and 2001 he instigated and ran GeoPOP, the GEO sciences Project into OverPressure which was funded by 16 oil and gas companies. *rswarbrick@ikonscience.com* 

**Randall Taylor** holds a B.App.Sc. (Hons.) in Geophysics from the University of Queensland, 1982. His current position is Chief Geophysicist for Origin Energy, where he is accountable for the application and QC of geophysical technology. He commenced with Origin Energy in 2000 after 6 years with Oil Company of Australia as team leader in the Otway and Eromanga basins. Prior to this Randall was a senior geophysicist at Santos Ltd., conducting and overseeing seismic interpretation in a number of their operated permits in the Cooper and Carnarvon Basins, PNG and Timor Sea. He began his career in geophysics with CSR's Oil and Gas Division, working mainly in the Denison and Surat basins. Randall is a member of ASEG, SEG and PESA. *randall.taylor@originenergy.com.au* 

**Keat Huat Teng** is the processing supervisor of CGGVeritas Singapore Centre. He received the B.Sc. degree in 2002 and subsequently the M.Sc. degrees in Mathematics from the National University of Singapore in 2004. Since joining CGGVeritas from 2006, He has worked on various projects relating to land, marine and OBC data processing and published several papers as to seismic velocity modelling, absorption compensation etc.

KeatHuat.Teng@cgg.com

**Michael Tetley** completed a Bachelor of Science majoring in Geophysics at Macquarie University in 2012, and is currently completing Honours in Geophysics at the University of Sydney. Having spent 12 years as a programmer and software developer, Mike's research interests include the development of numerical and visualisation tools to aid the processing and interpretation of tectonic and potential field data with a focus on planetary evolution, tectonics, and palaeomagnetics. Mike is currently employed by the CSIRO Earth Science and Resource Engineering division (CESRE) as part of the Magnetics and Gravity Team based in Sydney. *michael.tetley@csiro.au* 

**Stephan Thiel** obtained his Masters form the Freiberg University of Mining and Technology, Germany and was an IPRS scholarship holder to undertake his Ph.D. at the University of Adelaide. He is currently a Postdoctoral Fellow at the University of Adelaide, focussing on the use of the magnetotelluric method to a variety of targets. His main interest lies in imaging deep lithospheric structures of crust and mantle to understand earth's processes in combination with other geophysical and geochemical data sets. Furthermore, he works on characterisation and monitoring of geothermal fields. *stephan.thiel@adelaide.edu.au* 

**Leon Thomsen** holds degrees in geophysics from Caltech (B. Sc., 1964) and Columbia (Ph.D., 1969). His academic career began with postdoctoral appointments at CNRS in Paris, and at

Caltech, followed by tenured faculty appointments at the State University of New York at Binghamton (1972-80). Thomsen's industrial career began in 1980, at Amoco's Tulsa Research Center. In 1995, he moved to Amoco Worldwide Exploration in Houston, to help implement the ideas that he had earlier helped to invent. Following the 1999 merger, he served in BP's Exploration and Production Technology Group in Houston as Principal Geophysicist and Senior Advisor. Following his retirement from BP in 2008, he remains professionally and scientifically active as chief Scientist of Delta Geophysics (http://deltageophysics.net).Thomsen has led technical development in applied geophysics through innovation in vector seismics: polar anisotropy, azimuthal anisotropy, azimuthal AVO, converted-waves, and Life-of-Field-Seismics; in porepressure prediction; and most recently in CSEM, through numerous SEG publications and presentations, and many patents. Thomsen was an early recipient (1960-64) of an SEG Scholarship. He received SEG's Fessenden Award in 1994. He served as SEG Distinguished Lecturer in 1997 and as SEG/ EAGE Distinguished Instructor in 2002. He is an honorary member of the Geophysical Society of Houston and of EAGE. He was appointed a foreign member of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences, and given their Kapitsa Medal in 2004. He served SEG as Vice President, as President-Elect, and as President (2006-07).

 ${\it leon.thomsen@sbcglobal.net}$ 

**Milovan Urosevic** received B.Sc. (Hons.) in geophysics from the University of Belgrade in 1980, M.Sc. from the University of Houston in 1985 and Ph.D. from the Curtin University in 2000. He acquired over ten years of industry experience working in areas of seismic data processing, AVO, inversion, multicomponent seismology and seismic anisotropy. After joining Curtin University in 1991 he has taken part in various industry projects related to the oil, coal and mineral exploration. He is currently project leader for hard rock seismic exploration with Deep Exploration Technologies Corporative Research Centre. He is a member of SEG, ASEG and EAGE. *m.urosevic@curtin.edu.au* 

Yathunanthan Vasuki is a Ph.D. candidate at Centre for Exploration and Targeting within the School of Earth and Environment at the University of Western Australia. Her research mainly focuses on developing a semi-automated tool for geological structure mapping using photogrammetric data. She obtained her bachelor's degree in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering. 21006415@student.uwa.edu.au

Andrea Viezzoli is the Director of Aarhus Geophysics Aps. His is interested in many aspects of electric (IP) and airborne electromagnetic (AEM) methods, from equipment development to data processing and inversion. Andrea joined Aarhus Geophysics as managing director in 2009. His is interested in many aspects of electric (IP) and airborne electromagnetic (AEM) methods, from equipment development to data processing and inversion. av@aarhusgeo.com

**Theodora Volti** worked as a seismologist for the last 15 years in different fields as earthquake forecast, seismic anisotropy and receiver function studies. For the past two years Theodora has been involved in a microtremor study for an earthquake hazard assessment in Australia. *theodora.volti@ga.gov.au* 

#### Julian Vrbancich

julian.vrbancich@dsto.defence.gov.au

Kevin Wake-Dyster is the Principal Geophysicist of EcoSeis and has over 30 years experience in seismic survey methods, ranging from deep seismic reflection surveys with the BMR/ AGSO, to near surface seismic refraction, surface wave and reflection surveys with EcoSeis. Recent seismic surveys have ranged from shallow refraction surveys for railway line construction, to shallow high resolution reflection surveys for open-cut coal prospects and shallow alluvial mineral deposits. He is a member of ASEG and EAGE. kevin.wake-dyster@bigpond.com

Daniel Wedge has a background in computer science and is applying his image processing and visualisation skills to processing geological and geophysical datasets. He currently works at the Centre for Exploration Targeting at the University of Western Australia. He has worked on automated processing of downhole televiewer logs, and today he will be presenting work on methods for processing full tensor gradient gravity data. daniel.wedge@uwa.edu.au

Bob Whiteley is Senior Principal Geophysicist for Coffey Geotechnics with Honours and Masters Degree in Geology and Geophysics from Sydney University and a Ph.D. from the UNSW. He has worked in government, industry and academia and as a consultant on projects in over 26 countries and for the UN, AusAid and the Asian Development Bank. From 2007-11 he was an Adjunct Professor in the Engineering School at Griffith University and is the author of over120 technical papers and one book titled 'The Geophysical Study of the Woodlawn Orebody'. He is a member of the SEG, ASEG and EAGE. bob\_whiteley@coffey.com

Tom Whiting has over 30 years' experience in global minerals exploration management including a very successful discovery track record. He held numerous senior management roles over a 20 year career with BHP Billiton, including Vice President of Minerals Exploration BHP Billiton from 2000-2004. In this role, Tom was responsible for BHP Billiton's global minerals exploration program. His other roles included strategic overview of Brownfield's Exploration programs for all global BHP Billiton minerals assets. Prior to joining BHP, he worked for CRA Exploration Pty. Ltd. based in Melbourne and Geoterrex Pty. Ltd. (an international geophysical contractor) in Australia and Canada. He started his career with Delhi Oil based in Adelaide, Australia. He is currently the Non-executive Chairman of the Deep Exploration Technologies Cooperative Research Centre. He is based in Melbourne and serves as a non-executive director on several boards and as a consultant working in the Minerals Exploration and Research and Development fields. twhiting@ozemail.com.au

Dan Whitmore is presently a Principal Research Geophysicist at Petroleum Geo-Services. He received his Ph.D. from University of Tulsa. He has 37 years experience in geophysical research and applications in the areas of seismic modelling, processing, velocity estimation, imaging and multi-component seismic. For 25 years at Amoco, he served roles as an individual scientist, team leader, supervisor, and technical program coordinator, achieving Amoco's highest (non-management) technical ranking. He joined Phillips in 2001 and achieved a ranking of Geoscience Fellow at ConocoPhillips. He joined Petroleum Geo-Services in 2009. During his career he has

balanced roles as individual contributor, mentor, instructor, consultant, and leader in seismic imaging technologies at Amoco and ConocoPhillips and Petroleum Geo-Services. He received the 2011 Society of Exploration Geophysicists Reginald Fesseden Award for the development of reverse time migration. His present research is in advanced seismic imaging and inversion.

Dan.Whitmore@pgs.com

Chris Wijns has been the Group Geophysicist for First Quantum Minerals since late 2008. First Quantum mines and explores for copper, nickel, and gold around the world. Previously, Chris held a similar role for four years with gold miner Resolute Mining Ltd., following completion of a Ph.D. at UWA and CSIRO in crustal geodynamics and interactive geophysical inversion. Prior to this, Chris studied geophysics degrees in Canada, and worked for three years in gold exploration in West Africa for Placer Dome before moving to Australia in 1999.

chris.wijns@fqml.com

Helen Williams Originally from New Zealand, Helen completed a Ph.D. in 2008 at Monash University. Her project was an integrated study of the geodynamic evolution of the Curnamona Province using potential field methods as a toolkit. These days Helen works as a geophysicist at MMG supporting the exploration team in the search for copper, nickel and zinc. Helen.Williams@mmg.com

Ken Witherly has been involved in minerals exploration for over 40 years and has contributed directly to the discovery of a number of economic deposits. In 1999, Ken helped form a technology-focused service company that specialises in the application of innovative processing and data analysis to help drive discovery success. ken@condorconsult.com

**Jason Wong** joined the Centre for Exploration Targeting (CET) at the beginning of 2010 as a computer scientist to contribute to the Geophysics and Image Analysis team. He completed his PhD at UWA in Computer Science and worked in industry at an international video game company for several years. At CET, Jason was a part of the team that developed the Grid Analysis and Porphyry Analysis extensions for Geosoft's Oasis Montaj, and is currently working on the CET exSim, an exploration simulator for training.

jason.wong@uwa.edu.au

Dan Wood is an exploration geologist who retired from corporate mineral exploration in late-2008, after 24 years with BHP and almost 18 years with Newcrest Mining where, from the mid-1990s, he led the company's exploration team as Executive General Manager Exploration and was a member of Newcrest's executive management committee. Newcrest was judged by Metals Economics Group of Canada as the world's most successful gold explorer, 1992-2005. The gold and gold-copper discoveries of Newcrest's exploration team laid the foundation for the company's transformation into a large gold mining company. For a period in 2010 and 2011 he was the Director of the W H Bryan Mining and Geology Research Centre at the University of Queensland, where he is an Adjunct Professor and a member of the Centre's Advisory Board. He is also a non-executive Director of the Highlands Pacific Group, a Resource Industry Ambassador for Queensland, joint-recipient of the Geological Society of Australia's Joe Harms Medal for discovering the Cadia ore bodies, the 2012 Society of Economic

Geologists Distinguished Lecturer, and the 2013 recipient of the SME's Robert M. Dreyer Award. danwood3844@hotmail.com

**Xiang Wu** obtained his Ph.D. from National University of Singapore in 2011. He joined the R&D department of CGGVeritas as Research Geophysicist from 2011. His research interest covers demultiple of seismic processing, especially on primary estimation and primary-multiple separation by incorporating featured mathematical transforms. *Xiang.Wu@cggveritas.com* 

**Xiaodong Wu** graduated from National University of Singapore (NUS) with a Ph.D. degree in electrical engineering in 2007. After that, he joined CGGVeritas specialising on seismic data processing. He is currently a processing team leader with CGGVeritas.

xiaodong.wu@cggveritas.com

**Kunlun Yang** has been working as Research Geophysicist in CGGVeritas Singapore for more than 5 years. Kunlan's main interests are multiple and noise attenuation. *kunlun.yang@cggveritas.com* 

**Dikun Yang** is a Ph.D. student in Geophysical Inversion Facility in UBC, researching inversion and interpretation of EM data and the application of EM method in the geosciences. *yangdikun@gmail.com* 

**Sinem Yavuz** is a geophysics Ph.D. candidate at the Department of Exploration Geophysics, Curtin University. Her current research focus is on seismic imaging in hard rock environments. She obtained a B.Sc. degree in 2006 and a M.Sc. degree in 2011 in geophysical engineering from the Istanbul Technical University.

sinem.yavuz@postgrad.curtin.edu.au

## Helping to target your resources

Next time you need a survey, call Zonge.

- use our high powered systems and latest technology for:
  - surface 2D and 3D IP/EM/NanoTEM/CSAMT/AMT/NMR
- downhole IP/EM/MMR/NMR
- experienced, safe teams in any location
- efficient survey design
- quality data second to none
- highly responsive service

#### Call Zonge today +61 8 8371 0020

e zonge@zonge.com.au w zonge.com.au

#### Electrical geophysical solutions

Resource exploration, environmental and geotechnical applications





**The all-new ZLand works your way.** It is easy to deploy, retrieve and recharge. It records high-quality seismic continuously, typically for 65 days (12 hrs/day). And with no cables to worry about, you can bury the nodes safely out of sight. If your survey requires, you can even add external sensors of any kind. Or, with our new 3C version, you can have it all, in one compact, true cable-free package.

JOIN US AT ASEG BOOTH 66 to learn more.



Ask about our new multi-component Z100 marine node, too. It lets you extend your 3C operations to shallow and transition-zone waters from 0 to 100 meters.



fairfieldnodal.com

SYSTEMS ACQUISITION LICENSING PROCESSING IMAGING

## **SECTION 6** SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP

# ASEG-PESA 2013













AEROMAGNETICS GRAVITY X-TEM HELI TDEM CSAMT AIRBORNE RADIOMETRICS DOWNHOLE EM INDUCED POLARISATION





Airborne & Ground Geophysics Greg Reudavey or Katherine McKenna 4 Hehir Street, Belmont WA 6104 T +61 8 9477 5111 F +61 8 9477 5211 info@gpxsurveys.com.au

Africa | Australia | Asia | Middle East | Europe



# **PASSION FOR GEOSCIENCE**

Working together Advancing geoscience Using our ingenuity and expertise Operating safely and responsibly Delivering greater solutions ... we have a Passion for Geoscience



cgg.com



### AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

A.B.N. 71 000 876 040

PO BOX 8463, PERTH BUSINESS CENTRE WA 6849 AUSTRALIA Phone: 08 9427 0838 (Intl: +618 9427 0838) Fax: 08 9427 0839 (Intl: +618 9427 0839) Email: <u>secretary@aseq.org.au</u> Website: <u>www.aseq.org.au</u>

### **Application for Membership 2013**

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLICANTS

1. Determine the membership level you wish to apply for, according to the eligibility criteria outlined in Section 2.

Committee may waive these requirements. An active member of SEG does not need proposers or seconders.

2. Fill out the application form. Note that applicants for Active Membership must nominate a proposer and a seconder who are Active Members of ASEG. Student members must include a Supervisors Name and Signature. Under exceptional circumstances the Federal Executive 3. Attach the appropriate dues and submit the two pages of your application to the Secretariat at the address shown on the top of this page, retaining a copy of this page for your own records. If payment is to be made by credit card, the application may be sent by fax.

#### Section 1. Personal Identification

Surname		Date of Birth			
Given Names		Mr / Mrs / Miss / Ms / Other			
Address					
		State	Post Code		
Organisation					
Phone (W)	Fax (W)				
E-mail					
Phone (H)	Fax (H)				
Mobile					
Section 2.	Choice of Membership Grade (Tick one)				
Active	Please complete all sections				

#### Associate Please complete all sections (3 and 4 are optional)

Student Please complete the separate Student Membership Application Form

Active – an applicant must be actively engaged in practising or teaching geophysics or a related scientific field. Conditions for Active Membership include a relevant academic qualification. Any person who does not have such qualifications, but who has been actively engaged in the relevant fields of interest of the Society for at least five years, shall also be eligible for Active Membership upon the discretion of the Federal Executive Committee.

Associate – an applicant must be actively interested in the objectives of the Society. Associate Members are automatically eligible for election to Active Membership after five years as an Associate Member.

Student – an applicant must be a full-time graduate or undergraduate student in good standing, registered at a recognised university or institute. Eligibility for Student Membership shall terminate at the close of the calendar year in which the Student Member ceases to be a graduate or undergraduate student. The duration of a Student Membership is limited to five years.

#### Section 3. Academic and Professional Qualifications

Month/Year (From – To)	Organisation/Institution	Position/Degree (incl. Major)	Professional Record Only: Years of Independent Work

#### Section 4. Nominators (Must be ACTIVE Members of ASEG)

Nominato	Name	Postal or e-mail address	Phone/Fax
Propose			
Seconde			

Sec	tion 5.	Membershi	p of (	Other Soci	eties						
Aust	tralian: Aus IMM	Grade		AIG	Grade		GSA	Grade		PESA	Grade
Inter	national: AAPG	Grade	_ □	EAGE	Grade		SEG	Grade		SPE	Grade
	Others										
Sec	tion 6.	ASEG Mem	bersł	nip Directo	ory Record						
<i>Plea</i> The	ase complete ASEG Mem	e this section for th bership Directory	e ASE is pub	EG members blished in Ap	s <i>hip database.</i> ril. The same informa	ation is	s include	ed in the ASEG Web	site ( <u>w</u>	ww.aseg.c	org.au)
Emp	oloyment ar	rea:				_	_				
	Industry Education			Contract/Se Consulting	ervice Provider		Gove	ernment er		Student	
Тур	e of Busine Oil/Gas	ess:		Ground Wa	ater/Environmental		Coal	I		Survev/	Geotechnical/Engineering
	Minerals			Petrophysi	cs/Log Analysis		Rese	earch/Education		Data Ac	cquisition
	Solid Earth	Geophysics		Archaeolog	gy/Marine Salvaging		Com	puter/Data Process	ing 🗖	Other _	
Sec	tion 7.	Payment De	etails	(This docu	ument will be an Au	ustrali	an Tax	Invoice when you	ı have	made pa	yment)
Activ	IBERSHIP GR	ADES AND RATES			\$145.00						
Activ	ve/Associate	e (New Zealand/Re	est of	the World)	\$134.00 (G	ST is r	not inclu	ded in this price)			
Sec	tion 8.	Preview & Explo	oratio	on Geophy	vsics						
The your	association copies. F	produces a maga Please note a m	azine ( nailing	called Previe surcharge	ew and the journal E will be added to	xplora your	ition Geo	ophysics, please in pership fee if you	dicate b wish	elow how to have	you would prefer to receive these magazines posted.
Fxp	loration Ge	onhysics									
	Paper/print	ted (Australia/New	Zeala	and) – Additi	onal \$20.00						
	Paper/print Electronic -	ted (Rest of the Wo – No additional fee	orld) – e	- Additional S	\$30.00						
Prev	<b>/iew</b> Paper/print Paper/print Electronic -	ted (New Zealand) ted (Rest of the Wo – No additional fee	– Ado orld) –	ditional \$10. - Additional \$	00 \$30.00						
Amo	ount Payabl	le: Section 7 + Se	ection	8 + Resear	ch Foundation Don	ation	(optiona	al) = \$	□	Tick if yo	ou require a receipt
	lasterCard	🖵 Vis	sa		AMEX						
Nam	ne of Card H	lolder:				Car	d No				
Expi	ry Date:	/		Signature:							
(Not	e: Keen a co	opy for your record	l Are	ceint will no	t be issued unless so	- ecifica	ally requ	ested )			
The	above infor	mation is required	for ou	ur records, b	ut if you do not wish	to be	includeo	d in the ASEG direc	tory or	Internet se	earch facility, please indicate
	by ticking appropriate box below:										
Sec	tion 8.	Promotiona	l Opj	portunities	<b>6</b>						·····, ····
The Pag	ASEG prov e.	vides opportunities	for s	pecial categ	ory listings (eg. Con	sultan	ts, Cont	ractors) in the Direc	ctory an	d a link fr	om the ASEG Internet Web
	l (or my bu	siness) would like	to be	included in a	a special category list	ting in	the Dire	ectory.			
	<ul> <li>I (or my business) am interested in having a link from the ASEG Internet page. Rates will be advised when links are implemented. (Corporate and Corporate Plus Members get a complimentary link.)</li> </ul>										
	I (or my business) am interested in advertising in the Directory, or other ASEG's publications. Rate details will be forwarded by our Publisher, CSIRO Publishing, elspeth.gardner@csiro.au or Ph +61.3.9662.7668 (Discounts available for Corporate Members and volume advertising)										
Sec	Section 9. Declaration										
,						(000		o for the Australian	Seciet	of Evalor	ation Geophysicists to meli-
, all n men stan	ecessary ei nbership, I a dards.	nquiries concernin agree to be bound	g my d by i	application the Constitu	and suitability to be tion of the Australia	come n Soc	a Memi iety of I	ber. By lodging this Exploration Geophy	Applica sicists,	ation and including	upon being accepted in my its ethical and professional

Date:\_\_\_\_

### Discover More with Magnetics

Magnetics represent one of the most effective exploration methods in Australia – outlining structure, geology, and ore deposits. This method continues to deliver across the continent with results that have led to many discoveries.



**GEM** is a world-leader in supplying the most advanced magnetometers & gradiometers that are reliable, easy-to-use, and accurate for projects in many different environments. Ground, airborne, UAV, and base station units are available with the highest data quality and specifications in the market.

#### **Our World is Magnetic!**

#### **GEM Systems, Inc.**

135 Spy Court Markham, ON Canada L3R 5H6 Phone: 905 752 2202 • Fax: 905 752 2205 Email: info@gemsys.ca • Web: www.gemsys.ca



### **Discover Geoscientific data...**

### NSW surface geology map and geophysical images for smartphones and tablets, *now available and free*

The Geological Survey of NSW has released the 1:1 500 000 surface geology map and total magnetic intensity map of NSW in a format suitable for use on Android and Apple smartphones and tablets.

The surface geology map and geophysical images are downloaded to your device permanently so that no internet connection is required. For more information go to

http://dwh.minerals.nsw.gov.au/Cl/warehouse?content=mobileapps





http://dwh.minerals.nsw.gov.au/Cl/warehouse?content=mobileapps

### FREE!



Surface geology

Ternary radioelement potassium(K) /thorium(Th)/uranium(U) channel

Pseduocolour Total Magnetic Intensity (TMI) First Vertical Derivative of Total Magnetic Intensity (1VD TMI)



Geological Survey of New South Wales



Geophysical instruments, contracting and consulting services

#### www.alpha-geo.com

Alpha Geoscience Pty. Ltd. Unit 1/43 Stanley Street, Peakhurst NSW 2210, Australia Ph: (02) 9584 7500 Fax: (02) 9584 7599 info@alpha-geo.com



**Baigent Geosciences Pty Ltd Geophysical Data Processing Services** Magnetics and Radiometrics Fixed wing and Helicopter Data Full 256 channel radiometric processing NASVD, MNF or NASVD with clustering Gradiometer Enhancement processing 7 Owsten Court Banjup WA 6164 Independent Data Quality control Ph: +61 8 9397 1691 Email: mark@bgs.net.au URL: www.bgs.net.au

### **Flagstaff GeoConsultants**

Integrated geophysical, geological and exploration consultancy services. World-wide experience.

Hugh Rutter Michael Asten Jovan Silic	Geof Fethers Paul Hamlyn Ross Caughey	Gary	Gary Hooper		
Postman@flagstaff-geocc	Phone:	61 3 8420 6200			
www.flagstaff-geoconsult	Fax:	61 3 8420 6299			

A TOTAL EXPLORATION SERVICE









Flagstaff GeoConsultants Pty Ltd (ABN 15 074 693 637)







+61 (0)404083087 Brian.Minty@mintygeophysics.com www.mintygeophysics.com PO Box 3229 Weston Creek ACT 2611 Australia



## Want to use the best technology for your ground magnetic surveys?

If the signal from your deposit is there, our potassium vapour magnetometers will detect it the first time, saving you time and money.



ModernMag

 $coal \cdot iron \ ore \cdot mineral \ sands \cdot diamonds \cdot base \ metals \cdot ground \ water$ 

Ground mag surveys Magnetometer sales

modernmagnetic.com +61 0447 691 873



Encom ModelVision - development, support, sales Encom QuickMag - sales Encom PA - sales Training, consulting research & software development

David A Pratt Mob +61 414 614 117 Tel +61 2 9404 8877 david.pratt@tensor-research.com.au www.tensor-research.com.au



email: systemsnsw@gmail.com



August			2013
26–29	13th International Congress of the Brazilian Geophysical Society http://sys2.sbgf.org.br/congresso/	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil
September			2013
8–11	Near Surface Geoscience 2013 http://www.eage.org	Bochum	Germany
30 Sep–4 Oct	Sustainable Earth Sciences 2013: Technologies for Sustainable Use of the Deep Sub-surface http://www.eage.org/events/index.php?eventid=960&Opendivs=s3	Pau	France
October			2013
6–11	SAGA 13th Biennial Conference and 6th International AEM 2013 http://www.saga-aem2013.co.za/	Mpumalanga	South Africa
7–10	7th Congress of the Balkan Geophysical Society http://www.eage.org	Tirana	Albania
November			2013
18–20	The 11th SEGJ International Symposium: Geophysics for establishing a sustainable secure society http://www.segj.org/is/11th/	Yokohama	Japan
23–25	Kochi 2013: 10th Biennial Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Geophysics http://www.spgindia.org	Kochi, Kerala	India
24–27	Second International Conference on Engineering Geophysics http://www.eage.org	Al Ain	UAE
January			2014
20–22	The 7th International Petroleum Technology Conference (IPTC) http://www.iptcnet.org/2014/doha/	Doha	Qatar
February			2014
25–27	SPE/EAGE European Unconventional Resources Conference and Exhibition http://www.eage.org/index.php?evp=1979	Vienna	Austria
March			2014
9–12	GEO 2014: 11th Middle East Geosciences Conference and Exhibition http://www.geo2014.com/	Manama	Kingdom of Bahrain
16–20	SAGEEP 2014 (The Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems) https://www.eegs.org/AnnualMeetingSAGEEP/SAGEEP2014.aspx	Boston, MA	USA
April			2014
7–10	The 6th Saint Petersburg International Conference and Exhibition http://www.eage.org/index.php?evp=1979	Saint Petersburg	Russia
June			2014
16–19	76th EAGE Conference and Exhibition 2014 http://www.eage.org	Amsterdam	The Netherlands
August			2014
15–17	EAGE Near Surface Geoscience 2014 http://eage.org/events/index.php?eventid=1013&Opendivs=s3	Athens	Greece

*Preview* is published for the Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists. It contains news of advances in geophysical techniques, news and comments on the exploration industry, easy-to-read reviews and case histories, opinions of members, book reviews, and matters of general interest.

Advertising and editorial content in *Preview* does not necessarily represent the views of the ASEG or publisher unless expressly stated. No responsibility is accepted for the accuracy of any of the opinions or information or claims contained in *Preview* and readers should rely on their own enquiries in making decisions affecting their own interests. Material published in *Preview* becomes the copyright of the ASEG.

Permission to reproduce text, photos and artwork must be obtained from the ASEG through the Editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Reprints will not be provided, but authors can obtain, on request, a digital file of their article. Single copies of *Preview* can be purchased from the Publisher.

All editorial contributions should be submitted to the Editor by email at jthe1402@bigpond.net.au. For style considerations, please refer to the For Authors section of the *Preview* website at: www.publish. csiro.au/journals/pv.

Preview is published bi-monthly in February, April, June, August, October and December. The deadline for submission of material to the Editor is usually before the 15th of the month prior to the issue date. The deadline for the October 2013 issue is 9 September 2013. For the advertising copy deadline please contact Doug Walters on (03) 9662 7606 or doug.walters@csiro.au.